

# Lingua Franca Nova English Dictionary

16 October 2012

<http://lfn.wikia.com/>  
<http://webspace.ship.edu/cgboer/lfn/>  
<http://purl.org/net/lfn/disionario/>

Lingua Franca Nova (LFN) is an auxiliary constructed language created by Dr C George Boeree of Shippensburg University, Pennsylvania.

This is a printable copy of the master dictionary held online at <http://purl.org/net/lfn/disionario/>. A printable English–LFN dictionary can be downloaded from the same location.

## Abbreviations

ABBR = abbreviation  
ADJ = adjective  
ADV = adverb  
BR = British English  
COMP = compound word (verb + noun)  
CONJ = conjunction  
DET = determiner  
INTERJ = interjection  
N = noun  
NUM = numeral  
PL = plural  
PREF = prefix  
PRENOM = prenominal (used before a noun)  
PREP = preposition  
PREVERB = preverbal (used before a verb)  
PRON = pronoun  
SUF = suffix  
US = American English  
V = verb  
VI = intransitive verb  
VT = transitive verb

Indicators such as (o-i) and (e-u) mark words in which two vowels do not form a diphthong in normal pronunciation.

# A

**A** N A (*letter, musical note*)

**a** PREP at, in, on (*point in space or time*); to (*movement*); toward, towards, in the direction of (*direction*); to (*recipient*)

**a** INTERJ ah, aha (*surprise, sudden realization, etc*)

**-a** SUF N [added to a noun ending in -o: female relative (*tio, tia*); fruit or nut (*pero, pera*)]

**abaco** N abacus (*device, architecture*)

**abade** N abbot; **abaderia** N abbey; **abadesa** N abbess

**abaia** VT N bark (*dog*); squawk, crow, caw (*bird*); **abaia un comanda** V bark a command; **abaieta** V N yap

**abandona** VT abandon, strand, maroon, forsake, desert (*someone*); relinquish, give up on, leave behind forever; time out (*software*); N abandonment; N timeout (*software*); **abandona la scola** V drop out of school; **abandona militar** V desert; N desertion; **abandonada** ADJ abandoned, deserted; **abandonor** N deserter; drop-out

**Abcazia** N Abkhazia; **abcaz** ADJ Abkhaz

**abea** N bee, honey bee (*insect: genus Apis*); **abeon** N bumblebee (*insect: genus Bombus*); **abeor** N beekeeper; **aberia** N beehive, apiary

**abeto** N fir (*tree: genus Abies*)

**abita** VT live in, inhabit, reside in, dwell in; settle (*a home*); N habitation, residency, dwelling (*act*); **abitable** ADJ habitable, inhabitable, livable; **abitablia** N habitability, inhabitability, livability; **abitada** ADJ inhabited, lived-in; N habitat, residence, abode, dwelling (*place*), accommodation; **abitada de estudiantes** N hall of residence, student residence, dormitory; **abital** ADJ residential; **abitor** N inhabitant, resident; **abitor de cava** N cave-dweller, caveman, cavewoman; **abitores** N population, inhabitants, residents; **cuantia de abidores** N population (*number*); **dona un abita a** V house; **el abita en la campania** she lives in the countryside; **el abita un caseta** she lives in a cottage; **nonabitable** ADJ uninhabitable, unlivable; **nonabitada** ADJ uninhabited; **nonabitual** ADJ nonresidential; **nonabitante** ADJ nonresidential; **nonabitor** N nonresident

**abitua** VI grow accustomed, get used; get addicted (*a = to*); VT accustom, habituate; addict; N habit, habituation, convention; **abitua sosial** N social habit, social convention; **abituada** ADJ accustomed, used; **abitual** ADJ habitual, habitually; **abituante** ADJ habit-forming, addictive; **mal abitua** N bad habit, vice; **nonabituada** ADJ unaccustomed, unused

**abjad** N abjad (*script*)

**ablativa** ADJ N ablative (*grammar*)

**-able** SUF ADJ -able, -ible [added to a verb: capable or worthy of being -ed (*lejable*)]

**aboli** VT abolish, do away with, get rid of, scrap, axe; N abolition, abolishment; INTERJ down with, no more; **abolisme** N abolitionism; **aboliste** N abolitionist

**aborta** VI VT abort, terminate, cancel; N abortion,

termination; **aborta natural** V miscarry; N miscarriage; **abortada** ADJ abortive; ADV abortively; **abortiste** N abortionist; **antabortioniste** ADJ N antiabortionist

**abracadabra!** INTERJ abracadabra! hocus-pocus!

**abrasa** VT embrace, hug; clamp; N embrace, hug; **abrasa ursin** N bear hug; **brasable** ADJ embracable, huggable; **brasador** N clamp; **brasador fisada** N vise (*US*), vice (*Br*); **brasante** ADJ hugging; close-fitting, tight-fitting, skintight

**abri** VI open, open up (*movement*); VT open; undo, unfasten; turn on (*tap, power*); N opening (*act, aperture*); aperture, orifice; **abri la via (de)** V pioneer; **abribote (comp)** N can opener, tin opener; **abribotela (comp)** N bottle opener; **abrida** ADJ open, opened; **abrinte vias** ADJ pioneering, groundbreaking; **abrioio (comp)** N eye-opener, revelation; **abrvia (abrvia) (comp)** N pioneer; **de fonte abrida** ADJ open-source (*software*); **reabri** V reopen

**abricoca** N apricot (*fruit*); **abricoco** N apricot (*tree: species Prunus armeniaca*)

**abugida** N abugida (*script*)

**abunda** VI abound; N abundance, plenty; **abundante** ADJ abounding, abundant, plentiful; **suprabunda** V be overabundant, overflow (*metaphorically*); N overabundance; **suprabundante** ADJ excessive, overabundant

**acad** ADJ N Akkadian

**academia** N academy; **academial** ADJ academic; **academin** ADJ academic, irrelevant in practice; **academiste** N academic

**acantisita** N New Zealand wren (*bird: family Acanthisittidae*)

**acanto** N acanthus (*plant: genus Acanthus*)

**acaro** N mite (*arachnid: superorder Acariformes, Parasitiformes*)

**acasia** N acacia (*tree: genus Acacia*)

**caso** ADJ random, arbitrary, erratic, accidental, incidental; ADV randomly, arbitrarily, by chance, by accident, accidentally, incidentally; N chance, accident (*but not mishap*); **acasi** VI VT randomize; N randomization; **aciasia** N randomness, arbitrariness; **acasmine** N opportunism; **acasiste** ADJ opportunistic; ADV opportunistically; N opportunist; **bon acaso** N piece of good luck, serendipity; **nonacaso** ADJ nonrandom, deterministic

**acc** ABBR (= *ance conoseda como*) a.k.a. (*also known as*)

**Acea** N Achaea; **acean** ADJ N Achaean

**acel** DET that, those (*demonstrative*); PRON that, that one; **aceles** PRON PL those, those ones

**acemenan** ADJ N Achaemenid

**aclama** VT acclaim, cheer, cheer for; N acclamation, cheer, cheering; **aclamor** N cheerleader

**acne** N acne

**acompania** VT accompany, escort; N accompaniment, companionship, company (*of person*), concomitance; **acompaniable** ADJ companionable; ADV companionably; **acompaniente** ADJ accompanying, concomitant; ADV concomitantly; **acompanior** N

companion, partner, escort; **acompañiste** N  
accompanist; **nonacompañada** ADJ unaccompanied

**aconito** N aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane (*plant: genus Aconitum*)

**acorda** VT agree, consent to, concur about, accord about, be in agreement about; N agreement, accordance, consent, deal, concord, entente, covenant; term (*of contract*); chord (*music*); **acorda con se testa** V nod one's head; **acorda de coesiste** N modus vivendi, agreement to coexist; **acorda de non revela** N nondisclosure agreement; **acorda formal** N formal agreement, contract; **acorda unida** N unanimity; **acordable** ADJ compatible (*software, hardware*); **acordada** ADJ agreed, consensual; ADV consensually; **acordante** ADJ agreeing; compatible; **desacorda** V disagree, conflict, clash (*color*); N disagreement, discord, discordance, discordancy, dissonance, conflict; **desacordante** ADJ disagreeing, discordant, dissonant; ADV discordantly, dissonantly; **en acorda unida** ADJ unanimous; ADV unanimously; **formal acordada** ADJ formally agreed, contractual; ADV contractually

**acordion** N accordion (*instrument*)

**acre** N acre (*measure*)

**acrílica** ADJ N acrylic

**acronim** ADJ acronymic, acronymous; N acronym

**acrupi** VI crouch (*be crouching, crouch down*), squat; VT cause to crouch; **acrupi se** V crouch down, squat; **acrupi temosa** V cower, cringe, shrink

**actinio** N actinium (*element*)

**acua** N water; **acua de banio** N bathwater; **acua de calce** N whitewash; **acua de cloaca** N sewage, waste water; **acua de rosa** N rose water; **acua dulce** N fresh water; **acua mineral** N mineral water; **acua salosa** N salt water; **acual** ADJ aquatic; **acueria** N aquarium; **acuin** ADJ watery, runny, thin, nonviscous; **acuor** N water carrier, water bearer; **acuosa** ADJ watery, aqueous; waterlogged, sodden, soggy; **la Acuor** N Aquarius (*constellation*); **pinti con acua de calce** V whitewash; **su acua** ADJ underwater; ADV underwater

**acuaduto** N aqueduct

**acuamarín** ADJ aquamarine (*color*); N aquamarine (*gem, color*)

**acuarela** N watercolor (*US*), watercolour (*Br*) (*paint*); **pinti con acuarela** V paint in watercolors (*US*), paint in watercolours (*Br*); **pitur de acuarela** N watercolor (*US*), watercolour (*painting*) (*Br*)

**acuavit** N aquavit, akvavit (*Scandinavian drink*)

**acuifer** N aquifer (*geology*)

**acusar** VT accuse, charge, impeach, indict; N accusation, legal charge, impeachment; **acusada** ADJ N accused; **acusante** ADJ accusing, accusatory; **acusor** N accuser; **malacusa** V libel, slander, defame, calumniate; N libel, slander, defamation, calumny, calumnia;

**malacusante** ADJ libelous (*US*), libellous (*Br*), slanderous, calumnious; ADV slanderously;

**malacusor** N libeler (*US*), libeller (*Br*), slanderer, calumniator

**acusativa** ADJ N accusative (*grammar*)

**acustica** N acoustics; **acustical** ADJ acoustic;

**acústicista** N acoustician

**acuta** ADJ acute (*medical; but not accent, sharp*)

**Adam** N Adam

**adenoide** N adenoid, pharyngeal tonsil; **adenoidal** ADJ adenoidal

**adere** VI stick, adhere, cling; VT stick; N stickiness, adhesion, adhesiveness, adherence; **aderente** ADJ adhesive, sticky; N sticker, sticky label; **aderor** N adherent; **aderosa** ADJ clingy; **autoaderente** ADJ self-adhesive, self-sticking; **nonaderente** ADJ nonadhesive, nonstick

**adio** INTERJ goodbye, farewell (*when parting for a long time*)

**adirije** VT address (*parcel*); N address (*including software*); **adirije de ueb** N web address, URL

**adn** ABBR (= *asida desosiribonucleal*) DNA

**adobe** N adobe (*clay*)

**adolesce** VI be a teenager, pass through adolescence; N adolescence; **adolescente** ADJ teenage, teen; N teenager, adolescent

**adomen** N abdomen; **adomental** ADJ abdominal

**-ador** SUF N -er [added to any root: machine or tool that performs the action of a verb (*computador*), produces or uses a noun (*faxador*), or applies the quality of an adjective (*silentador*)]

**adora** VT adore, worship, revere; N adoration, worship, reverence, worshipfulness; **adorable** ADJ adorable; ADV adorably; **adorablia** N adorability; **adorante** ADJ adoring, worshipful, reverent; ADV adoringly, worshipfully, reverently; **adoror** N adorer, worshiper (*US*), worshipper (*Br*), devotee

**adormir** VI fall asleep, go to sleep; VT send to sleep, put to sleep

**adotar** VT adopt, adoption; **adotada** ADJ adopted; N adoptee; **adotante** ADJ adopting; **adotor** N adopter; **paradota** ADJ adoptive; ADV by adoption; **tempora** ADJ foster

**adron** N hadron

**aduador** N adductor (*muscle*)

**adulata** VT flatter, fawn over, grovel to, toady to, suck up to, adulate, coax, wheedle; N flattery, fawning, adulmentation, sycophancy; **adulante** ADJ flattering, fawning, adulterate, sycophantic, obsequious, deferential, fawning, ingratiating, unctuous, groveling (*US*), grovelling (*Br*), toadyish; **adulor** N flatterer, adulterator, sycophant, obsequious

**adulte** ADJ adult, grown-up; N adult, grown-up; **adulti** VI become adult, grow up, mature; VT make adult, cause to grow up, mature; **adultia** N adulthood

**adultera** VT adulterate; commit adultery, fornicate, adulterate (*a marriage*); N adultery, affair, fornication; **adulteror** N adulterer, fornicator

**aec** ABBR (= *ante la eda comun*) BCE (*before the common era*), BC (*before Christ*)

**afasia** N aphasia; **afásica** ADJ N aphasic

**afelio** N aphelion

**afeta** VT affect (*have an effect on*)

**Afganistan** N Afghanistan; **afgani** ADJ N Afghanistani, Afghani, Afghan  
**afido** N aphid (*superfamily Aphidoidea*)  
**afin** CONJ so that, in order that (*indicating intended result*)  
**afirma** VT affirm, state formally; N affirmation;  
**afirmante** ADJ affirming, affirmative; ADV affirmatively; **reafirma** V reaffirm  
**afisa** VT affix, attach; N affix (*item added*); attachment (*including email*); affixing, affixation (*act*)  
**afoca** VI drown, be drowning; VT (*cause to*) drown  
**afonda** VI sink, be sinking; VT (*cause to*) sink, scuttle  
**Africa** N Africa; **Africa norte** N Northern Africa; **Africa sude** N Southern Africa; **Africa susaharan** N Subsaharan Africa; **african** ADJ N African  
**africans** ADJ Afrikaans (*language*); ADJ N Afrikaner  
**africante** ADJ N affricate (*consonant*)  
**afro** ADJ N afro (*hairstyle*)  
**afrodisica** ADJ aphrodisiac, aphrodisiacal; N aphrodisiac  
**agata** N agate (*mineral*)  
**agave** N agave (*plant: genus Agave*)  
**agila** N eagle (*bird: family Accipitridae*); **agila de mar** N osprey, seahawk, fish eagle (*bird: species Pandion haliaetus*); **agileta** N eaglet; **agilin** ADJ aquiline; **la Agila** N Aquila (*constellation*)  
**agnostic** ADJ N agnostic; **agnosticisme** N agnosticism  
**ago** N needle; **ageta** N splinter, sliver, chip; **ageti** VI splinter, sliver, chip  
**agopuntur** N acupuncture  
**agorafobia** N agoraphobia; **agorafobica** ADJ agoraphobic; N agoraphobe  
**agosto** N August (*month*)  
**agrega** VI VT aggregate, combine, conglomerate; N aggregation, combination (*action*); aggregate, combination, conglomerate (*result*)  
**agu** ADJ sharp, pointed, pointy; (*mind, sense*) acute, keen; ADV sharply, acutely, keenly; **agi** VI become sharp; VT sharpen, hone; **agia** N sharpness, acuteness, acuity, keenness; **desagi** V blunt, dull; **nonagia** N bluntness, dullness; **nonagu** ADJ blunt, dull; ADV bluntly, dully  
**aguti** N agouti (*mammal: genus Dasyprocta*)  
**ahimsa** N ahimsa  
**ai** INTERJ oh dear, oh well, sigh, alas  
**aiai** N aye-aye (*primate: species Daubentonia madagascariensis*)  
**aicido** N aikido  
**aida** VT help, assist, aid, help out; serve (*customer*); N help, assistance, aid, succor (*US*), succour (*Br*); **aida medical** N medical assistance, health care; **aida sosial** N welfare; **aidador** N assistant, wizard (*software*); **aidador personal** N personal digital assistant, PDA, handheld computer; **aidamemoria** (*comp*) N reminder, memory aid, aide-mémoire; **aidante** ADJ auxiliary; complicit; **aidaoia** N hearing aid; **aidor** N helper, assistant, aide, acolyte, accomplice; **aidosa** ADJ helpful; ADV helpfully; **aidosia** N helpfulness; **autoaida** N self-help  
**aides** N AIDS (*disease*)  
**ailanto** N ailanthus (*tree: genus Ailanthus*)  
**aira** N air; weather (*informal*); aria (*music*); **airador** N snorkel, breathing mask, aerator; **airal** ADJ aerial, in the air, of the air; **airi** VT air (*a room*), aerate; N aeration; **airosa** ADJ airy; **sin aira** ADJ airless; out of breath, breathless (*from exertion*)  
**airaporto** N airport  
**airobio** N aerobe; **airobial** ADJ aerobic; **eserse airobial** N aerobic exercise, aerobics; **nonairobial** ADJ anaerobic  
**airolojia** N aerology; **airolojal** ADJ aerological  
**aronautica** N aeronautics; **aronautical** ADJ aeronautical  
**airosol** N aerosol  
**Aiti** N Haiti; **aitian** ADJ N Haitian  
**ajena** VI kneel (*be kneeling, kneel down*), genuflect; VT (*cause to*) kneel; **ajena se** V kneel down  
**ajenda** N agenda, day planner, appointment book, diary  
**ajente** N agent, broker; **ajente de cambia** N stockbroker; **ajente de imobila** N real estate agent; **ajente media** N middleman; **ajenteria** N agency; **ajenteria de aida** N relief agency  
**ajetivo** N adjective; **ajetival** ADJ adjectival  
**ajil** ADJ agile, nimble, sprightly, lithe; ADV agilely, nimbly; **ajilia** N agility, nimbleness  
**ajilografia** N hagiography; **ajilografiste** N hagiographer  
**ajita** VT agitate, excite, upset, fluster, worry (*person*), trouble (*person*); **ajitada** ADJ agitated, excited, upset, restless  
**ajunta** VT add, append, annex; impart; N addition; **ajuntable** ADJ addable; N accessory; add-on, add-in, plug-in, extension module (*software*); **ajuntada** ADJ additional, in addition; N annex (*US*), annexe (*Br*), extension, appendix; **en ajunta** ADV in addition, besides, moreover; **en ajunta a** PREP in addition to, besides  
**ajusta** VI adjust, adapt; VT adjust, adapt, fit, tune, configure; tune up (*music*); N adaptation, adaption, adjustment; tune-up (*music*); setting, configuration (*action, result*); **ajustable** ADJ adaptable, adjustable, tunable, configurable, flexible; ADV adaptably, adjustably; **ajustablia** N adaptability, adjustability; **ajustada** ADJ adapted, adjusted, fitted, tuned, configured; **ajustador** N adjuster, adapter, tuner (*device*); **ajustal** ADJ adaptive; **ajusteta** V fine-tune; **ajustisme** N adaptationism; **ajustiste** N adaptationist; **ajustor** N adapter, adjuster, fitter, tuner (*person*); **bon ajustada** ADJ well-adjusted; in tune (*music*); **desajusta** V detune (*music*); **mal ajusta** N maladaptation, maladjustment; **mal ajustada** ADJ badly adjusted, maladapted, maladaptive, maladjusted, misconfigured; out of tune (*music*); N misfit; **nonajustable** ADJ nonadjustable, unadjustable, untunable, unconfigurable, inflexible; **nonajustada** ADJ unadapted, unadjusted, untuned; **preajusta** V preadjust, preset, pretune; **preajustada** ADJ preadjusted, preset, pretuned  
**-al** SUF ADJ [added to a noun: pertaining to (*siensal*)]  
**ala** ADV there; to there, thither; **a ala** ADV to there, thither;

**de ala** ADV from there, thence  
**ala** N wing (*bird, building, theatre*); fly, flap (*of material*);  
**aleta** N winglet, flipper; **aleta de coda** N fluke (*of whale*); **alor** N winger (*sports*); wingman (*aviation*);  
**con alas** ADJ winged  
**alarma** VT alarm; N alarm, siren  
**Albania** N Albania (*also Xciperia*); **albanian** ADJ N Albanian  
**albatros** N albatross (*bird: family Diomedeidae*)  
**albedo** N albedo (*astronomy*)  
**albino** ADJ N albino  
**album** N album (*photo, music*)  
**albumen** N albumen, egg white  
**alcalifil** ADJ alkaphilic; N alkaphile; **alcalifilia** N alkaphilia  
**alcalin** ADJ alkaline; N alkali; **alcalini** VI VT alkalinize; N alkalinization; **alcalinia** N alkalinity  
**alcaloide** N alkaloid  
**alcalose** N alklosis  
**alcan** N alkane, paraffin  
**alce** N moose (*mammal: species Alces alces*)  
**alcen** N alkene  
**alcimia** N alchemy; **alcimiste** N alchemist  
**alco** N auk (*bird: species Pinguinus impennis*); razorbill (*bird: species Alca torda*); little auk, dovekie (*bird: species Alle alle*); **alceta** N auklet (*bird: genus Aethia, genus Ptychoramphus*)  
**alcol** N alcohol; **con alcol** ADJ alcoholic (*drink, content*); **de alcol** ADJ alcoholic (*drink*); **sin alcol** ADJ nonalcoholic  
**alcolomania** N alcoholism; **alcolomanica** ADJ N alcoholic (*person*)  
**alcova** N alcove, recess, nook, bay; **alcova de arbores** N bower; **alcova de jardin** N arbor (*US*), arbour (*Br*)  
**alef** N aleph (*Hebrew letter*)  
**alega** VT allege, claim; N allegation, claim; **alegada** ADJ alleged; ADV allegedly  
**alegoria** N allegory; **alegorial** ADJ allegorical  
**aleluia** INTERJ hallelujah, alleluia  
**alemande** N allemande (*music, dance*)  
**alena** N awl (*tool*)  
**alerjen** ADJ allergenic; N allergen  
**alerjia** N allergy; **alerjica** ADJ allergic; **alerjiste** N allergist  
**alesandrian** ADJ Alexandrian (*literature, philosophy*)  
**aletera** VI alliterate; N alliteration; **aleterosa** ADJ alliterative  
**alfa** N alpha (*Greek letter*)  
**alfabeta** N alphabet; **alfabetal** ADJ alphabetic, alphabetical; ADV alphabetically; **alfabeti** VT alphabetize, sort, put into alphabetical order; N alphabetization; **alfabetisme** N literacy; **alfabetiste** ADJ literate; N literate person; **nonalfabetisme** N illiteracy; **nonalfabetiste** ADJ illiterate; N illiterate person  
**alfalfa** N alfalfa (*plant: species Medicago sativa*)

**alfanumerical** ADJ alphanumeric  
**alga** DET some, several, a few, a little, a small amount of (*unspecified quantity*); any (*questioning or negative*); some (*or other*), (a) certain (*unspecified identity*); PRON PL some, several; ADV somewhat, fairly; **a alga dia** ADV one day, someday; **a alga grado** ADV somewhat, rather, fairly, quite, to some degree, to some extent; **a alga loca** ADV somewhere, in some place, anywhere, in any place; **a alga parte** ADV somewhere, in some area; **alga cosa** PRON something; anything (*questioning or negative*); **en alga modo** ADV somehow; **tra alga tempo** ADV for some time  
**alga** N alga; **algal** ADJ algal; **algas** N PL algae, seaweed  
**algoritmo** N algorithm; **algoritmal** ADJ algorithmic  
**algun** PRON (= *alga person*) someone, somebody, anyone, anybody (*questioning or negative*)  
**alia** VT ally; N alliance, league; **alia se con** VT ally oneself with, become allies with, join with; **aliada** N ally  
**alias** N alias (*other name; also physics, software, telecommunications*); **aliasi** V alias; N aliasing; **desaliasi** V antialias; N antialiasing  
**alibi** N alibi (*claim that one was elsewhere*)  
**aliena** VT alienate (*legal, philosophical*); N alienation (*legal, philosophical, psychological*); **nonalienable** ADJ inalienable  
**aligator** N alligator (*reptile: genus Alligator*)  
**alinia** VI align, be in alignment; VT align, line up; N alignment; **alinia a destra** V right-align, flush right; N right alignment, ragged left; **alinia a sinistra** V left-align, flush left; N left alignment, ragged right; **alinia plen** V justify (*typography*); N (*full*) justification; **alinia se** V align oneself, get into alignment; **malalinia** V misalign; N misalignment  
**alio** N garlic (*plant: species Allium sativum*)  
**algebra** N algebra; **algebral** ADJ algebraic; ADV algebraically; **algebriste** N algebraist  
**Aljeria** N Algeria (*also Jazair*); **aljeri** ADJ N Algerian  
**alno** N alder (*tree: genus Alnus*)  
**alo** INTERJ hello, hi, hey, yoo-hoo (*greeting, catching attention*)  
**aloata** N howler monkey (*mammal: genus Alouatta*)  
**aloda** N lark (*bird: family Alaudidae*)  
**aoe** N aloe (*plant: genus Aloe*)  
**alora** ADV then (*at that time, next, therefore*); INTERJ well, now then, right then, so; **asta alora** ADV until then; **de alora** ADV from then on, since then, any longer; **la re alora** N the then king  
**alpaca** N alpaca (*mammal: species Vicugna pacos*)  
**alpe** N alp; **alpal** ADJ alpine, Alpine; **Alpes** N PL Alps  
**alta** ADJ high (*position, tone*); upper, higher (*part*); tall (*height*); majestic, great (*rank, status*); N top, top half, upper part; **a alta** ADV upward, upwards, up; **de alta** PREP up, to the top of; **alta de bicini** N bikini top; **alti** VI rise, soar; VT lift, raise, elevate; exalt; promote; **altia** N height, altitude, elevation; highness, majesty; INTERJ your highness; **altia de ex** N x-height (*typography*); **altia de tono** N pitch (*of sound*); **la altas**

**e la basas** N the highs and lows, the ups and downs, vicissitudes; **plu alta** ADJ higher, taller, upper; **se altia** N his highness, her highness; **tu altia** N your highness

**altar** N altar; **la Altar** N Ara (*constellation*)

**altera** VI VT alter, modify; N alteration, modification; accidental (*music*); **alterante** N modifier (*grammar*)

**alterna** VI alternate, take turns; VT alternate; flip, toggle (*a setting*); N alternation; **alternador** N alternator; **alternante** ADJ alternating; N alternant

**alternativa** ADJ alternative; N alternative, recourse; answer (*to a rival concept*)

**alto** N alto (*music*)

**altruiste** ADJ altruistic; ADV altruistically; N altruist; **altruisme** N altruism

**aluminio** N aluminum (*US*), aluminium (*Br*) (*element*)

**alusina** VT hallucinate; N hallucination, apparition, illusion, vision; **alusina oizada** N auditory hallucination; **alusina videda** N visual hallucination; **alusinal** ADJ hallucinatory, psychedelic; **alusinalia** N psychedelia

**alusinojen** ADJ hallucinogenic; N hallucinogen

**aluvia** N alluvium; **aluvial** ADJ alluvial

**alveolite** N alveolitis

**alveolo** N alveolus; tooth socket; **alveolal** ADJ N alveolar (*consonant*); **posalveolal** ADJ N postalveolar (*consonant*)

**am** ABBR (= *ante mediadia*) a.m.

**ama** VT love, cherish; N love, affection; **ama uniladal** N unrequited love; **amable** ADJ lovable, kind, nice, endearing, pleasant, likeable, affable; **amablia** N lovableness, kindness, niceness, affability; **amada** ADJ loved, beloved, cherished; N beloved, lover, loved one; **amante** ADJ loving, friendly, kind; **amaperil** (*comp*) N daredevil; **amor** N lover, girlfriend, boyfriend, paramour; **amor de belia** N esthete (*US*), aesthete (*Br*); **amor de comeda** N gourmand; **amor de plaser** N hedonist; **amosa** ADJ affectionate, amorous; **amosia** N affection, amorousness; **bon amada** ADJ well-loved; **cade en ama** V fall in love; **comensa ama** V fall in love; **fa la ama** V make love, have sex

**amaca** N hammock; **amaceta** N deckchair

**amamelia** N witch hazel (*plant: genus Hamamelis*)

**amanda** N almond (*nut*); **amando** N almond (*tree: species Prunus dulcis*)

**amaranto** N amaranth (*plant: genus Amaranthus*)

**amarga** ADJ bitter (*taste*), bitter (*emotionally*), embittered; **amargi** VI grow bitter; VT embitter; **amargia** N bitterness

**amarina** ADJ N Amhara (*person*), Amharic (*language*)

**amasá** VT knead, work; **amasador** N kneading machine

**amato** N hobby, serious pastime; **amator** N hobbyist, amateur

**ambar** N amber (*mineral*); **ambarin** ADJ amber (*color*)

**ambasada** N embassy, consulate; **ambasador** N ambassador

**ambidestrosa** ADJ ambidextrous

**ambie** VT surround; **ambiente** ADJ surrounding; N

surroundings, environment, context; **ambientisme** N environmentalism; **ambientiste** N environmentalist

**ambigua** ADJ ambiguous; N ambiguity (*thing*); **ambigui** VI become ambiguous; VT make ambiguous; **ambiguia** N ambiguity (*quality*); **desambigui** VI VT disambiguate; N disambiguation

**ambivale** VI be ambivalent, have mixed feelings; N ambivalence; **ambivalente** ADJ ambivalent

**ambliopia** N amblyopia, lazy eye; **ambliopica** ADJ amblyopic; N amblyope

**ambos** DET both; PRON both; ADV both; **ambos de nos** both of us, we both, us both (*but not nos ambos*); **ambos es coreta** both are correct; **ambos formas es coreta** both forms are correct; **ambos la mayor e se sposa** both the mayor and his wife

**ambulansia** N ambulance

**amburger** N hamburger, burger

**amen** INTERJ amen, so be it, let it be

**America** N America; **America Norde** N North America; **America Sentral** N Central America; **America Sude** N South America; **american** ADJ American

**amerisio** N americium (*element*)

**ametista** N amethyst

**amfetamina** N amphetamine

**amfibio** N amphibian; **amfibin** ADJ amphibious

**amfibraco** N amphibrach

**amfiteatro** N amphitheater (*US*), amphitheatre (*Br*)

**ami** N friend, mate, pal, chum; **ameta** N dear; **ami de cor** N girlfriend, boyfriend; **ami fema** N female friend, girl friend; **ami mas** N male friend, boy friend; **amia** N friendship, amity; **amin** ADJ friendly; ADV in a friendly way; **amini** VI become friends, make friends; VT befriend; **nonamin** ADJ unfriendly, cold, aloof, distant, stand-offish, forbidding

**amidon** N starch; **amidon de mais** N cornstarch (*US*), cornflour (*Br*); **amidoni** VT starch; **amidonida** ADJ starched

**amigdala** N amygdala (*anatomy*)

**amil** N amyl (*chemistry*)

**amina** N amine (*chemistry*)

**aminoasida** N amino acid (*chemistry*)

**amir** N emir (*ruler*); **amiria** N emirate

**amira** VT admire; N admiration; **mirable** ADJ admirable; **mirante** ADJ admiring; **miror** N admirer

**amiral** N admiral; **miralia** N admiralty, admiralship; **visamiral** N vice admiral

**Amirias Arabi Unida** N United Arab Emirates; **mirati** ADJ N Emirati

**amix** ADJ N Amish

**amnesia** N amnesia; **amnesica** ADJ N amnesiac, amnesic

**amnistia** VT amnesty, grant an amnesty to; N amnesty

**amnio** N amnion (*biology*); **amnial** ADJ amniotic

**amniosentese** N amniocentesis (*medical*)

**amoc** ADJ ADV amok; **síndrom amoc** N amok syndrome

**amonía** N ammonia

**amonio** N ammonium  
**amorti** VI be muffled; be amortized; VT muffle, deaden, dampen; amortize, absorb (*cost*); mute (*music*); N amortization; **amortador** N shock absorber  
**amper** N ampere, amp (*measure*)  
**amputa** VT amputate; N amputation; **amputa la gama de un person** V amputate a person's leg; **amputada** ADJ amputated; N amputated limb; amputee  
**an** ADV even (*emphasizes what follows, often suggesting that it is unexpected*); **an con** PREP despite, in spite of, regardless of, notwithstanding, even with, even in the face of; **an con tota** ADV despite everything, at least, if nothing else; **an cuando** CONJ even when, even while, even as; **an no** ADV not even; **an nunca** ADV never at all, not even once; **an si** CONJ even if, though, although, even though, despite the fact that, in spite of the fact that, notwithstanding that; **an sin** PREP despite the lack of, even without; **an tal** ADJ even such; ADV even thus, even so, nevertheless, nonetheless, however, anyway, anyhow, yet, still, be that as it may, despite that, having said that, all the same, at least, if nothing else (*introducing a contrast*)  
**-an** SUF ADJ N [added to certain nouns: pertaining to a region (*suburban*) or a period (*victorian*); added to a geographical name: ADJ pertaining to; N inhabitant and language (*italian*); also -es, -i, -ica, -sce]  
**anabatiste** ADJ N Anabaptist; **anabatisme** N Anabaptism  
**anaboli** VI VT anabolize; N anabolism; **anabolal** ADJ anabolic  
**anacardia** N cashew (*nut*); **anacardio** N cashew (*tree: genus Anacardium*)  
**anacron** ADJ anachronistic; ADV anachronistically; N anachronism  
**anagram** N anagram; **anagramal** ADJ anagrammatic; **anagrami** VI VT anagrammatize  
**analise** VT analyze (*US*), analyse (*Br*), dissect; N analysis, dissection; **analisable** ADJ analyzable (*US*), analysable (*Br*); **analisal** ADJ analytic, analytical; ADV analytically; **analiseda** ADJ analyzed (*US*), analysed (*Br*); N analysand, analytic patient; **analisor** N analyst  
**analoja** ADJ analogous, analog (*US*), analogue (*Br*); ADV analogously; N analog (*US*), analogue (*Br*), analogy; **analojia** N analogy (*process of comparison*), analoguousness  
**ananas** N pineapple (*plant, fruit: genus Ananas*)  
**anapesto** N anapest (*US*), anapaest (*Br*); **anapestal** ADJ anapestic (*US*), anapaestic (*Br*)  
**anarcia** N anarchy; **anarciosa** ADJ anarchic; **anarcisme** N anarchism; **anarciste** N anarchist  
**Anatolia** N Anatolia; **anatolian** ADJ N Anatolian  
**anatomia** N anatomy; **anatomial** ADJ anatomical; ADV anatomically; **anatomiste** N anatomist  
**anca** N hip (*anatomy*)  
**ance** ADV also, as well, too, likewise; **como ance** CONJ as well as  
**ancilostoma** N hookworm (*parasite: genus Ancylostoma*)  
**ancilostomiasc** N hookworm, ancylostomiasis (*disease*)  
**ancor** N anchor; **ancori** VT anchor; **cade la ancor** V drop anchor; **leva la ancor** V weigh anchor  
**ancora** ADV still (*continuing*), (*negative*) yet, even (*more*); **ancora no** ADV still not, not yet; **ma ancora** ADV but still, and yet, nevertheless, however  
**Andora** N Andorra; **andoran** ADJ N Andorran  
**Andromeda** N Andromeda (*constellation, mythology*)  
**anela** VT long for, yearn for, pine for, crave, deeply desire; **anel a casa** N homesickness, longing for home; **anel a pais** N homesickness (*when abroad*)  
**anelido** N annelid (*worm: phylum Annelida*)  
**anelo** ADJ ring-shaped, annular; N ring, loop (*of material*), link (*of chain*), circuit (*of track*), torus, closed curve; ring, kroužek (*diacritic*); **aneleta** N washer; picot; **anelo de onca** N eye (*fastener*)  
**anemia** N anemia (*US*), anaemia (*Br*); **anemica** ADJ anemic (*US*), anaemic (*Br*)  
**anemone** N anemone (*plant: genus Anemone*); **anemone de mar** N sea anemone (*coelenterate: order Actiniaria*)  
**anestese** VT anesthetize (*US*), anaesthetize (*Br*); N anesthetization (*US*), anaesthetization (*Br*); **anestesia** N anesthesia (*US*), anaesthesia (*Br*); **anestesiste** N anesthetist (*US*), anaesthetist (*Br*)  
**aneto** N dill (*plant: species Anethum graveolens*)  
**aneurisme** N aneurysm  
**angila** N eel (*fish: order Anguilliformes*)  
**Angila** N Anguilla; **angilan** ADJ N Anguillian  
**anglican** ADJ N Anglican (*religion*); **anglicanisme** N Anglicanism  
**anglosason** ADJ N Anglo-Saxon, Old English  
**Angola** N Angola; **angolan** ADJ N Angolan  
**angulo** ADJ angular; N angle, corner; **angulo reta** N right angle  
**angusa** VI agonize, be in anguish; VT distress, appal (*US*), appall (*Br*); N agony, anguish, anxiety, dismay, consternation, distress, stress (*mental*); **angusada** ADJ distressed, anxious, agonized; **angusante** ADJ anxious  
**anima** VI animate, come to life; VT animate, bring to life; N animation (*act, film*); cartoon; **animada** ADJ animated, animate; N animated character, cartoon character; **animor** N animator, cartoonist; **nonanimada** ADJ inanimate  
**animal** N animal; **animal amada** N pet; **animal de casa** N pet; **animal de pelux** N stuffed toy, plush toy, soft toy, cuddly toy; **animales nosiva** N PL vermin; **animali** VI VT zoomorphize; N zoomorphism  
**anime** N animé, anime (*Japanese animation*)  
**animiste** ADJ N animist; **animisme** N animism  
**atinga** N darter, snakebird (*sea bird: species Anhinga anhinga*)  
**anio** N year; **anial** ADJ annual, yearly; **anio de lus** N light year (*distance*); **anio estendeda** N leap year  
**anion** N anion (*chemistry*)  
**anis** N anise, aniseed (*plant: species Pimpinella anisum*); **seme de anis** N aniseed (*seed*)  
**aniversario** N anniversary, birthday, jubilee; **aniversario**

**sento** N 100th anniversary, centenary, centennial;  
**aniversario sento sincodes** N 150th anniversary, sesquicentennial  
**anjel** N angel; **anjel gardante** N guardian angel;  
**anjelin** ADJ angelic  
**angelica** N angelica (*plant*)  
**anjina** N angina; **anjina de peto** N angina pectoris  
**anjioma** N angioma (*tumor*)  
**angiopatia** N angiopathy (*medical*)  
**angioplastia** N angioplasty (*medical*)  
**anjiosperma** N angiosperm (*plant*)  
**ano** N anus (*anatomy*); **anal** ADJ anal  
**anodo** N anode  
**anomal** ADJ anomalous; N anomaly (*thing*); **anomalia** N anomalousness, anomaly (*quality*)  
**anomalur** N flying squirrel, anomalure (*mammal: family Anomaluridae*)  
**anona** N annona (*plant: genus Annona*)  
**anonim** ADJ anonymous; **anonimia** N anonymity  
**anorac** N anorak (*coat*)  
**anorexia** N anorexia; **anorexica** ADJ N anorexic  
**anosia** N anoxia; **anosica** ADJ anoxic  
**anota** VT annotate; N annotation; **anotor** N annotator  
**ansia** N anxiety, worry, unease, nervousness, apprehension; **ansiosa** ADJ anxious, worried, nervous, apprehensive  
**angstrom** N angstrom (*measure*)  
**antartica** ADJ Antarctic; **Antartica** N Antarctica, Antarctic  
**ante** PREP (*time*) before, earlier than, prior to, ahead of, ago; (*space*) in front of; **a ante** ADJ front, fore, forward, ahead; ADV beforehand, formerly, previously (*time*); in front, ahead, forward, forwards, forth (*space*); PREP in front of, to the front of (*movement*); **ante cuando** CONJ before; **ante multe tempo** ADV a long time ago; **ante un tempo longa** ADV a long time ago; **ante tota** ADV above all; **de ante** ADV from ahead, from in front; PREP from ahead of, from in front of (*movement*)  
**antena** N antenna (*anatomy*); antenna, aerial (*telecommunications*)  
**anterior** ADJ anterior, rostral (*anatomy*)  
**anti-** PREF ADJ N anti- [opposed to (*antisocial*); attacking (*antiavion, antifungo*); the opposite of (*antieroe, antiproton*)]  
**antica** ADJ ancient, antique; **eda antica** N antiquity, ancient times; **anticia** N antiquity (*quality*); **anticin** ADJ quaint, old-fashioned, dated, archaic, antiquated; N archaism, dated expression  
**anticalia** N antique (*object*); **anticalior** N antique seller, antiquarian  
**anticorpo** N antibody  
**Antigua** N Antigua; **Antigua e Barbuda** N Antigua and Barbuda; **antiguan** ADJ N Antiguan  
**antijen** ADJ antigenic; N antigen  
**Antilles** N Antilles; **antilean** ADJ Antillean; **Antilles Nederlandes** N Netherlands Antilles

**antilocapra** N pronghorn antelope (*mammal: genus Antilocapra*)  
**antilope** N antelope (*mammal: genus Alcelaphinae, genus Antilopinae, genus Hippotraginae, genus Reduncinae, genus Cephalophinae*)  
**antimonio** N antimony (*element*)  
**antipatia** N antipathy, aversion, emotional dislike; **antipatiosa** ADJ antipathetic, averse  
**antipoda** ADJ antipodean; N antipode  
**antolojia** N anthology; **antoloji** VT anthologize; N anthologization; **antolojiste** N anthologist  
**antonim** ADJ antonymous, opposite (*in meaning*); N antonym, opposite; **antonimia** N antonymy  
**antoserotal** N hornwort (*plant: genus Anthoceros*)  
**antrasita** N anthracite  
**antrax** N anthrax (*disease*)  
**antro** N antrum (*anatomy*)  
**antropolojia** N anthropology; **antropolojial** ADJ anthropological; **antropolojiste** N anthropologist  
**antropometria** N anthropometry; **antropometrial** ADJ anthropometric  
**anunzia** VT announce, advertise, publicize; N announcement, advertisement, advert, ad, publicity; **anunsia de mori** N obituary; **anunsieta** N classified advertisement, small ad, want ad; **anunsior** N announcer, crier; **bon anunzia** N good press, good publicity  
**anxo** N ancho (*spice*)  
**anxoa** N anchovy (*fish: family Engraulidae*)  
**aura** ADV now, currently, at present, at this time; right now, immediately, at once; **aura e alora** ADV now and then, now and again, from time to time, on occasion, occasionally; **asta aura** ADV until now, to date, yet, up to this point; **de aura** ADV from now on, henceforth; **no aura** ADV not now; **per aura** ADV for now, for the moment, for the time being  
**aorta** N aorta  
**aortite** N aortitis  
**aoto** N night monkey, owl monkey (*mammal: genus Aotus*)  
**aparato** N device, gadget, piece of apparatus; **aparateta** N widget, gizmo; control (*in computer interface*); thingummy, thingamajig, thingamabob, whatsit, wossname, whatchamacallit, doodad, doobry, doohickey; **aparato dental** N brace (*for teeth*); **aparatos** N PL apparatus, equipment, hardware  
**apare** VI appear, become visible, show up, turn up, surface; VT cause to appear, manifest; N appearance; **apare lenta** V fade in; N fade-in; **desapare** V disappear, vanish; dispel; **desapare lenta** V fade out; N fade-out; **reapare** V reappear, resurface; N reappearance  
**apartait** N apartheid  
**aparte** N apartment, flat; unit (*of building*)  
**apatia** N apathy; **apatirosa** ADJ apathetic  
**apatxe** ADJ N Apache  
**apela** VT appeal (*for, against*)

**apena** ADV hardly, scarcely, barely, just, by a small amount, with difficulty

**appendis** N appendix (*anatomy, publishing*)

**appendicetomia** N appendectomy

**appendisite** N appendicitis

**apesta** VI stink, reek, pong, niff; N stink, stench; **apestosa** ADJ stinky

**apetito** N appetite

**apico** N apex, tip, peak; heyday, prime, zenith; **apical** ADJ apical

**aplasia** N aplasia (*medical*); **aplasica** ADJ aplasic

**aplaudi** VT applaud, clap (*a performance*), N applause, clapping

**aplica** VT apply (*paint, make-up, butter, plaster, heat, etc*); N application (*of some substance*); **aplica se mente a** V apply one's mind to; **aplicable** ADJ applicable, relevant, appropriate

**aploide** ADJ N haploid (*genetics*)

**apnea** N apnea (*US*), apnoea (*Br*) (*medical*); **apnica** ADJ apneic

**apocalise** N apocalypse, catastrophe; revelation (*religious*); **apocalisal** ADJ apocalyptic

**apocrifa** ADJ apocryphal; **apocrifas** N PL apocrypha

**apoia** VI lean, tilt (*position, movement*); VT (*cause to*) lean, tilt; bank (*aircraft*), italicize (*typography*); **apoiada** ADJ tilted, leaning; italic (*typography*)

**apojeo** N apogee (*astronomy, metaphorical*)

**apone** VT put on (*garment, jewelry, saddle, etc*); **desapone** V remove, take off (*garment, etc*)

**apoptose** N apoptosis (*physiology*)

**aposa** VT appose, juxtapose, collocate; N apposition, juxtaposition, collocation; **aposada** N adposition (*part of speech*)

**aposta** VT N bet, wager, gamble; **aposta contra** V bet against, wager against; **aposta per** V bet on, wager on (*in favor of*); **apostada** N stake, stakes (*gambling*); **aposta sento euros ce un cosa va aveni** V bet a hundred euros that something will happen; **aposteria** N betting parlor (*US*), betting shop (*Br*)

**apostol** N apostle; **apostolal** ADJ apostolic

**aprende** VT learn; **aprendor** N learner, pupil, apprentice, trainee; **desaprende** V unlearn

**april** N April (*month*)

**aproba** VT approve, approve of; confirm (*action on computer*); N approval, confirmation; **desaproba** V disapprove, deprecate

**apside** N apse (*architecture*); apsis (*astronomy*)

**arabesca** ADJ N arabesque (*art, music, dance*)

**Arabia** N Arabia; **arabi** ADJ N Arab, Arabic, Arabian

**Arabia Saudi** N Saudi Arabia; **saudi** ADJ N Saudi, Saudi Arabian

**aracide** N peanut (*plant, seed, pod: species Arachis hypogaea*)

**aracnido** N arachnid (*class: Arachnida*)

**aracnofobia** N arachnophobia; **aracnofobica** ADJ arachnophobic; N arachnophobe

**aracnoide** N arachnoid (*membrane*)

**arado** N plow (*US*), plough (*Br*); **aradi** VT plow (*US*), plough (*Br*), till

**Aragon** N Aragon; **aragones** ADJ N Aragonese

**Aram** N Aram; **arami** ADJ N Aramaic, Aramean, Aramaean

**aramo** N limpkin (*bird: species Aramus guarauna*)

**aranca** VT wrench, jerk, yank, snatch, wrest, tug, heave; N jerk, yank, tug, twist

**arania** N spider (*arachnid: order Araneae*); **aranin** ADJ spidery, arachnoid

**arbitra** VT arbitrate on, mediate on; N arbitration, mediation; **arbitror** N referee, umpire, official

**arbor** N tree; **arbor de pan** N breadfruit (*tree: genus Artocarpus altilis*); **arboreria** N arboretum; **arboreta** N bush, shrub

**arcangel** N archangel

**arcenemi** N archenemy, nemesis

**arceolojia** N archeology (*US*), archaeology (*Br*); **arceolojial** ADJ archeological (*US*), archaeological (*Br*); **arceolojiste** N archeologist (*US*), archaeologist (*Br*)

**arcetipo** N archetype

**arcibispo** N archbishop; **arcibispia** N archbishopric, archdiocese

**arcipelago** N archipelago

**arciteta** N architecture; **arcitelat** ADJ architectural; **arcitotor** N architect

**arcitrava** N architrave (*architecture*)

**arcivo** N record (*of information*), register, log; file, folder, document wallet (*for papers*); folder, directory (*software*); **arcivador** N file cabinet, filing cabinet; filer (*software*); **arciveria** N archive, depository, record office, repository, registry; **arcivi** VT archive, log, chronicle; **arciviste** N archivist; **arcivos anial** N annals

**arco** N arc (*geometry, electrical, narrative*); arch (*architecture*); bow (*weapon, music*); **arci** VI VT arch (*back, roof*); **arco de pede** N arch (*off foot*); **arco de porte** N doorway; **arco de sielo** N rainbow; **arcor** N archer; **la Arcor** N Sagittarius (*constellation*)

**arde** VI burn, sear, blaze; VT burn; **arde de ereses** N auto-da-fé; **ardeda** ADJ burned, burnt, charred; **ardente** ADJ burning; ardent, passionate

**ardosia** N slate (*mineral*)

**are** N are (*measure*)

**area** N area, region; **areal** ADJ regional

**arem** N harem

**aremon** N brush finch (*bird: genus Arremon, genus Atlapetes, etc*)

**arena** N sand; **arena movente** N quicksand; **arenosa** ADJ sandy, sand-covered

**arenaga** VT harangue, rant at; N rant, tirade, diatribe

**arenge** N herring (*fish: genus Clupea*); **arenge fumida** N smoked herring, kipper

**areola** N halo; areola (*anatomy*)

**aresta** VT arrest, seize, apprehend; N arrest; **aresta**

**acaso** N arbitrary arrest; **aresta nonlegal** N illegal arrest  
**argon** N argon (*element*)  
**ariete** N battering ram  
**aristocrata** ADJ aristocratic; N aristocrat; **aristocracia** N aristocracy  
**aritmetica** N arithmetic; **aritmetical** ADJ arithmetic, arithmetical  
**aritmia** N arrhythmia (*medical*); **aritmica** ADJ arrhythmic  
**ariva** VI arrive; N arrival; **arivor** N arrival (*person*); **ariveria** N arrivals hall  
**argentifer** ADJ argentiferous (*geology*)  
**Arjentina** N Argentina; **argentina** ADJ N Argentinian  
**ajento** ADJ silver (*color*); N silver (*color, metal, element*); **ajenti** VT silver, silver-plate; **ajentida** ADJ silver-plated; **ajentin** ADJ silvery; **de ajento** ADJ silver, (*made*) of silver  
**arjila** N clay; **arjilosa** ADJ clayey  
**arma** N weapon; **armas** N arms, armaments; **armeria** N armory (*US*), armoury (*Br*), arsenal; **armor** N armorer (*US*), armourer (*Br*); **con armas** ADJ armed; **porta armas** V bear arms; **sin armas** ADJ unarmed  
**armada** N army, legion, armada, host  
**armadillo** N armadillo (*mammal: order Cingulata, family Dasypodidae*)  
**armario** N cupboard, cabinet; **armario de libros** N bookcase; **armario de mur** N wall cabinet; **armario de vestes** N wardrobe; **armarior** N cabinetmaker; **construi de armarios** N cabinetmaking  
**Armenia** N Armenia (*also* Haistana); **armenian** ADJ N Armenian  
**arminian** ADJ N Arminian (*religion*); **arminianisme** N Arminianism  
**armonia** N harmony (*music, metaphorical*); **armoni** VI VT harmonize; **armonial** ADJ harmonic; N harmonic (*frequency*); **armoniosa** ADJ harmonious, compatible; **nonarmoniosa** ADJ inharmonious, incompatible, incongruous  
**armonica** N harmonica, mouth organ (*instrument*)  
**armur** N (*suit of*) armor (*US*), armour (*Br*); **armur de gama** N greave; **armur de peto** N breastplate  
**arnes** N harness, sling; **arnesi** VT harness  
**arpa** N harp (*instrument*); **arpiste** N harpist  
**arpia** N harpy, harridan, hag, gorgon, crone (*unpleasant old woman*)  
**arpon** N harpoon; **arponi** VT harpoon  
**arsenico** N arsenic (*element*)  
**arte** N art; **artal** ADJ artistic; **arte de governa** N statesmanship, statecraft; **arte inferior** N kitsch; **artes bela** N PL fine arts, beaux arts; **artes de presenta** N PL performing arts; **artes vidable** N PL visual arts; **artin** ADJ arty, artsy; **artiste** ADJ artistic; N artist; **artosa** ADJ artful, artistic  
**arteria** N artery; **arteria carotide** N carotid artery; **arterial** ADJ arterial  
**arteriografia** N arteriography  
**arteriol** N arteriole (*anatomy*)  
**artesian** ADJ artesian (*well*)  
**artica** ADJ Arctic; **Artica** N Arctic  
**article** N article (*document*), essay; record (*in database*), row (*of data table*); **article de nase** N birth certificate; **article de novas** N news item  
**article** N article, determiner (*grammar*); **article de cuantia** N partitive article; **article de defini** N definite article; **article de nondefini** N indefinite article  
**artifisia** N artifice, artificiality; **artifisial** ADJ artificial, synthetic, man-made  
**artilleria** N artillery; **artileriste** N artillerist, artilleryman  
**artisan** N artisan, craftsman, craftswoman; **artisania** N craft, craftsmanship  
**artrite** N arthritis (*medical*); **artritica** ADJ arthritic  
**arthropodo** N arthropod (*phylum*)  
**artrose** N arthrosis, osteoarthritis (*medical*)  
**Aruba** N Aruba; **aruban** ADJ N Aruban  
**as** N ace (*cards*)  
**Asam** N Assam; **asames** ADJ N Assamese  
**asana** N asana (*yoga posture*)  
**asaro** N wild ginger (*plant: genus Asarum*)  
**asasina** VT assassinate, murder; N assassination, murder; **asasinor** N assassin, murderer  
**asbesto** N asbestos  
**asbestose** N asbestosis  
**asconde** VI hide, be in hiding, lurk; VT hide, conceal, efface, tuck away; **ascondeda** ADJ hidden, concealed, latent, lurking, tucked away  
**ase** N axle, shaft (*arrow, machinery, hair*); axis; **asal** ADJ axial; **ase x** N x-axis; **ase y** N y-axis  
**asecura** VT insure; N insurance; **asecura mutua** N mutual insurance; **contrata de asecura** N insurance policy; **paia de asecura** N insurance premium  
**asede** VT access; N access; **asedable** ADJ accessible; **nonasedable** ADJ inaccessible  
**aseja** VT besiege; N siege  
**aselera** VI VT accelerate, speed up; N acceleration; **aselador** N accelerator (*including pedal*); **aselador de particulas** N particle accelerator  
**asembila** VI assemble, gather, come together; VT assemble, amass, bring together, put together; N gathering, get-together, rally, jamboree; (*political*) assembly; **asemblador** N assembler (*software*); **asemblaria** N assembly rooms, assembly hall, meeting hall; **desasembila** V disassemble, dismantle  
**asende** VT ascend, rise, climb, go up; N ascent; **asendador** N elevator, lift; **asendente** ADJ ascending, rising, upward; N ancestor, forebear, forefather; PREP up, to the top of  
**asente** ADJ absent, missing; **asenti** VI become absent, depart; VT make absent; **asenti se** V excuse oneself; **asentia** N absence  
**asentor** N accentor (*bird: family Prunellidae*)  
**asentua** VT emphasize, accentuate, stress; N emphasis,

accent, stress; **asentuada** ADJ emphatic, stressed; **asentuante** ADJ emphatic; **desasentua** V deemphasize; **nonasentuada** ADJ unstressed, atonic  
**aser** N steel  
**asera** N maple fruit, maple key; **asero** N maple (*tree: genus Acer*)  
**aseso** N abscess (*medical*); **aseseta** N boil, furuncle  
**aseta** VT accept, condone; grant (*a point in an argument*); N acceptance; **asetable** ADJ acceptable, passable, reasonable, valid; **asetablia** N acceptability; **asetante ce** CONJ granted that; **asetador** N outlet, socket (*electrical*); **nonasetable** ADJ unacceptable, invalid; N no-no; **pos aseta ce** CONJ granted that  
**asetato** N acetate (*chemistry*)  
**asetica** ADJ acetic (*chemistry*)  
**aseticolina** N acetylcholine (*biochemistry*)  
**asfalto** N asphalt, tarmac, asphalt concrete (*bituminous mixture for surfacing roads*)  
**asi** ADV here; to here, hither; **asi e ala** ADV here and there, in various places, dotted about; **de asi** ADV from here, away, away from here, hence; **de asi a ala** ADV back and forth, to and fro  
**Asia** N Asia; **Asia este** N Far East; **Asia sude-ueste** N Near East, Middle East; **asian** ADJ N Asian, Asiatic  
**asimania** N orientalism; **asiamanica** ADJ N orientalist  
**asida** ADJ acid, acidic, sour, tart; ADV acidly, sourly, tartly; N acid; **asida desosiribonucleal** N deoxyribonucleic acid, DNA; **asida fosforica** N phosphoric acid; **asida latica** N lactic acid; **asida nitrica** N nitric acid; **asida nucleal** N nucleic acid; **asida ribonucleal** N ribonucleic acid, RNA; **asida sulfurica** N sulfuric acid (*US*), sulphuric acid (*Br*); **asidi** VI sour, turn sour; VT acidify, make sour; N acidification; **asidia** N acidity, sourness, tartness  
**asida-dulse** ADJ sweet-and-sour (*sauce*)  
**asidente** N accident (*mishap involving damage to life or property*)  
**asidofil** ADJ acidophilic; N acidophile; **asidofilia** N acidophilia  
**asidua** ADJ assiduous, diligent, hard-working; **asidua** N assiduousness, diligence, hard work  
**asilido** N robber fly (*insect: family Asilidae*)  
**asimina** N pawpaw (*tree, fruit: genus Asimina*)  
**asinia** VT assign, allocate, allot, appoint (*tasks, resources*); N assignment, allocation, allotment, appointment; **asinia roles a la juores** assign roles to the players  
**asino** N donkey, ass (*mammal: subgenus Asinus*); **asinor** N donkey driver, donkey rider  
**asinto** N absinthe (*drink*)  
**asion** N stock, share; **asioneria** N stock market, stock exchange; **asionor** N stockholder, shareholder  
**Asiria** N Assyria  
**asma** N asthma; **asmica** ADJ N asthmatic  
**asoluta** ADJ absolute; ADV absolutely; **asolutisme** N absolutism; **asolutiste** N absolutist  
**ason** N axon  
**asorbe** VT absorb, assimilate; N absorption, assimilation; **reasorbe** V reabsorb; N reabsorption  
**asosia** VI associate; VT associate, partner; N association, partnership, consortium; **asosia carital** N charitable organization, registered charity; **asosior** N associate, partner, colleague; **desasosia** V disassociate, dissociate  
**asparago** N asparagus (*plant, vegetable: species Asparagus officinalis*)  
**aspartato** N aspartate (*chemistry*)  
**aspeta** VI (*copula*) look (*have a certain appearance*), appear; N aspect, appearance; **aspeta continuante** N continuous aspect (*grammar*); **aspeta nonperfeta** N imperfect aspect (*grammar*); **aspeta perfeta** N perfect aspect (*grammar*); **el aspeta como un capra** he looks like a goat; **tu capeles aspeta bela** your hair looks nice  
**aspira** VT aspire to, dream of; aspirate (*phonetics*); N aspiration, dream, ambition; **aspirada** ADJ aspired; aspirated; N aspirate (*phonetics*); **aspirante** ADJ aspiring, ambitious; **aspiror** N candidate, applicant, nominee  
**aspirina** N aspirin  
**asta** PREP (*space*) next to, beside, by; (*motion*) up to, down to, as far as; (*time*) until, till; **asta cuando** CONJ until, till; **asta la ora** INTERJ bye, see you, goodbye; **asta plu tarda** INTERJ see you later; **asta reuni** INTERJ bye, see you, goodbye; **asta revide** INTERJ bye, see you, goodbye; **la un asta la otra** ADV next to each other, side by side  
**astato** N astatin (*element*)  
**asteni** VI abstain, refrain, desist, eschew, forbear; N abstinence, abstention, forbearance; celibacy; **asteni de vota** N abstention from voting; **asteninte** ADJ abstinent, chaste, celibate  
**astenia** N asthenia (*medical*); **astenica** ADJ asthenic  
**asteroide** N asteroid (*astronomy*)  
**astigmata** ADJ astigmatic (*medical*); **astigmatia** N astigmatism  
**astral** ADJ astral (*paranormal*)  
**astrata** ADJ abstract; N abstraction (*thing*); **astratia** N abstractness, abstraction (*quality*)  
**astrinje** VT cause to contract, be astringent (*anatomy*); **astrinjente** ADJ astringent (*including metaphorical*)  
**astrofisica** N astrophysics; **astrofisiciste** N astrophysicist  
**astrolabio** N astrolabe (*device*)  
**astrolojia** N astrology; **astrolojial** ADJ astrological; **astrolojiste** N astrologer, astrologist  
**astronomia** N astronomy; **astronomial** ADJ astronomical; ADV astronomically; **astronomiste** N astronomer  
**astruzo** N ostrich (*bird: species Struthio camelus*)  
**Asturias** N Asturias; **asturian** ADJ N Asturian  
**astuta** ADJ astute, clever, witty, cunning, savvy, shrewd; **astuta de rede** ADJ internet-savvy; **astuta de ueb** ADJ web-savvy; **es plu astuta ca** V outwit; **technical astuta** ADJ tech-savvy  
**asurda** ADJ absurd, nonsensical, ludicrous, preposterous; N absurdity (*thing*), nonsense; **asurdia** N absurdity (*quality*), ludicrousness, preposterousness

**asusta** VT frighten, scare, terrify, horrify; N fright, scare;  
**asustante** ADJ frightening, terrifying, terrible, horrible, awful, dreadful, grotesque, atrocious; ADV terribly, horribly, awfully; **asustavia** (*comp*) N scarecrow  
**ata** VI act (*take action, perform as actor*); N action, act (*document, part of play*), deed; **ator** N actor, performer; **ator fema** N female actor, actress; **ator mas** N male actor; **interata** VI interact; N interaction; **interatante** ADJ interactive  
**ataca** VT attack, assault, charge, storm, besiege, raid, aggress; N attack, assault, aggression, onslaught; paroxysm, seizure, fit (*medical, laughter*); **ataca de aire** N air raid; **ataca de cor** N heart attack; **ataca par suiside** V N suicide attack; **ataca serebral** N stroke, transient ischemic attack; **atacable** ADJ vulnerable, open to attack; **atacada** ADJ attacked, besieged, under attack; **atacante** ADJ attacking, aggressive; **atacor** N attacker, besieger; forward (*sports*); **atacosa** ADJ aggressive  
**atalanta** N red admiral (*butterfly: species Vanessa atalanta*)  
**ataxia** N ataxia (*medical*); **ataxica** ADJ ataxic  
**ateiste** /ate-iste/ N atheist; **ateisme** /ate-isme/ N atheism  
**atende** VT pay attention to, attend to, heed, keep an eye on, mind, look after, take care of (*but not care for*); serve (*master*); N attention; **atendente** ADJ attentive, alert, attendant, heedful; careful, rigorous; **atendor** N attendant, caretaker; squire; **atendor de bebe** N babysitter; **atendosa** ADJ fastidious, meticulous; **nonatendente** ADJ careless, negligent, imprudent, heedless  
**ateni** VT reach, attain, achieve, accomplish; N attainment, achievement, accomplishment  
**atenta** VT attempt, try, endeavor (*US*), endeavour (*Br*), essay; N attempt; **atenta culpa** V try to hit, take a swing at; **atenta criminal** N criminal attempt; **atenta e era** N trial and error  
**atera** VI land (*aircraft*), make landfall, arrive at port; VT (*cause to*) land; N landing  
**atesta** VT attest, witness, testify, vouch; N testimony, evidence, testament; **atesta falsa** V commit perjury, perjure; N perjury; **atesta final** N last will and testament; **atesta nova** N new testament; **atesta vea** N old testament; **atesta vival** N living will; **atestor** N testator; witness, eyewitness (*to crime, event*); **sin atesta** ADJ intestate  
**atica** ADJ N Attic (*Greek*)  
**atico** N attic, garret, loft; **atico lusosa** N penthouse  
**ativa** ADJ active; N asset (*accounting*); active (*grammar*);  
**ativi** VI activate; VT activate, trigger, precipitate; N activation; **ativia** N activity, bustle; **ativia volcanal** N volcanic activity, volcanism; **ativisme** N activism; **ativiste** N activist; **desativi** V deactivate; N deactivation; **nonativa** ADJ inactive, languorous, quiescent; **nonativia** N inactivity, languor, quiescence; **reativi** V reactivate; N reactivation; **reativia** N reactivity; **retroativa** ADJ retroactive  
**atlantica** ADJ Atlantic; **Mar Atlantica** N Atlantic  
**atleta** N athlete; **atletal** ADJ athletic; **atletisme** N athletic  
activity, sports, athletics (*US*); **atletisme lejera** N athletics (*Br*), track-and-field athletics; **atletisme pesosa** N weightlifting and wrestling  
**atmosfera** N atmosphere; **atmosferal** ADJ atmospheric  
**atol** N atoll  
**atom** N atom; **atomic** ADJ atomic; **suatomic** ADJ subatomic  
**atonia** N atony (*medical*); **atonica** ADJ atonic  
**atrae** VT attract, entice; N attraction, enticement; **atrae per turistes** N tourist attraction, sight; **atraente** ADJ attracting; **atraosa** ADJ attractive, pretty, cute  
**atribui** VT attribute, credit; N attribution; **atribui un cuala a algun** attribute a quality to someone, credit someone with a quality; **atribuida** ADJ attributed, credited; N attribute, quality  
**atricorno** N scrub-bird (*bird: genus Atrichornis*)  
**atrio** N atrium, hall, lobby, foyer, vestibule  
**atrofia** VI VT atrophy, wither; N atrophy, atrophying, withering; **atrofica** ADJ atrophic  
**aturdi** VT stun, daze, bewilder, stupefy, knock out; N knockout  
**au** INTERJ ow, ouch (*pain*)  
**Auad** N Awadh; **auadi** ADJ N Awadhi  
**audio** ADJ N audio  
**aulacode** N cane rat (*mammal: genus Thryonomys*)  
**aumenta** VI VT augment, increase, supplement, boost; appreciate (*in value*); tighten (*rules*); N increase, surge, augmentation, supplement, boost; **aumenta con** V increase by (*an addition*); **aumental** ADJ supplementary  
**aurora** N aurora  
**Australia** N Australia; **australian** ADJ N Australian  
**australopiteco** N australopithecus (*fossil primate*)  
**Austria** N Austria (*also Oesterai*); **austrian** ADJ N Austrian  
**auto** N automobile, auto, car; **auto de xoca** N bumper car, dodgem; **auto esplorante** N scout car (*military*)  
**auto-** PREF auto-, self- [adds the idea of automation (*autopilote*) or of relation to oneself (*autodestruir*)]  
**autocaravan** N motor home, recreational vehicle, RV, campervan  
**autocrata** ADJ autocratic, dictatorial, sovereign; N autocrat, dictator; **autocracia** N autocracy, dictatorship, sovereignty  
**automanica** N car enthusiast, automobilist  
**automata** N automat, automaton; **automata de discos** N jukebox; **automati** VT automate; N automation; **automatida** ADJ automated, automatic  
**autono** N autumn, fall; **autonal** ADJ autumnal  
**autonom** ADJ autonomous, independent; ADV independently; **autonomia** N autonomy, independence, sovereignty  
**autopsia** N autopsy, postmortem  
**autor** N author, writer, creator; **autor teatral** N playwright  
**autoria** N authority, mandate (*power to command*), jurisdiction; **autori** VT authorize, empower, give authority to; N authorization; **autoriosa** ADJ

- authoritative; plenipotentiary; N authority (*authoritative person*)
- autoritar** ADJ N authoritarian (*personality*);  
**autoritarisme** N authoritarianism (*political*);  
**autoritariste** ADJ N authoritarian (*political*)
- autostopa** VI hitchhike; N hitchhiking; **autostopor** N hitchhiker
- autotrof** ADJ autotrophic; N autotroph; **autotrofia** N autotrophia
- autovia** /autovía/ N motorway, highway, carriageway
- auuu** INTERJ howl (*wolf*)
- ava** N grandmother; **avo** N grandfather; **duava** N great-grandmother; **duavo** N great-grandfather; **treava** N great-great-grandmother; **treavo** N great-great-grandfather
- avalanza** V N avalanche
- avansa** VI advance, go forward; VT advance; forward (*e.g. email*); N advance, incursion, surge; **avansa grande** N breakthrough; **avansa min ca** V lag behind; **avansa rapida** V fast-forward; **avansada** ADJ advanced
- avar** ADJ miserly, avaricious, greedy, stingy, mean (*Br*); N miser; **avaria** N greed, miserliness, avarice
- avatar** N avatar
- ave** VT have, own; there is, there are, there exists; **ave asi alga ideas** here are some ideas; **ave un metre de longia** V be a meter long; **ave un problem** there is a problem; **no ave** V do not have, lack, be without; there is not, there are not
- avena** N oat, oats (*plant, seed: genus Avena*)
- aveni** VI happen, occur, take place; N happening, occurrence, event, incident; outbreak; **avenis de la ora** N PL current events, latest news; **avenis nova** N PL news, current events; **per la aveni** ADV in case, just in case
- aventura** VI adventure; N adventure; **aventurante** ADJ adventurous (*person*); **aventuror** N adventurer; **aventurosa** ADJ adventurous (*activity*)
- averbo** N adverb; **averbal** ADJ adverbial; **averbo de demanda** N interrogative adverb; **averbo suordinante** N relative adverb
- averti** VT warn (*of danger*); N warning
- avesta** N avesta (*Zoroastrian scriptures*)
- avia** N bird; **avia cantante** N warbler, songbird; **avia cultivada** N fowl; **avia de mar** N seabird; **avia de paraiso** N bird of paradise (*family Paradisaeidae*); **avia tentante** N decoy; **avia xasante** N bird of prey; **avias cultivada** N PL poultry; **avias de cultiveria** N PL poultry, farm birds; **avieria** N aviary; **avieta** N chick, fledgling
- avion** N airplane (*US*), aeroplane (*Br*), aircraft; **antiavion** ADJ antiaircraft; **avion de mar** N seaplane, hydroplane; **avion liscante** N glider; **avion sin pilote** N drone; **avioneria** N aircraft hangar; **avioni** VT ship (*by air*); N aviation; **avionor** N aviator
- avisa** VT advise, caution, warn (*give cautionary advice*), admonish; N advice, warning, notice, admonition; **avisa vidable** N visual alert; **aviseta** N hint, tip; **visor** N adviser
- avocado** N avocado (*tree, fruit: species Persea americana*)
- avoseta** N avocet (*wading bird: genus Recurvirostra*)
- axa** N axe; **axeta** N hatchet; **axeta de carnor** N cleaver, butcher's knife; **axi** VT chop, hack; **axi a picos** V mince; **axida a picos** ADJ minced, finely chopped
- axi** INTERJ atishoo (*sneeze*)
- axila** N armpit, underarm; **axilar** ADJ axillary, underarm
- axiom** N axiom, convention (*science*); **axiomal** ADJ axiomatic
- axocan** ADJ Ashokan
- axu** INTERJ achoo (*sneeze*)
- Axum** N Aksum
- azalea** N azalea (*plant: genus Rhododendron, subgenus Pentanthera and Tsutsuji*)
- Azerbaijan** N Azerbaijan; **azerbaijani** ADJ N Azerbaijani
- azimuta** N azimuth (*astronomy*)
- azor** N goshawk (*bird: genus Accipiter*)
- azospermia** N azoospermia (*medical*)
- azotemia** N azotemia (*medical*)
- azul** ADJ N light blue, azure (*color*); **azul verdin** N greenish blue, greeny blue; **verdin azul** ADJ greenish-blue, greeny-blue

## B

- B /be/** N B (*letter, musical note*)
- ba** INTERJ bah, nonsense, who cares
- babababel** INTERJ blah blah blah
- babau** N bogeyman, boogeyman, bogles, bogey, bugaboo, bugbear
- babca** N babka
- babela** VT babble, gab, gabble, mutter, gibber, witter, talk nonsense; N gibberish, gobbledegook, bafflegab, jargon, patter; **babelosa** ADJ gibberish, jargon-filled
- Babilonia** N Babylonia
- babuin** N baboon (*primate*)
- baca** N berry (*fruit*)
- baclava** N baklava
- Bactria** N Bactria
- badaui** ADJ N Bedouin
- badminton** N badminton; **badmintonor** N badminton player
- bagaje** N baggage, luggage
- bahai** ADJ N Baha'i; **bahaisme** N Baha'i, Baha'ism
- Bahamas** N PL Bahamas; **bahaman** ADJ N Bahamian (*person*)
- baia** N bay (*of sea*); **baieta** N cove, inlet
- Baiern** N Bavaria; **baieres** ADJ N Bavarian (*person*)
- baioneta** N bayonet

**bait** N byte; **cilobait** N kilobyte; **gigabait** N gigabyte; **megabait** N megabyte; **terabait** N terabyte  
**bal** N ball; **bal de canon** N cannonball; **bal de neva** N snowball; **bal de pasta** N dumpling, gnocco; **bales de pasta** N PL gnocchi; **baleta** N bullet; marble (*toy*); **balon** N balloon; (*speech*) bubble; **balon de aira calda** N hot-air balloon; **balon de avis** N warning balloon (*software*)  
**baclava** N balaclava (*knitted hood*)  
**balada** N ballad; **baladador** N personal stereo, walkman; **baladador dijital** N MP3 player, digital audio player  
**balalaica** N balalaika (*string instrument*)  
**balansa** N see-saw, (*pair of*) scales (*for weighing*); **balansi** VT see-saw, balance, swing up and down; **la Balansa** N Libra (*constellation*)  
**balasto** N ballast  
**balbuta** VT N stammer, stammer, splutter, sputter  
**balcon** N balcony; **balcon media** N mezzanine (*floor, balcony*)  
**baldacin** N canopy, baldaquin, tabernacle  
**balde** N bucket, pail; **baldon** N dustbin, rubbish bin, litter bin, trash can, garbage can; **baldoni** VT bin, throw away, chuck out, toss, toss out  
**balena** N whale (*mammal: order Cetacea*); **balenor** N whaler; **la Balena** N Cetus (*constellation*)  
**balenotera** N rorqual (*whale: family Balaenopteridae*)  
**balesta** N crossbow  
**baletia** N ballet; **baletiste** N ballet dancer, ballerina  
**Balgaria** N Bulgaria; **balgarsce** ADJ N Bulgarian (*person, language*)  
**balia** VI yawn; N yawn  
**balo** N dance (*event*); **balo formal** N ball; **balo vivosa** N lively dance (*event*), hop, bop, hoedown, hootenanny, shindig, corroboree  
**Balotxistan** N Balochistan, Baluchistan  
**balsa** N raft; **balsi** VT raft (*transport by raft*)  
**balsam** N balm, balsam; **balsami** VT embalm  
**baltica** ADJ Baltic  
**bambola** VI wobble, totter, be unsteady; stagger, reel, walk unsteadily; flounder  
**bambu** N bamboo (*plant, stem: subfamily Bambusoideae, tribe Bambuseae*)  
**banana** N banana (*plant, fruit: genus Musa*)  
**banca** N bench (*seat*), pew; **banca de la acusada** N dock (*in court*); **banca de la atestor** N witness stand (*US*), witness box (*Br*); **banca de la juria** N jury-box  
**bancarota** ADJ bankrupt, insolvent; **bancaroti** VI go bankrupt; VT (*make*) bankrupt  
**banceta** VI banquet, feast; N banquet, feast  
**banco** N bank (*for money*); **bancador de datos** N database program; **banco de datos** N database, data bank; **banco de ojos** N eye bank; **bancor** N banker  
**banksia** N banksia (*plant: genus Banksia*)  
**banda** N band, tape, strip, strap; track (*of mix*); **banda de lenio** N strip of wood, lath; **banda de ojos** N blindfold;  
**banda de sona** N soundtrack (*of mix*); **banda de taie** N waistband; **banda de testa** N headband; **banda elastica** N elastic band, rubber band; **banda medical** N bandage; **bandeta** N band-aid, sticking plaster; **bandi** VT tape (*apply tape to*), tape up; strap; **bandi la ojos** V blindfold  
**bande** N band, ensemble (*music*); **bande marxante** N marching band  
**bandera** N flag, banner; **bandereta** N pennant  
**bandicute** N bandicoot (*mammal: family Peramelidae*)  
**bandito** N bandit, outlaw, highwayman, brigand; **banditia** N banditage, brigandage  
**bandolera** N bandolier  
**bandura** N bandura (*string instrument*)  
**Banglades** N Bangladesh; **bangla** ADJ N Bengali, Bangla (*person, language*)  
**banio** N bathtub, bath; **bani** VT bathe; N bath, bathing; **bani de spuma** N foam bath, bubble bath (*foamy water*); **bani su sol** V sunbathe; **baneria** N spa, bath (*communal*); **baneria mineral** N mineral bath, spa; **baneria termal** N thermal bath, spa; **baninte** ADJ bathing; **banio de vortis** N whirlpool bath, hot tub, jacuzzi, spa; **banior** N bather  
**banjo** N banjo  
**banlam** ADJ N Min Nan, Ban-Lam (*language*)  
**bantu** ADJ N Bantu  
**banxi** N banshee  
**baobab** N baobab (*tree: genus Adansonia*)  
**bar** N bar, pub; **bariste** N bartender, barman, barmaid  
**bara** N bar, rod, rail; slash (*punctuation*); **bara de confeto** N candy bar (*US*), confectionery bar (*Br*); **bara de dentes** N rack (*of rack and pinion*); **bara de molas** N splinter bar; **bara de musli** N granola bar, muesli bar; **bara de rola** N scrollbar (*software*); **bara de tira** N tow bar, tow hitch; **bara de titulo** N title bar (*software*); **bara de utiles** N toolbar (*software*); **bara de xocolada** N chocolate bar; **bara inclinada** N (*forward*) slash, oblique stroke, solidus (*punctuation*); **bara natural** N health bar (*food*); **bara reversada** N backslash (*punctuation*); **bara traversante** N crossbar; **bara vertical** N vertical slash, bar, pipe symbol (*punctuation*); **barella** N bolt (*door*); barrette (*US*), hairslide (*Br*); **bari** VT bar, block off; cross out, strike through; **desbari** V unbar, unblock  
**Barain** N Bahrain; **baraini** ADJ N Bahraini  
**Barat** N India (*also India*); **barati** ADJ N Indian (*person, language*)  
**barata** ADJ cheap, inexpensive; N bargain (*cheap item*); **baratia** N cheapness  
**baratamanica** N cheapskate  
**barba** N beard; **barbeta** N goatee; **barbi** VT add a beard to; **barbida** ADJ bearded  
**Barbados** N Barbados; **barbadian** ADJ N Barbadian (*person, language*)  
**barbar** ADJ N barbarian, barbaric; **barbaria** N barbarism  
**barbecu** N barbecue  
**Barbuda** N Barbuda; **barbudan** ADJ N Barbudan

**barco** N boat; **barceria** N marina; **barceta** N dinghy; **barco de faro** N lightvessel, lightship; **barco teatral** N showboat; **barcon** N ship; **barcon blindada** N battleship, armored ship (*US*), armoured ship (*Br*); **barcon de carga** N cargo ship, freighter; **barcon de gera** N warship; **barcon de vapor** N steamship; **barcon prima** N flagship; **barcon ruinada** N shipwreck; **barcon spacial** N spaceship, spacecraft; **barconeria** N shipyard; **barconi** VT ship (*transport by ship*); **sur barco** ADJ ADV on board

**barde** N bard

**baril** N barrel, cask

**bario** N barium (*element*)

**barion** N baryon

**baritono** N baritone (*music*)

**baroca** ADJ baroque

**baron** N baron, lord; **baronesa** N baroness; **baronia** N barony

**basa** ADJ low (*position*); lower (*part*); short (*height*); shallow (*depth*); deep (*tone*); low, mean, unkind, base; N bottom, bottom half, lower part; **a basa** ADV downward, downwards, down; **a basa de** PREP down; **basa de catran** ADJ low in tar, low-tar (*regarding cigarettes*); **basi** VI lower; VT lower, reduce in height; debase; **basi se** V lower oneself, abase oneself, belittle oneself; **basia** N lowness; meanness; **plu basa** ADJ lower, deeper, shorter

**bascetbal** N basketball

**base** N base (*center of operations, chemistry, linguistic, baseball*)

**basebal** N baseball

**basil** N basil (*plant: species Ocimum basilicum*)

**basilica** N basilica

**basilisco** N basilisk (*mythology, reptile: genus Basiliscus*)

**basin** N basin (*geography*)

**baso** N bass (*music*); **basiste** N bassist, bass player

**basofil** N basophil

**bason** N bassoon

**basta** VI be ample, be more than enough, more than suffice; **bastante** ADJ ample, more than enough, more than sufficient; ADV amply, enough, sufficiently

**bastardo** N bastard (*illegitimate child; insult*)

**basto** N stick, cane; **basteta** N stick, twig, small branch; **basteta de dentes** N toothpick; **basto curva** N crook, staff, crosier, crozier; **basto de medida** N measuring stick, measuring rod; **basto de olio** N dipstick; **basto de zucar** N candy cane; **baston** N bat, club; skittle, pin (*bowling*); **de bastetas** ADJ wicker

**batalia** VT battle, combat, fight; N battle, fighting, combat; **batalia per** V campaign for (*a cause*); **batalior** N fighter; campaigner

**batalion** N battalion

**bate** VT beat, thrash, batter, pummel (*hit repeatedly*); slam; flap; whip (*into a froth*); **batador** N beater, whisk; **batador eletrical** N beater; **batador engranada** N crank beater, eggbeater; **bateovo** (comp) N eggbeater; **bateporte** (comp) N door knocker; **bateta** V knock, rap, tap (*at door*); flutter (*wings*); **bateta de cor** N heartbeat

**bateria** N bacterium; **baterial** ADJ bacterial; **baterias** N PL bacteria

**bateriolojia** N bacteriology; **bateriolojial** ADJ bacteriological; **bateriolojiste** N bacteriologist

**baterioterapia** N bacteriotherapy

**baterivor** ADJ bacterivorous; N bacterivore

**batisfera** N bathysphere

**batiste** ADJ N Baptist; **batisme** N Baptist religion

**batiza** VT baptize, christen; N baptism, christening

**bava** VI dribble, trickle, drool; N dribble, drool (*saliva*)

**bazar** N bazaar

**be** N name of letter B

**bearnes** ADJ Béarnaise

**bebé** ADJ N baby, infant; **bebé de la buma** N baby boomer; **bebeta** N newborn, neonate; **bebia** N babyhood, infancy

**bebop** N bebop

**becasia** N woodcock (*wading bird: genus Scolopax*)

**becerel** N becquerel (*measure*)

**beco** N beak, bill, snout; mouthpiece (*music*); nib (*pen*); spout (*pitcher*); **beco de Bunsen** N Bunsen burner; **becobarcin** (comp) N boat-billed heron (*bird: species Cochlearius cochlearius*); **becocrusada** (comp) N crossbill (*bird: genus Loxia*); **becoibisin** (comp) /becoibisin/ N ibisbill (*wading bird: species Ibidorhyncha struthersii*); **becosapatin** (comp) N shoebill (*bird: species Balaeniceps rex*); **becosisorin** (comp) N skimmer (*wading bird: family Rynchopidae genus Rynchops*); **becospatulin** (comp) N spoonbill (*bird: genus Platalea*); **becospesa** (comp) N grosbeak (*bird: various thick-billed genera of subfamily Carduelinae*)

**bedel** N beadle

**begonia** N begonia (*plant: genus Begonia*)

**bela** ADJ beautiful, lovely, pretty, stunning, gorgeous, elegant, handsome; ADV beautifully, prettily; **bleria** N beauty salon, beauty shop, beauty parlor (*US*), beauty parlour (*Br*); **bleta** N pretty thing, pretty one; **beli** VI become beautiful; VT beautify, make beautiful, embellish; N beautification; **belia** N beauty, loveliness, prettiness; **estrema bela** ADJ exquisite, extremely beautiful; **multe bela** ADJ very beautiful, gorgeous, ravishing

**beladona** N belladonna, deadly nightshade (*plant: species Atropa belladonna*)

**Belau** N Palau; **belau** ADJ N Palauan

**belga** ADJ N Belgic (*of the Belgae, a Celtic tribe*)

**Belize** N Belize; **belizan** ADJ N Belizian

**Beljia** N Belgium; **beljes** ADJ N Belgian (*person*)

**beltain** N beltane (*pagan holiday*)

**beluga** N beluga, white whale (*whale: species Delphinapterus leucas*)

**bemol** ADJ N flat (*music*)

**ben** N item for sale; commodity; **beneria** N warehouse, storehouse, repository; **benes** N PL goods, wares, merchandise, commodities; **benes de arjento** N PL

silverware; **benes de cocé** N PL cookware; **benes de cose** N PL notions (*US*), haberdashery (*Br*); **benes de cosina** N PL kitchenware; **benes dorada** N PL giltware; **benes furada** N PL stolen goods, booty, loot; **benes nonlegal** N PL illegal goods, contraband  
**benedictin** ADJ N Benedictine  
**benefica** VI benefit, gain advantage; VT benefit, give advantage to, favour; N benefit, sake; **beneficada** N beneficiary; **beneficante** ADJ beneficial; **beneficor** N benefactor; **es beneficiada par** V benefit from, enjoy (*the use of*)  
**Benin** N Benin; **benines** ADJ N Beninese, Beninois (*person*)  
**berber** ADJ N Berber  
**berberis** N barberry, berberis (*plant: genus Berberis*)  
**bercelio** N berkelium (*element*)  
**bereta** N beret  
**berilio** N beryllium (*element*)  
**Bermuda** N Bermuda; **bermudan** ADJ N Bermudan (*person*)  
**besa** VT kiss; N kiss; **beseta** V peck, lightly kiss; N peck, light kiss  
**bestia** N beast (*non-human animal*); **bestia imajinal** N imaginary beast; **bestial** ADJ bestial (*pertaining to non-human animals*); **bestias** N PL beasts, livestock  
**beta** N beet, beetroot (*plant, vegetable: species Beta vulgaris*)  
**beta** N beta (*Greek letter*); **a beta** ADV in beta; **varia de beta** N beta version  
**beton** N concrete  
**betul** N birch (*tree: genus Betula*)  
**bevi** VT drink; **bevable** ADJ drinkable; **beveria** N drinking establishment (*e.g. pub, cafe*); **bevida** N drink, beverage; **bevida de alcol** N alcoholic drink; **bevida sin alcol** N nonalcoholic drink  
**Biblia** N Bible; **biblial** ADJ biblical  
**bibliofil** N bibliophile; **bibliofilia** N bibliophilia  
**bibliografia** N bibliography; **bibliografial** ADJ bibliographical; **bibliografiste** N bibliographer  
**biblioteca** N library; **bibliotecor** N librarian  
**bicameral** ADJ bicameral  
**bicini** N bikini  
**bide** N bidet  
**biela** N connecting rod  
**Bielarus** N Belarus; **bielarusce** ADJ N Belarusian  
**bies** N bias (*offabric*)  
**bifasal** ADJ biphasic  
**bigamia** N bigamy; **bigamiste** ADJ bigamous; N bigamist  
**bilabial** ADJ N bilabial (*consonant*)  
**biladal** ADJ bilateral, two-sided  
**bilbi** N bilby (*mammal: species Macrotis lagotis*)  
**bile** N bile, gall; **bilal** ADJ bilious, biliary  
**bileta** N ticket, coupon, voucher, bill (*paper money*), note, banknote; **bileta de rasca** N scratchcard; **bileta de rasca e gania** N scratchcard (*for instant lottery*); **bileta de un dirije** N one-way ticket; **bileta de vade e reveni** N round-trip ticket, return ticket; **biletor** N ticket collector  
**biliardo** N billiards, pool, snooker; **biliardo american** N pool; **biliardo engles** N snooker; **biliardo frances** N carom billiards; **biliardor** billiards player  
**bilingual** ADJ bilingual  
**bilion** DET (*a*) billion; ADJ billionth (*ordinal*); **billioni** VI VT split into a billion parts; N billionth (*fraction*)  
**binaria** ADJ binary  
**binoculo** N (*pair of*) binoculars; **binocular** ADJ binocular  
**binomio** N binomial; **binomial** ADJ binomial  
**biocimica** N biochemistry; **biocimical** ADJ biochemical  
**biocombustable** N biofuel  
**biodegrada** VI biodegrade; N biodegradation; **biodegradante** ADJ biodegradable  
**biodiversa** ADJ biodiverse; **biodiversia** N biodiversity  
**biofil** ADJ biophilic; N biophile; **biofilia** N biophilia  
**biofisica** N biophysics  
**biografia** N biography; **autobiografia** N autobiography, memoires; **autobiografial** ADJ autobiographical, autobiographic; **biografial** ADJ biographical, biographic; **biografiste** N biographer  
**biojenera** N biogenesis  
**biolojia** N biology; **biolójial** ADJ biological; **biolojiste** N biologist  
**biomasa** N biomass  
**biomecanica** N biomechanics  
**biometria** N biometrics; **biometrial** ADJ biometric, biometrical  
**bionica** N bionics  
**biopsia** N biopsy  
**bioritmo** N biorhythm  
**biosfera** N biosphere  
**biosintese** N biosynthesis  
**biotecnolojia** N biotechnology  
**bipedal** ADJ bipedal; N biped  
**biplana** N biplane  
**bipolar** ADJ bipolar  
**bir** N beer; **bir forte** N stout; **bireria** N brewery; **biror** N brewer  
**biscoto** N cookie (*US*), biscuit (*Br*), cracker  
**bisel** N bevel; **biseli** VT bevel, chamfer  
**bisepe** N biceps  
**bisesal** ADJ bisexual; **bisesalia** N bisexuality  
**bisicle** N bicycle; **bisicle de motor** N motorized bicycle, moped; **bisicle de reclina** N recumbent bicycle  
**bismuto** N bismuth (*element*)  
**bison** N bison (*mammal: genus Bison*)  
**bispo** N bishop (*including chess*); **bispal** ADJ episcopal; **bispia** N bishopric, diocese  
**bistro** N bistro

**bisturi** N scalpel  
**bitio** N bit, binary digit  
**bitume** N bitumen, asphalt (*viscous pitch*)  
**bivaca** VI bivouac; N bivouac encampment  
**bivalvo** N bivalve  
**bizantian** ADJ Byzantine  
**bizara** ADJ bizarre, outlandish  
**blanca** ADJ N white (*color*); **blanca de ovo** N egg white;  
**blanceta** N whitefly (*insect: superfamily Aleyrodoidea*);  
**blanci** VI whiten; VT whiten, bleach; **blancinte** ADJ whitening; N bleach, whitener  
**blanda** ADJ bland, mild, weak (*food, medicine*); insipid  
**blasfema** VI swear, curse, blaspheme; N sacrilege, profanation, blasphemy; **blasfemal** ADJ sacrilegious, profane, blasphemous  
**blinda** VT armor-plate (*US*), armour-plate (*Br*);  
**blindada** ADJ armored (*US*), armoured (*Br*), armour-plated (*US*), armor-plated (*Br*)  
**blini** N (*singular*) blintz, blini  
**bloco** N block (*chunk, slab, obstacle, political alliance, buildings between streets*); **blocki** VT block, obstruct; **bloco de desinias** N sketch pad; **bloco de paper** N pad of paper  
**blog** N blog, web log; **blogi** VT blog; **blogor** N blogger, blog author  
**blogosfera** N blogosphere  
**blonde** ADJ blonde, blond, fair-haired, fair; N blonde; **blanca blonde** ADJ N platinum blonde; **blondia** N blondness; **roja blonde** ADJ N strawberry blonde  
**blu** ADJ N dark blue, navy (*color*); **blu de sielo** ADJ N sky blue; **bluin** ADJ bluish, blueish; **blus** N PL blues (*music*)  
**blueta** N cornflower, bluet (*plant: genus Centaurea*)  
**boa** N boa (*snake, scarf*)  
**bobin** N spool, reel, bobbin; **bobini** VT spool, wind; **rebobini** V wind back, rewind  
**bobo** ADJ silly, goofy, corny; N booby, gannet (*bird: genus Sula, genus Morus*); **bobia** N silliness, tomfoolery  
**boca** N mouth (*anatomy, river*); **boca de venti** N vent; **boca plen** N mouthful; **bocal** ADJ oral, buccal, of the mouth; **boceta** N nozzle, showerhead  
**boctxoi** N bok choy  
**Bod** N Tibet (*also Tibet*); **bod** ADJ N Tibetan (*person, language*)  
**bodi** N bodysuit, body, teddy, leotard; **bodi de bebe** N onesie (*US*), babygro (*Br*); **bodi de nada** N one-piece swimsuit; **bodi de sporte** N leotard; **bodi longa** N bodystocking, unitard  
**bodisatva** N bodhisattva  
**bodjpuri** ADJ N Bhojpuri (*language*)  
**Boemia** N Bohemia  
**bogi** N bogie (*wheel system*)  
**bohrio** N bohrium (*element*)  
**boia** N buoy  
**boia** ADJ N Boiian (*of the Boii, a Celtic tribe*)  
**boicota** VT boycott; N boycott

**bol** N basin, bowl; **bol de salada** N salad bowl  
**bola** VI bubble, effervesce; N bubble; **bolante** ADJ bubbling, effervescent  
**bolero** N bolero  
**boli** VI boil, seethe; VT (*cause to*) boil; **boli lenta** V simmer; **bolinte** ADJ boiling  
**bolide** N bolide (*meteor*)  
**boling** N bowling (*ten-pin*)  
**Bolivia** N Bolivia; **bolivian** ADJ N Bolivian  
**olo** N lawn bowling, bowls, bocce, pétanque  
**bolsa** N handbag, pouch, purse (*US*), pocketbook; **bolseta** N wallet, purse (*Br*); **bolson** N rucksack, backpack, knapsack; **bolsonor** N backpacker  
**bolxevic** ADJ N bolshevik  
**boma** N boom (*spar on a boat*)  
**bomba** N bomb; **bomba de idrogen** N hydrogen bomb, H-bomb; **bomba programida** N time bomb; **bombaror** N bomber (*aircraft*); **bombeta** N mine (*bomb*); **bombetador** N minelayer; **bombi** VT bomb; **bombor** N bomber (*person*), bombardier; **desbombetor** N deminer; **planta bombetas** V mine, plant mines  
**bombarda** VT bombard; N bombardment, bombing  
**bombisila** N waxwing (*bird: genus Bombycilla*)  
**bon** ADJ good, nice; valid; ADV well, nicely; INTERJ well; good, OK, okay; **autoboni** N self-improvement; **boni** VI become good, improve; VT improve, revamp, ameliorate; N improvement; **bonia** N goodness; **bonida** ADJ improved; **fa la plu bon cual on pote** V do one's best; **la plu bon** ADJ best; **ma bon** INTERJ oh well (*resigned acceptance*); **multe bon** ADJ very good, excellent, primo, top-notch; **plu bon** ADJ better, preferable; ADV preferably, rather  
**bon-** PREF good-, well- [added to a verb: perform the action in a good, often specialized, way (*bonodori; bondise*)]  
**bondi** VI bound, bounce; **rebondi** V rebound, bounce back  
**bongo** N bongo (*drum*)  
**bongo** N bongo (*antelope: species Tragelaphus eurycerus*)  
**bonsai** N bonsai  
**boraja** N borage (*plant: genus Borago*)  
**borda** N edge, border, brink, verge; brim (*hat*); **borda de paseria** N curb (*US*), kerb (*Br*); **borda fronte** N peak (*cap*); **bordi** VT border  
**bordel** N brothel; **bordelor** N brothelkeeper, madam  
**bordo** ADJ N maroon (*color*)  
**boro** N boron (*element*)  
**borxt** N borshch  
**bosanova** N bossa nova (*dance*)  
**bosce** N copse, grove, small wood, orchard; **bosce de frutas** N orchard; **bosceta** N thicket, bushes; **subosce** N undergrowth, scrub, brushwood (*low-growing vegetation*)  
**Bosnia** N Bosnia; **bosansce** ADJ N Bosnian (*person, language*); **Bosnia e Hersegovina** N Bosnia and Herzegovina

**boson** N boson

**bota** N boot (*footwear*); **bota de cauxo** N rubber boot, wellington, welly, gumboot

**botanica** N botany; **botanical** ADJ botanical; **botaniciste** N botanist

**bote** N can, tin (*container*); **boteria** N cannery; **boti** VT can, tin (*preserve in a can*); **botida** ADJ canned, tinned

**boteca** N shop, store, boutique, commercial unit; **boteca completa** N one-stop shop; **boteca de cose** N fabric store (*US*), haberdasher's (*Br*); **boteca de departes** N department store; **boteca de utiles** N tool shop, hardware store, ironmonger's; **boteca descontante** N discount store; **botecor** N shopkeeper

**botela** N bottle; **botela de acua** N water bottle, canteen; **boteleta** N phial, vial; **boteli** VT bottle

**boton** N button, knob; **boton de presa** N snap fastener, press stud, popper; **botoni** VT button; **desbotoni** V unbutton

**Botsuana** N Botswana; **tsuana** ADJ N Botswanan (*person*), Tswana (*language*)

**bove** N ox, cow, bull, bovine (*mammal: genus Bos*); **boval** ADJ bovine; **bove fema** N cow; **bove mas** N bull; **boves** N PL cattle; **boveta** N calf; **bovor** N cowherd, cowboy; **la Bove** N Taurus (*constellation*)

**boxe** VT box (*sport*); N boxing (*sport*); **boxe de pede** V kickbox; N kickboxing; **boxor** N boxer (*sport*); **boxor de pede** N kickboxer

**bradipo** N sloth (*mammal: family Megalonychidae and family Bradypodidae*)

**brancia** N gill

**brandi** VT brandish, flourish, wave (*an object*); **brandi per colpa** V swing at

**brasa** N ember

**brasaleta** N bracelet

**brasero** N brazier

**Brasil** N Brazil; **brasilera** ADJ N Brazilian (*person*)

**braso** N arm; **braseta** N bracket, parenthesis (*punctuation*); **braseta angulo** N angle bracket (*punctuation*); **braseta curva** N round bracket, parenthesis; **braseta reta** N square bracket (*punctuation*); **braseta risada** N curly bracket, brace (*punctuation*); **braseti** VT bracket; **brasetida** ADJ bracketed; ADV in brackets; N parenthesis, parenthetical phrase; **braso alta** N upper arm; **braso basa** N forearm; **en brasetas** ADJ in brackets, parenthetical; ADV in brackets, parenthetically, by the way

**brava** ADJ decent, worthy, gallant; INTERJ bravo

**brecdansa** VI breakdance; N breakdance, breakdancing

**Bres** N Brittany; **bresonica** ADJ N Breton (*person, language*)

**bretela** N suspender (*US*), brace (*Br*) (*for trousers; usually pluralized*); shoulder strap (*one of pair*); **bretelleta** N spaghetti strap, noodle strap

**breviario** N breviary

**bricabrac** N junk, odds and ends, bric-a-brac; **bricabraceria** N junk shop, charity shop

**brice** N brick; **brice de beton** N concrete block, cement

block; **brice de sene** N cinder block, breeze block, lesser block; **brici** VT brick, brick up

**bricola** VI do odd jobs; N DIY, do-it-yourself; **bricoleta** VI putter about (*US*), potter about (*Br*)

**brida** N bridle; **brid** VT bridle; **desbrid** V unbridle

**brigada** N brigade; **brigador** N brigadier

**brij** N bridge (*game*)

**brilia** VI shine, glitter, sparkle, scintillate, gleam, glint; VT cause to shine, polish; N brilliance, splendor (*US*), splendour (*Br*); sparkle, glare, dazzle; **brilia de mente** N brainwave, brainstorm; **briliamobila** (*comp*) N furniture polish; **briliante** ADJ shining, shiny, bright, brilliant, splendid; **briliasapato** (*comp*) N shoe polish; **brilieta** N sheen, glow, luster (*US*), lustre (*Br*); **cuantia de brilia** N brightness; magnitude (*astronomy*)

**brinca** VI N hop, skip, gambol, caper, flit; **brincacorda** (*comp*) N skipping (*game*); **brincacuadro** (*comp*) N hopscotch; **brincadorso** (*comp*) N leapfrog

**brinda** VT N toast (*raise glasses*)

**briox** N brioche

**Britan** N Britain, Britannia; **brites** ADJ British (*person, language*); N Briton, Brit

**Britania** N Britannia (*goddess*)

**broca** N drill bit

**brocol** N broccoli (*plant, vegetable: species Brassica oleracea*)

**brode** VT embroider; N embroidery

**broma** VI joke, jest, tease; N joke, gag, tease; **broma de parolas** N pun, play on words; **bromor** N joker, jester, comedian; **bromosa** ADJ jocular, facetious

**bromelia** N bromeliad (*plant: family Bromeliaceae*)

**bromo** N bromine (*element*)

**bronciol** N bronchiole

**broncite** N bronchitis

**bronco** N bronchus; **broncal** ADJ bronchial

**bronze** N bronze; tan, suntan; **bronzi** VI VT tan

**brosa** N brush, paintbrush; **brosa de dentes** N toothbrush; **brosi** VT brush; groom (*dog, cat, horse*)

**broto** N bud (*knob-like growth*); **broti** VI bud

**brox** N brooch

**brun** ADJ N brown (*color*); brunette; **brun pal** N light brown, beige (*color*); **brun rojin** N reddish brown, auburn; **bruni** VI turn brown; VT bruise; N bruise; **brunin** ADJ brownish; **pal brun** ADJ light brown, beige (*color*)

**Brune** N Brunei; **brune** ADJ N Bruneian (*person*)

**bruta** ADJ rough (*marble, estimate*), coarse, untreated, uncut (*gem*), unrefined (*sugar*), unfinished, crude, gross (*national product, income, profit, tax, tonnage*); uncouth, brutish, boorish; N brute, boor, lout, ruffian

**bu** N owl (*bird: order Strigiformes*)

**bubon** N bubo, swollen lymph node; **bubonal** ADJ bubonic

**buce** N bouquet, nosegay

**buco** N hole, gap, breach; **buco de clave** N keyhole; **buco de cloaca** N manhole; **buco de verme** N wormhole; **buco negra** N black hole  
**buda** N buddha; **budisme** N Buddhism; **budiste** N Buddhist  
**budlia** N buddleia  
**bufalo** N water buffalo (*mammal: genus Bubalus*)  
**bufe** N buffet  
**bufon** N clown, buffoon, jester; joker, wildcard (*including software*); catch-all  
**bugainvilea** N bougainvillea (*plant: genus Bougainvillea*)  
**bugi** N boogie, boogie-woogie  
**buiabes** N bouillabaisse  
**bujia** N spark plug  
**bula** N blister  
**bulbo** N bulb (*light*); bulb (*of plant*)  
**bulbul** N bulbul (*bird: family Pycnonotidae*)  
**bulimia** N bulimia; **bulimica** ADJ N bulimic  
**bulion** N bouillon, broth, stock (*for making soup*)  
**bulon** N bolt (*including nut*); **buloni** VT bolt (*join with bolts*)  
**bulto** N bulge, bump, lump, protuberance; **bultosa** ADJ bumpy, lumpy  
**buma** VI N boom (*increase explosively*); **buma de bebes** N baby boom; **buma economial** N economic boom; **Buma Grande** N Big Bang (*astronomy*)  
**bumerang** N boomerang  
**bunker** N bunker (*military*)  
**bur** N butter; **bur de aracide** N peanut butter; **buri** VT butter  
**burca** N burka  
**Burcina Faso** N Burkina Faso; **burcinabe** ADJ N Burkinabé (*person*)  
**bure** N bourrée, Bourrée (*music, dance*)  
**burges** ADJ bourgeois, middle-class; **burgesia** N bourgeoisie, middle class  
**Burgonia** N Burgundy; **burgonia** N burgundy (*wine*); **burgonin** ADJ burgundy (*color*)  
**burgunda** ADJ N Burgundian (*Germanic tribe*)  
**buril** N burr, burin, dental tool, engraving tool  
**burino** N thick-knee, stone-curlew, dikkops (*wading bird: family Burhinidae*)  
**burito** N burrito  
**burla** VT taunt, tease, mock, jeer; N taunt, mockery, ridicule  
**Burma** N Burma, Myanmar (*also Miama*); **burman** ADJ Burmese (*person, language*)  
**buro** N desk (*with drawers*), bureau (*furniture*)  
**burocrata** ADJ bureaucratic; N bureaucrat; **burocratia** N bureaucracy  
**bursa** N bursa (*Anatomy*)  
**bursite** N bursitis  
**Burundi** N Burundi; **burundes** ADJ N Burundian (*person*)

**bus** N bus (*vehicle*)  
**busino** N whelk (*mollusc: primarily family Buccinidae*)  
**busola** N compass (*for finding north*); **la Busola** N Pyxis (*constellation*)  
**bustier** N bustier  
**busto** N bust (*sculpture*)  
**bustrofedon** ADJ N boustrophedon  
**Butan** N Bhutan (*also Druciul*); **butan** ADJ N Bhutanese, Bhutanese  
**butano** N butane  
**bux** N box tree, boxwood (*tree: genus Buxus*)  
**buzuci** N bouzouki (*string instrument*)  
**bzzz** INTERJ buzz (*bee*)

## C

**C /ce/** N C (*letter, musical note*)  
**ca** PREP CONJ (*comparison*) than  
**caa-caa** INTERJ caw, crow (*crow*)  
**cabal** N cabal  
**cabana** N cabin, hut, shed, cabana; **cabana bruta** N shack, hovel  
**cabare** N cabaret  
**cabestro** N halter  
**cabuci** N kabuki  
**caca** N crap, poop, poo (*informal: dung, worthless rubbish*); **caci** VT crap (*informal: defecate*)  
**cacara** VI N cackle; **cacareta** V N chuckle  
**cacatu** N cockatoo (*bird: family Cacatuidae*)  
**cacau** N cocoa, cacao  
**caci** N khaki, persimmon (*tree, fruit: genus Diospyros*)  
**cacto** N cactus (*plant, family Cactaceae*)  
**cada** DET each, every, any; PRON each; **a cada caso** ADV in any case, whatever, yet, nonetheless, nevertheless; **a cada loca** ADV everywhere; wherever; **a cada matina** ADV every morning; **a cada ora** ADV always, at all times; whenever; **a cada parte** ADV everywhere, throughout; **a cada ves** ADV every time, always; at any time; **a un ves en cada poca de anos** ADV once every few years; **cada cosa** PRON everything; whatever  
**cade** VI fall, fall down, tip over, topple, collapse; crash (*aircraft*); VT fell, knock over; drop; omit; N fall, collapse; **cade ajenos** V fall to one's knees, kneel down; **cade a tera** V fall to earth; crash (*aircraft*); **fa ce** (*un cosa*) cade V fell, knock over; **lasa ce** (*un cosa*) cade V drop; omit  
**cadena** N chain (*including of shops, hotels*); range (*of mountains*); string (*of characters*); **cadena de construi** N assembly line; **cadena de verbos** N verb chain (*e.g. pote vide, permite el entra*); **cadena vacua** N empty string, null string (*software*); **cadeni** VT chain

**cadmio** N cadmium (*element*)  
**caduca** ADJ deciduous  
**cadun** PRON everyone, everybody; anyone, anybody  
**cafe** N coffee (*plant, seeds, drink*: species *Coffea arabica*); **cafe con lete** N coffee with milk, white coffee; **cafe con lete calda** N coffee with hot milk, café au lait; **cafe pronto** N instant coffee; **cafeteria** N cafe, coffee shop, canteen  
**cafia** N keffiyeh, kaffiyeh  
**cafina** N caffeine; **cafini** VT caffeinate; N caffeine; **descafini** V decaffeinate; N decaffeination  
**caftan** N kaftan  
**caiman** N cayman (*reptile*: genus *Caiman*)  
**caje** N cage; **caje de coneo** N rabbit hutch  
**cala** N (*ship's*) hold  
**Calalitnunat** N Greenland (*also* Gronland); **calalit** ADJ Greenlandic; N Greenlander  
**calamar** N squid (*cephalopod*: order *Teuthida*)  
**calaza** N chalaza (*part of egg*)  
**calcario** N limestone  
**calce** N lime; **calci** VI calcify; N calcification  
**calcolitica** ADJ N Chalcolithic  
**calcula** VT calculate, reckon, work out; N calculation, reckoning; **calculador** N calculator; **malcalcula** V miscalculate  
**calculo** N pebble; counter (*game piece*), calculus (*mathematics*); stone (*medical*); **calculos** N PL pebbles, gravel  
**calda** ADJ hot; **caldador** N heater, furnace; **caldi** VI heat, warm; N heating, warming; **caldi global** N global warming; **caldia** N heat, warmth; **ja caldida** ADJ preheated; **vera calda** ADJ fervent  
**caldera** N kettle, boiler; **calderon** N cauldron  
**Caledonia Nova** N New Caledonia; **caledonian** ADJ N Caledonian  
**calendario** N calendar  
**calia** VI VT curdle; **caliada** ADJ curdled; N curd; **caliante** ADJ curdling; N curdling agent  
**calibre** N calibre  
**calico** N calico  
**calidoscopio** N kaleidoscope; **calidoscopial** ADJ kaleidoscopic  
**calidris** N stint, sandpiper (*wading bird*: family *Scolopacidae*)  
**califa** N caliph; caliphate  
**californio** N californium (*element*)  
**caligrafia** N calligraphy, artistic writing  
**calimba** N kalimba (*African instrument*)  
**calio** N rennet  
**calipso** ADJ N calypso (*music*)  
**calix** N chalice, calyx; **Calix Santa** N Holy Grail  
**calma** ADJ calm, still, tranquil, sedate, quiescent; **calmi** VI calm, settle, subside; VT calm, becalm, settle, soothe, reassure, tranquilize (*US*), tranquillize (*Br*); **calmia** N

calm, calmness, stillness, quiescence; **calminte** ADJ calming, tranquilizing (*US*), tranquillizing (*Br*); **calmitose** N cough syrup; **medisin calminte** N tranquilizer (*US*), tranquillizer (*Br*)

**calo** N callus, callous, corn; **calosa** ADJ callous, insensitive, cruel, hardened  
**caloria** N calorie  
**calsa** N stocking; **calsas** N PL hosiery, hose; **calseta** N sock, short stocking; **calsetas** N PL hose; **calson** N (*pair of*) tights, pantyhose; **calson sin pedes** N (*pair of*) leggings

**calsio** N calcium (*element*)

**caluna** N heather (*plant, genus Calluna*)

**calva** ADJ bald, hairless; **calvi** VI become bald, go bald; VT make bald; **calvia** N baldness; **calvinte** ADJ balding

**calviniste** ADJ N Calvinist; **calvinisme** N Calvinism

**camaleon** N chameleon (*lizard*: family *Chamaeleonidae*); **la Camaleon** N Chamaeleon (*constellation*)

**cambia** VI change, transform; VT change, transform, amend, convert; replace (*A a B = A with B*); cash (*a check*), cash in; N change, transformation, amendment; **calda cambiabile** ADJ hot-swappable; **cambia calda** V hot-swap; **cambia de clima** N climate change; **cambia la grandia** V resize; **cambiabile** ADJ changeable; **cambion** N upheaval, sea change; **intercambia** VT exchange, interchange, swap, trade, transact, share; N exchange, interchange, swap, trade, transaction; **par intercambia per** PREP in return for; **par intercambia** ADV in return

**cambrian** ADJ N cambrian

**camel** N camel (*mammal*: genus *Camelus*); **camelor** N camel driver, camel rider, cameleer

**camelia** N camellia (*plant*: genus *Camellia*)

**cameo** N cameo (*jewellery*); cameo appearance (*by actor*)

**camera** N camera; chamber, room; **camera compata** N compact camera; **camera de aira** N inner tube (*of tire/tyre*); **camera de ueb** N webcam; **camera pronto** N instant camera; **camera vigilante** N CCTV camera; **cameror** N chambermaid, valet

**camerada** N comrade, companion, compatriot; **camerada de aparte** N flatmate, roommate; **camerada de sala** N roommate; **camerada de selula** N cellmate, cubemate; **cameradria** N comradeship

**Camerun** N Cameroon; **camerunes** ADJ N Cameroonian

**camfor** N camphor

**camion** N truck, lorry; **camioneta** N pickup, van; **camioni** VT ship (*transport by truck*); **camionor** N trucker, truck driver, lorry driver

**camisa** N shirt, blouse; **camisa de juta** N hairshirt, cilice; **camisa de note** N nightgown, nightdress; **camisa de nuca** N halterneck (*top*), haltertop; **camisa de polo** N polo shirt; **camisa de sera** N dress shirt; **camisa T** N T-shirt, tee-shirt; **camiseta** N undershirt, camisole; T-shirt, tee-shirt; **camiseta corta** N crop top, belly shirt, half-shirt; **camiseta de atleta** N tank top (*US*), vest (*Br*), singlet, sleeveless T-shirt, sleeveless tee-shirt, muscle shirt; **camiseta gainin** N tube top (*US*), boob tube (*Br*); **camison** N tunic, smock, smock-frock; **camison**

**blanca** N alb; **camison de restrinje** N straitjacket  
**camofla** VT camouflage; N camouflage  
**camomila** N camomile  
**campa** VI camp, encamp, bivouac; N camping; camp, bivouac, temporary shelter; **campa de consentra** N concentration camp; **campa de labora** N slave labor camp (*US*), slave labour camp (*Br*); **campa de mata** N death camp; **campa de prisoni** N prison camp; **camperia** N campsites  
**campana** N bell, chime; **campaneria** N bell tower, campanile; **campaneta** N handbell, doorbell  
**campania** N countryside, rural area; **campanial** ADJ rural, rustic, country, bucolic; ADV rurally, rustically; **campanian** N rural person, country dweller, peasant; **campanian feudal** N serf  
**campania** VI N campaign (*political, military, advertising*); **campanior** N campaigner  
**campanula** N bluebell, bellflower, harebell (*plant: genus Campanula*)  
**campafeje** N cuckoo shrike (*bird: family Campephagidae*)  
**campidanes** ADJ N Campidanese  
**campion** N champion, winner; **sucampion** N runner-up  
**campo** N field (*grass; knowledge*); pitch, course (*for sport*); **campo bancal** N banking sector; **campo de avion** N airfield, aerodrome; **campo de batalia** N battlefield, battleground; **campo de bombetas** N minefield (*including metaphorical*); **campo de criceta** N cricket pitch; **campo de futbal** N football pitch, soccer pitch; **campo de gera** N battlefield; **campo de golf** N golf course; **campo de jua** N playing field; **campo de ris** N paddy, rice field; **campo de spore** N sports field; **campo de vide** N field of vision; **campo privata** N private sector; **en la campo de oia** ADV within earshot; **en la campo de vide** ADV in the field of vision, within eyeshot; **sucampo** N subfield (*knowledge*)  
**Camputxa** N Cambodia; **camputxa** ADJ N Cambodian  
**camusa** N chamois (*mammal: species Rupicapra rupicaprta*)  
**can** N dog (*mammal: species Canis familiaris*); **can de pastor** N sheepdog; **can de pastor deutx** N German shepherd dog, Alsatian; **can de prado** N prairie dog (*mammal: genus Cynomys*); **caneria** N kennel, doghouse; **caneta** N puppy, pup, doggie; **la Can Grande** N Canis Major (*constellation*); **la Can Peti** N Canis Minor (*constellation*); **la Canes de Xasa** N PL Canes Venatici (*constellation*)  
**cana** N reed, cane (*tall grasses of order Poales*); rod (*fishing*); **cana de zucar** N sugarcane (*plant genus Saccharum*)  
**canaba** N hemp, cannabis, marijuana (*plant, material: species Cannabis sativa*)  
**Canada** N Canada; **canadian** ADJ N Canadian  
**canada** ADJ N Kannada (*language*)  
**canal** N canal, channel, ditch, duct; **canaleta** N gutter (*of street, roof*)  
**Canan** N Canaan; **cananes** ADJ N Canaanite (*person, language*)

**canape** N canapé  
**canario** N canary (*bird: genus Crithagra, genus Serinus*)  
**candela** N candle; candela (*measure*)  
**candelabro** N candelabra, chandelier  
**canela** N cinnamon (*spice, plant: genus Cinnamomum*)  
**cangaru** N kangaroo (*mammal: genus Macropus*)  
**canibal** N cannibal; **canibalisme** N cannibalism  
**canion** N canyon, gorge, ravine, chasm; gap (*to be bridged metaphorically*)  
**canji** N kanji  
**canoa** N canoe; **canoisme** /cano-isme/ N canoeing; **canoiste** /cano-iste/ N canoeist; **vade par canoa** V canoe  
**canon** N cannon; **canonor** N cannonier, cannonier, artilleryman  
**cansela** VT cancel, revoke, abrogate, erase; N cancellation, abrogation, erasure; **cansela se enscribe** V unsubscribe; **canselador** N canceller (*US*), canceler (*Br*) (*device*)  
**canselor** N chancellor  
**canser** N cancer; **canserosa** ADJ cancerous, malignant; **noncanserosa** ADJ noncancerous, benign  
**canta** VT sing; N song; **canta de cuna** N lullaby; **canta lenta** V N chant; **canta sincrona** N mime, lip-sync; **cantada** N cantata, song (*score and lyrics*); **cantor** N singer; songbird, warbler (*bird: various families of order Passeriformes*); **cantor fondal** N backing singer; **cantor sincrona** N playback singer, lip-syncher  
**cantilever** N cantilever  
**canto** N street corner (*general area*); **canton** N canton  
**caodaiste** /caoda-iste/ ADJ N Caodaist; **caodaisme** /caodaisme/ N Caodaism  
**caos** N chaos, tumult; **caososa** ADJ chaotic  
**capa** N cape, cloak; **capeta** N hood (*of garment*); hood (*US*), bonnet (*Br*) (*of vehicle*); **capeta de motor** N hood (*US*), bonnet (*Br*) (*of vehicle*); **capi** VT cape, cloak  
**capa** N kappa (*Greek letter*)  
**capara** N caper (*plant: species Capparis spinosa*)  
**capas** ADJ able, capable, adept, efficient, skilled, competent, professional; **ave la capasia** V be qualified; **capas de susede** ADJ capable of success, viable; **capasi** VI become capable; VT enable; **capasia** N talent, skill, knack, ability, capacity, power, faculty (*power*), performance (*measurement*); **capasia eletrical** N capacitance; **descapasi** V disable, impair; **descapasia** N disability, handicap; **descapasida** ADJ disabled, handicapped, impaired, crippled; N disabled person, handicapped person; **noncapas** ADJ unable, incapable, powerless; **noncapasia** N inability; **recapasi** V reenable, rehabilitate; N rehabilitation  
**capel** N hair (*head, single strand*); **capeleria** N barbershop, hair salon; **capeles** N PL hairs, hair (*collectively*); **capeles erisin** N PL spiked hair (*hairstyle*); **capeles irocuoi** N PL mohawk (*US*), mohican (*Br*) (*hairstyle*); **capeles lisa** N PL straight hair; **capeles militar** N PL military haircut, buzz cut, crew cut; **capeles rastafari** N PL dreadlocks (*hairstyle*);

**capeles risada** N PL curly hair; **capeleta** N hair (*face or body, single*); **capeletas** N PL hair (*face or body, collectively*); **capeletas de jena** N PL sideburns, sideboards; **capeletosa** ADJ hairy (*face and/or body*); **capelor** N hairdresser, barber; **capelosa** ADJ hairy (*head*); **la Capeles de Berenise** N PL Coma Berenices (*constellation*)

**capibara** N capybara (*mammal: species Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*)

**capilar** ADJ N capillary

**capital** ADJ N capital (*city, economics*); **capital riscosa** N venture capital; **capitali** VT capitalize; **capitalisme** N capitalism; **capitaliste** N capitalist

**capital** N capital (*architecture*)

**capitan** N captain, leader

**capitol** N chapter (*of book*)

**capo** N headland, cape, promontory; **Capo Verde** N Cape Verde; **capoverdean** ADJ N Cape Verdean

**caporal** N corporal (*military*)

**capra** N goat (*mammal: genus Capra*); **capreta** N kid (*young goat*); **la Capra** N Capricorn (*constellation*)

**capri** VI rear up; do a wheelie, pull a wheelie; N wheelie

**caprifolia** N honeysuckle (*plant: genus Lonicera*)

**caprimuljo** N goatsucker, nightjar (*bird: family Caprimulgidae*)

**capris** N caprice, whim; **caprisia** N capriciousness, whimsy; **caprisosa** ADJ capricious, whimsical

**capsula** N capsule

**capuxin** N capuchin (*primate: genus Cebus*)

**capuxino** N cappuccino

**car** CONJ because

**cara** ADJ dear, beloved, cherished, darling, cute; expensive, costly; N dear, beloved, darling; **cari** VI N endear oneself; VT endear

**caracal** N caracal (*mammal: species Caracal caracal*)

**caracol** N snail (*mollusc with coiled shell: class Gastropoda*); at sign ()

**caradrio** N plover (*wading bird: subfamily Charadriinae*)

**carafa** N jug, pitcher, carafe; **carafon** N large container with spout; **carafon de acua** N watering can; **carafon de gasolina** N gasoline can, gas can

**caramel** N caramel; **caramel dur** N toffee; **carameli** VI VT N caramelize

**caraoce** N karaoke

**carate** N karate; **carator** N karateka, practitioner of karate

**carater** N character (*nature, fiction, mythology*), personality

**carato** N karat

**caravan** N caravan (*travelers in desert, towed vehicle*); trailer, camper

**carboidrato** /carbo-ídrato/ N carbohydrate

**carbon** N coal; **carbon bitumosa** N bituminous coal; **carbon de lenio** N charcoal

**carboniferosa** ADJ N carboniferous

**carbono** N carbon (*element*); **carboni** VI carbonize, char

**carbura** VT carburate; N carburation; **carburador** N carburettor; **carburante** ADJ carburating; N fuel (*for engine*)

**cardamom** N cardamom (*spice, plant: genus Amomum, genus Elettaria*)

**cardeta** N European goldfinch (*bird: species Carduelis carduelis*)

**cardial** ADJ cardiac

**cardinal** ADJ cardinal; N cardinal (*church, bird: genus Cardinalis*)

**cardiografia** N cardiography

**cardiolojia** N cardiology

**cardiomiotia** N cardiomyopathy

**cardiopatia** N cardiopathy

**cardiotonica** ADJ cardiotonic

**cardiotosica** ADJ cardiotoxic

**cardiovascular** ADJ cardiovascular

**cardo** N thistle (*plant: tribe Cynareae*)

**caren** ADJ N Karen (*language*)

**carera** N career, calling, occupation, job, profession, vocation; **careror** N career man, career woman

**caresa** VT caress, stroke, fondle, pet

**carga** VT load, stow, ship; upload; charge (*electrically*); burden, afflict, subject; N burden, cargo, freight, shipment; upload; charge (*including electric*); **carga de labora** N workload; **cargosa** ADJ burdensome; **descarga** V unload, discharge; download; N download; **descarga la vason** V flush the toilet; **plen cargada** ADJ fully loaded, fully charged; **recarga** V recharge; **supracarga** V overload

**cari** N curry

**caribe** ADJ N Carib (*language*)

**caribbean** ADJ Caribbean; **Mar Caribbean** N Caribbean Sea

**carilion** N carillon

**cariofilo** N carnation (*plant: species Dianthus caryophyllus*)

**carisma** N charisma; **carismal** ADJ charismatic (*religion*); **carismosa** ADJ charismatic

**carita** N alms, almsgiving, charity; **carital** ADJ charitable, charity; N charitable person, charitable organization, charity

**carma** N karma

**carmesi** ADJ N crimson (*color*)

**carnaval** N carnival, festival, fiesta

**carne** N meat, flesh; **carne de avia** N fowl, poultry (*meat*); **carne de bove** N beef; **carne de boveta** N veal; **carne de gal** N chicken (*meat*); **carne de ovea** N mutton; **carne de oveta** N lamb (*meat*); **carne de porco** N ham, pork; **carne de servo** N venison; **carne de xasa** N game (*meat*); **carne fumida** N smoked meat, cured meat; **carne moleda** N ground meat; **carne pico axida** N minced meat; **carne salosa** N salted meat, cured meat; **carne secida** N dried meat, cured meat, jerky; **carneria** N butcher's shop; **carnor** N butcher; **carnor de avia** N poultcher; **carnosa** ADJ fleshy, meaty, beefy

**carnivor** ADJ carnivorous; N carnivore

**caro** N cart, carriage, wagon, trolley; carriage (*of typewriter*); **careta** N wheelbarrow; **careta de bebe** N stroller, buggy, pushchair; **careta de compra** N shopping cart, shopping trolley; **caro de bebe** N baby carriage, pram; **caro de carnaval** N carnival float; **caro de leva** N lift truck, fork-lift truck, sideloader, stacker truck; **caro de parada** N parade float; **caron** N chariot; **caronor** N charioteer; **la Caronor** N Auriga (*constellation*)

**caron** N caron, háček, haček (*diacritic*)

**caronia** N carrión

**carota** N carrot (*plant, root: species Daucus carota*)

**carotide** ADJ carotid

**carpa** N carp (*fish: subfamily Cyprininae*)

**carpenta** VT carpenter; N carpentry; **carpenter** N carpenter, joiner, woodworker (*making light objects such as furniture and doors*); **carpenter de teto** N joiner (*building roofs*)

**carpo** N carpus; **carpal** ADJ carpal

**carta** N card; **a la carta** ADV à la carte (*menu*); **carta blanca** N carte blanche; **carta de credito** N credit card; **carta de identia** N identity card, ID card; **carta de memoria** N memory card; **carta de notas** N message board, bulletin board, noticeboard; **carta de horas** N timetable; **carta de telefon** N phone card; **carta de Valentin** N valentine; **carta madral** N motherboard (*of computer*); **carta postal** N postcard; **carton** N cardboard, posterboard; placard; **carton ondin** N corrugated cardboard

**Cartago** N Carthage

**cartamo** N safflower (*plant, species Carthamus tinctorius*)

**cartilaje** N cartilage, gristle; **cartilajosa** ADJ cartilaginous, gristly

**cartun** N cartoon (*not animated*); **banda de cartunes** N comic strip, cartoon strip; **cartunes** N PL comics; **cartuniste** N cartoonist

**cartusia** N charterhouse, Carthusian monastery; **cartusian** ADJ N Carthusian

**cartux** N cartouche; cartridge; casing, shell (*ammunition*)

**caruncula** N caruncle, wattle, dewlap

**carusel** N carousel (*including conveyor belt*), merry-go-round, roundabout

**carvi** N caraway (*plant, species Carum carvi*)

**casa** N house, home, household; **a casa** ADV at home; homeward, homewards, home; **a casa de** PREP at the house of, in the house of; **casa campanian** N country house, villa; **caseta** N cottage; **cason** N mansion; **descasi** VT evict; **en casa** ADV indoors; **sin casa** ADJ ADV homeless

**casca** N skin, hull, peel (*of fruit*), rind (*of fruit*), pod (*of seed*), shell (*of egg*); **descasci** VT peel (*fruit, egg*), shell (*nut*); **surti de casca** V hatch

**cascade** VI cascade; N cascade, waterfall; **cascades** N cascades, waterfalls, falls

**caserna** N barracks

**caserol** N saucepan, pan

**casia** N cassia (*tree: genus Cassia*)

**casino** N casino

**Casiopea** N Cassiopeia (*constellation, mythology*)

**caso** N case, instance, situation, circumstance, scenario; legal case, cause; **caso de ama** N love affair; **en caso ce** CONJ in case; **en caso de** PREP in case of; **es un caso de** N it's a case of, it's to do with, it's a matter of, it's a question of; **la caso la plu bon** N best-case scenario; **la caso la plu mal** N worst-case scenario

**caspa** N dandruff

**casta** N caste

**castania** N chestnut (*nut, tree: genus Castanea*)

**castel** N castle; **castel de salta** N bouncy castle

**castelian** ADJ N Castellano, Castilian (*language*)

**castor** N beaver (*mammal: genus Castor*)

**castra** VT castrate

**casual** ADJ casual

**casuari** N cassowary (*bird: genus Casuarius*)

**casula** N chasuble

**cat** N qat, khat

**cataboli** VI catabolize; N catabolism

**catacana** N katakana

**catal** N katal (*measure*)

**catalesia** N catalepsy; **catalesica** ADJ cataleptic

**catalogo** N catalog (*US*), catalogue (*Br*), index; **catalogi** VT catalog (*US*), catalogue (*Br*), index

**Catalunia** N Catalonia; **catalan** ADJ N Catalan (*language*)

**catana** N katana (*Japanese sword*)

**Catar** N Qatar; **catari** ADJ N Qatari

**catarata** N cataract

**cataro** N cold (*nasopharyngitis*), catarrh; **ave cataro** V have a cold

**catecisme** N catechism

**catedral** N cathedral

**categoria** N category, class; **catgori** VT categorize, classify; N categorization, classification

**cateter** N catheter; **cateteri** VT catheterize; N catheterization

**cation** N cation

**catodo** N cathode

**catolica** ADJ N catholic; **catolicisme** N Catholicism

**catran** N tar; **catrani** VT tar

**catura** VT capture, catch, apprehend; **caturada** ADJ captured, captive; **caturamosca** (*comp*) N flycatcher, chat (*bird: family Muscicapidae; also other birds*); **caturamus** (*comp*) N mousetrap; **caturor** N captor; **per catura** ADJ wanted (*criminal*)

**cauboi** N cowboy (*North American*)

**cauri** N cowrie (*shell, mollusc: family Cypraeidae*)

**causa** VT cause; N cause, grounds; **causal** ADJ causal; **causalia** N causality; **par causa ce** CONJ because; **par causa de** PREP because of, due to, owing to

**cauta** ADJ cautious, careful, prudent, conservative;

**cautia** N caution, carefulness, prudence, discretion; **libre su cautia** ADJ free on bail; **libri su cautia** V release on bail; **noncauta** ADJ impulsive, foolhardy, rash; **noncautia** N impulsiveness, temerity  
**cauteri** VT cauterize; N cauterization; **cauterador** N cauterity (*medical instrument*)  
**cauxo** N rubber; **cauxi** VT rubberize; N rubberization  
**cava** N cave, grotto; **caveta** N cavity, hollow, pit, socket (*joint*); **caveta nasal** N nasal cavity; **cavon** N cavern; **cavor** N caver, potholer, spelunker  
**cava** N kava (*plant: species Piper methysticum*)  
**cavalo** N horse (*species Equus caballus*); knight (*chess*); **cavaleta** N foal; easel, trestle, sawhorse; **cavalo de mar** N seahorse (*fish: genus Hippocampus*); **cavalo de potia** N horsepower; **cavalo osilante** N rocking horse; **cavalo peti** N pony; **cavalor** N horse rider, horseman, horsewoman; knight, cavalryman; jack, knave (*cards*); knight (*tarot cards*); **cavalores** N PL cavalry; **cavalaria** N chivalry; **la Cavaleta** N Equuleus (*constellation*)  
**cavia** N cavy, guinea pig (*mammal: subfamily Caviinae, especially genus Cavia*)  
**caviar** N caviar  
**cavil** N peg, dowel  
**caxa** N box; case, housing; **caxa de arena** N sandbox (*US*), sandpit (*Br*); **caxa de carton** N cardboard box; **caxa de come** N lunch box; **caxa de conversa** N dialog box (*software*); **caxa de junta** N miter box (*US*), mitre box (*Br*); **caxa de pan** N breadbox (*US*), bread bin (*Br*); **caxa de Pandora** N Pandora's box; **caxa de posta** N mailbox, postbox; **caxa registrante** N cash register; **caxa secur** N safe; **caxeta** N drawer; cassette; **caxeta audio** N audio cassette; **caxeta video** N video cassette; **caxi** VT box, encase; embed, nest; **caxon** N crate; **caxon funeral** N coffin; **caxor** N cashier, clerk, purser, bursar  
**caxalote** N sperm whale (*whale: species Physeter macrocephalus*)  
**caxer** ADJ kosher, kasher  
**caxmir** N cashmere  
**Caxmir** N Kashmir  
**caxofa** N artichoke (*plant: species Cynara cardunculus*)  
**Cazacstan** N Kazakhstan; **cazac** ADJ N Kazakh, Kazakhstani (*person, language*)  
**cd** ABBR CD, compact disc  
**ce** DET PRON (*interrogative*) what; INTERJ what, huh, eh (*confusion*); **ce animal** what animal, what type of animal, which type of animal (*compare cual*); **ce de enferno** INTERJ what the hell; **ce de mundo** INTERJ what on earth; **ce es la ora** what is the time  
**ce** CONJ (*general subordinator*) that  
**ce** N name of letter C  
**cela** VI VT chelate; N chelation; **celada** ADJ chelate; N chelate complex; **celante** ADJ chelating; N chelante, chelating agent  
**celaterapia** N chelation, chelation therapy  
**celi** N ceilidh  
**celtiberian** ADJ N Celtiberian  
**celtica** ADJ Celtic; N Celtic (*language*), Celt (*person*)  
**celvin** N kelvin (*measure*)  
**Cenia** N Kenya; **cenian** ADJ N Kenyan  
**ceratin** N keratin  
**ceratinosite** N keratocyte  
**Cerneu** N Cornwall; **cerneuica** ADJ Cornish (*person, language*)  
**cerubin** N cherub  
**cesadia** N quesadilla  
**ceso** N cheese; **ceso de testa** N head cheese (*US*), brawn (*Br*)  
**ceton** N ketone  
**cetsal** N quetzal (*bird: genus Pharomachrus, genus Euptilotis, money*)  
**cetxap** N ketchup  
**cetxua** ADJ N Quechua (*language*)  
**cexa** VI complain, whine, kvetch, whinge, gripe, rant; N complaint, rant; **cexor** N complainer, whiner, whinger, grouch; **cexosa** ADJ whiny, whiney, grouchy, querulous  
**ci** PRON (*interrogative, relative*) who, whom  
**ci** N chi (*Greek letter*)  
**cidonia** N quince  
**cile** N chyle  
**cilia** N keel; **la Cilia** N Carina (*constellation*)  
**cilo-** PREF kilo- [ $\times 1000$ ]  
**cilovate-ora** N kilowatt-hour  
**cilt** N kilt  
**cimera** N chimera  
**cimica** N chemistry; **cimical** ADJ chemical; N chemical; **cimiciste** N chemist  
**cimo** N chyme  
**cimono** N kimono  
**cimoterapia** N chemotherapy  
**cimotrof** N chemotroph; **cimotrofia** ADJ chemotrophic; N chemotrophia  
**Cimri** N Wales; **cimrica** ADJ N Welsh (*person, language*)  
**cionis** N sheathbill (*wading bird: genus Chionis*)  
**ciosco** N kiosk, stand, booth; **ciosco de polisia** N police box; **ciosco de telefon** N telephone booth (*US*), telephone box (*Br*)  
**cipa** N kipa, kippah, yarmulke, zucchetto, skull cap, taqiyah, topi, kufi, beanie  
**Cipros** N Cyprus; **ciprica** ADJ N Cypriote  
**Cirgistan** N Kyrgyzstan; **cirgiz** ADJ N Kyrgyz, Kyrgyzstani (*person, language*)  
**Ciribati** N Kiribati; **ciribati** ADJ N Kiribati  
**cirilica** ADJ N Cyrillic (*alphabet*)  
**ciromansia** N chiromancy  
**cirotero** N bat (*mammal: order Chiroptera*)  
**cisa** ADV possibly, maybe, perhaps  
**citina** N chitin; **citinosa** ADJ chitinous  
**ciui** N kiwi (*bird: genus Apteryx*); kiwifruit, Chinese

**gooseberry** (fruit, plant: species *Actinidia deliciosa*)  
**cix** N quiche  
**clace** VI VT N clatter; tap dance; **clacor** N tap dancer  
**claceta** N clapperboard  
**clado** N clade  
**clama** VT call, summon, invoke; N call, summons, invocation; **clama a servi militar** V N draft, call to military service; **clama de nomes** N roll call; **es clamada** V be called, be named  
**clan** N clan  
**clar** ADJ clear, unblocked, unstained; transparent, see-through; plain (*to see, to understand*), explicit; ADV clearly, explicitly; **clari** VI become clear; VT clarify; N clarification; **claria** N clarity, transparency; **es clar** be clear, stand out clearly  
**clarineta** N clarinet; **clarinetiste** N clarinetist (*US*), clarinettist (*Br*)  
**claroscur** N chiaroscuro  
**clarvide** VT be clairvoyant, see the future; N clairvoyance; **claridente** ADJ N clairvoyant  
**clase** N class; **clase alta** N upper class; **clase basa** N lower class; **clase de turiste** N tourist class, economy class; **clase media** N middle class; **clasi** VT classify; N classification; **clasisme** N classism; **clasiste** ADJ snobbish, class-conscious; N snob; **sulclase** N subclass; **supraclasa** N superclass  
**clasica** ADJ classic, classical; N classic; **clasicisme** N classicism  
**claustrofobia** N claustrophobia  
**clave** N key; wrench (*US*), spanner (*Br*); password; **clave alta** N treble clef; **clave basa** N bass clef; **clave de Allen** N Allen wrench; **clave de musica** N clef; **clave engles** N monkey wrench; **clavi** VT lock; **clavor** N locksmith, keymaker; **desclavi** V unlock  
**clavesimbal** N harpsichord  
**clavicordio** N clavichord  
**clavicula** N clavicle, collarbone  
**claxon** N klaxon, horn, hooter; **claxoni** VT honk, hoot, sound one's horn  
**clematis** N clematis (*plant: genus Clematis*)  
**cleptocrata** N kleptocrat  
**kleptomania** N kleptomania; **kleptomanica** ADJ N kleptomaniac  
**clica** VI VT N click (*including mouse, item on screen*); rattle; chatter (*teeth*); **clica destra** V right-click; N right click; **clica dupla** V double-click; N double click; **clica media** V middle-click; N middle click; **clica simple** V single-click; N single click; **clica sinistra** V left-click; N left click; **clica triple** V triple-click; N triple click; **clicador** N rattle (*toy, device*)  
**cliceta** N ratchet  
**cliente** N client, customer; **clientes** N PL clientele  
**clima** N climate, weather; **climal** ADJ climatic  
**climatolojia** N climatology  
**clinica** N clinic; **clinical** ADJ clinical  
**clip** N clip (*audio, video*); clip (*fastener*), paper clip; **de**  
**clip** ADJ clip-on  
**clitico** N clitic (*linguistics*)  
**clitoris** N clitoris; **clitorisal** ADJ clitoral  
**clixe** N cliché  
**clo** N nail (*spike*); **cloador** N nail gun; **cloi** VT nail  
**cloaca** N drain, sewer; cloaca  
**clone** VT clone; N cloning (*act*); clone (*product of cloning*)  
**clorantasea** N chloranthaceae (*plant: family Chloranthaceae*)  
**cloro** N chlorine (*element*); **clori** VT chlorinate; N chlorination  
**cloroplasto** N chloroplast  
**clox** N cloche (*hat*)  
**club** N club (*organization*); **clubor** N club member  
**clui** VI VT close, shut; turn off (*tap, power*); N closure; **cuadador** N shutter (*camera*); **clui la boca** shut up (*impolite*); **cluida** ADJ closed; shut  
**clusa** N lock (*waterway*); **clusa de aira** N airlock  
**cmer** ADJ N Khmer (*person, language*)  
**coabita** VI cohabit; N cohabitation  
**coagula** VI VT coagulate; clot (*blood*); N coagulation  
**coala** N koala (*mammal: species Phascolarctos cinereus*)  
**coan** N koan  
**coarde** ADJ cowardly; N coward; **coardia** N cowardice  
**coasal** ADJ coaxial; **corda coasal** N coaxial cable  
**coautor** N coauthor  
**coaveni** VI coincide; N coincidence; **coaveni partal** V overlap; **coaveninte** ADJ coincidental; ADV coincidentally, by coincidence  
**cobalto** N cobalt (*element*)  
**coc** N coke (*fuel*)  
**coca** N coca (*plant, family Erythroxylaceae*)  
**cocaina** N cocaine  
**coc-coc-coc** INTERJ cluck (*hen*)  
**coce** VI VT cook; **coce lenta** V stew; **coceda** ADJ cooked  
**coclea** N cochlea; **cocleal** ADJ cochlear  
**coco** N coconut (*fruit, plant: species Cocos nucifera*)  
**coctel** N cocktail  
**coda** N tail; ending (*grammar*); **coda de cavalo** N horse's tail; ponytail (*hairstyle*); **codal** ADJ caudal, towards the tail; trailing (*positioned last*)  
**codigo** N code (*laws, software: not necessarily cryptic*); **codigi** VT code, encode, codify; N encoding (*act*); **codigida par color** ADJ color-coded (*US*), colour-coded (*Br*); **codigo de baras** N bar code  
**codo** N elbow  
**coedal** ADJ N of the same age, peer  
**coere** VI cohere, stay with, stick together; N coherence, consistency; **coerente** ADJ coherent, consistent, regular; **noncoere** N incoherence, inconsistency; **noncoerente** ADJ incoherent, inconsistent, irregular, erratic  
**coesiste** VI coexist; N coexistence

**coiote** N coyote (*mammal: species Canis latrans*)  
**coisa** ADJ N Khoisan (*language*)  
**col** N cabbage (*plant, leaves: species Brassica oleracea*);  
**col de brusseles** N Brussels sprout; **col risada** N kale;  
**folia de col** N collard greens, borekale  
**col** N kohl  
**cola** N glue, paste; **coli** VT glue, paste; **descoli** V unstick, peel off  
**cola** N cola (*nut, plant: genus Cola*)  
**colabora** VI cooperate, collaborate, liaise; N cooperation, collaboration; **colaboror** N colleague, collaborator, fellow worker  
**coladal** ADJ collateral  
**colajen** N collagen  
**colar** N collar; **colar aletin** N wing collar; **colar fronsosa** N ruff; **colareta** N necklace  
**colasa** VI VT N collapse, slump  
**colbasa** N kubasa, kolbassa (*garlic sausage*)  
**coler** ADJ angry, mad; **coleri** VI become angry, rage; VT anger, madden, outrage, enrage; **coleria** N anger, wrath, rage, outrage  
**colera** N cholera  
**colesterol** N cholesterol  
**coletiva** ADJ mass, collective; N collective (*farm, factory*); **coletivisme** N collectivism; **coletiviste** ADJ N collectivist  
**colibri** N hummingbird (*bird: family Trochilidae*)  
**colico** N colic  
**colie** VT collect, gather, accumulate, pick; N collection, accumulation, repertoire, set; **colie de armas** N arsenal; **colie de selos** N stamp collecting; stamp collection; **colie de tambures** N drum kit; **colie miscada** N assortment, hotchpotch, miscellany; **colior** N collector; silky-flycatcher (*bird: family Ptilogonatidae*)  
**coliflor** N cauliflower (*variety of species Brassica oleracea*)  
**colina** N hill; **colineta** N mound, bank; tumulus, barrow; **colinosa** ADJ hilly  
**colinabo** N rutabaga, swede (*plant: species Brassica napobrassica*)  
**colio** N mousebird (*bird: family Coliidae*)  
**colirabano** N kohlrabi (*variety of species Brassica oleracea*)  
**colite** N colitis  
**colo** N neck; **colal** ADJ cervical (*pertaining to neck*); **colo de utero** N cervix  
**colobo** N colobus (*primate: genus Colobus, genus Procolobus*)  
**colocolo** N monito del monte (*mammal: species Dromiciops gliroides*)  
**colofon** N colophon (*publishing*)  
**Colombia** N Colombia; **colombian** ADJ N Colombian  
**colon** N colon (*anatomy*); **colon irritable** N irritable bowel  
**colona** N column, pillar; **colona de leto** N bedpost; **colona sinco** N fifth column; **colonial** ADJ colonic;  
**serie de colonas** N colonnade  
**colonia** N colony, plantation (*colony*), settlement;  
**coloni** VT settle, colonize; **colonial** ADJ colonial;  
**coloniste** N colonist, colonial, settler; **coloniste prima** N pioneer  
**color** N color (*US*), colour (*Br*), complexion; **colori** VT color (*US*), colour (*Br*); **colorida** ADJ colored (*US*), coloured (*Br*); **colorosa** ADJ colorful (*US*), colourful (*Br*); **descolori** V discolored (*US*), discolour (*Br*); **noncolorida** ADJ uncolored (*US*), uncoloured (*Br*); **sin color** ADJ colorless (*US*), colourless (*Br*)  
**coloseo** N colosseum, coliseum  
**colpa** VT hit, strike, pelt, bump, blow, jolt, impact, knock, whack, thump; N hit, strike, stroke, blast, blow, coup, bump, jolt, impact, knock, whack, thump; **colpa con dito** V flick; **colpa con palma** V slap, spank, smack; **colpa con pede** V kick; **colpa de mori** N death blow, coup de grace; **colpa de palasio** N palace coup; **colpa de stato** N coup d'etat, coup; **colpa forte** N hard blow, crackdown; **colpa sever** N severe blow, crackdown; **colpador** N blaster; **colpamosca** (*comp*) N flyswatter, flyswat; **colpetá** V pat; flick; N pat, light blow; **no colpa** V miss (*a target*); **par sola un colpa** ADV in one fell swoop  
**colposcopio** N colposcope  
**colugo** N colugo, cobego, flying lemur (*mammal: order Dermoptera*)  
**colza** N rape (*plant: species Brassica napus*), rapeseed, canola  
**coma** N coma; **comosa** ADJ comatose  
**comadre** N midwife  
**comanda** VT command, order (*troops, goods*), dictate; N command, order, directive, decree, commission, warrant; **comanda alga cosa a/de algun** command something from someone; **comanda ce algun fa alga cosa** command someone to do something; **comanda per apare** V N summons, subpoena; **comanda temprana** V N preorder; **comandante** ADJ commanding, imperative; N imperative; **comandor** N commander; **par comanda** ADJ custom-made, custom-order, special-order, custom, bespoke, on demand  
**comando** N commando  
**combate** VT fight, combat; **combator** N fighter; **combator de boves** N bullfighter  
**combina** VI VT combine, amalgamate, concoct; consolidate; N combination, amalgamation, aggregate, concoction; consolidation  
**combinatoria** N combinatorics  
**combusta** VI VT combust; N combustion; **combustable** ADJ combustible; N combustible, fuel; **combustable de fosil** N fossil fuel; **combustablia** N combustibility  
**come** VT eat, dine; N meal, dinner, supper; **comable** ADJ edible; **come con se oios** V ogle; **come de matina** N breakfast; **come de matina tarda** N brunch; **come de negosia** N business lunch; **come de sera** N supper, evening meal; **come media** N lunch; **come retirable** N takeout (*US*), takeaway (*Br*); **comedía** N food; **comeda favoreda** N favorite food (*US*), favourite food (*Br*),

**delicacy; comedida fibrosa** N roughage; **comida major** N staple (*food*); **comida rápida** N fast food; **comida sin nuri** N junk food; **comidas** N groceries; **comederia** N grocery, grocery store, supermarket; **comedor** N grocer; **comefoco (comp)** N fire eater; **comeria** N eatery, fast-food restaurant; **comespada (comp)** N sword swallower; **cometa** V snack; N snack, refreshment; **con du comes** ADJ half-board (*hotel*); **con tre comes** ADJ full-board (*hotel*)

**comedia** N comedy; **comedia de situas** N situation comedy, sitcom; **comedial** ADJ comic, comedic, humorous; **comediste** N comedian

**comensa** VI VT begin, commence, start, establish; set off; N start, beginning; preliminary (*attempt, round of competition*); kick-off, kickoff, face-off (*sport*); **a la comensa de** PREP at the beginning of, early in; **comensa en via** V set off; **comensal** ADJ initial; **comensante** ADJ beginning; **comensante de** PREP starting from, leaving from; **comensor** N beginner, novice, neophyte, rookie, newbie; **de comensa** ADJ preliminary; **per comensores** ADJ for beginners, entry-level; **recomensa** V resume, recommence

**comenta** VT comment, remark, commentate; N comment; **comentas** N PL comments, commentary; feedback; **comentor** N commentator

**comersia** VT trade, do business; N trade, commerce; **comercial** ADJ commercial; **comersiali** VI become commercial; VT commercialize; put onto the market; N commercialization; **comersior** N businessperson, businessman, businesswoman; **comersior nononesta** N wheeler-dealer; **e-comersia** N e-commerce

**cometa** N comet; kite

**comforta** VT comfort, make comfortable; N comfort; **comfortante** ADJ comforting, pleasant; **comfortosa** ADJ comfortable, comfy; **descomforta** N malaise, discomfort; **es comfortada par** V be comforted by, take comfort in; **noncomfortosa** ADJ uncomfortable

**comica** ADJ funny, comical

**comite** N board, committee; panel (*of experts*); **comite de vila** N town council; **comite dirigente** N board (*of trustees*); **comite local** N local council

**como** ADV (*interrogative*) how; CONJ as, as if; PREP like, similarly to; **como si** CONJ as if; **no como** PREP unlike; CONJ unlike how

**comoda** N chest of drawers, dresser (*stack of drawers*); **comoda de cocina** N sideboard (*for displaying and storing dishes*); **comodeta** N nightstand, bedside table

**comodo** N komodo (*reptile: species Varanus komodoensis,*)

**comorbosa** ADJ comorbid

**Comori** N Comoros; **comori** ADJ N Comorian

**compania** N company (*organization*), firm; **compania nova** N startup; **sucompania** N subsidiary

**compara** VT compare; N comparison; simile; **compara con realia** V compare with reality; N reality check; **comparable** ADJ comparable; **comparada** ADJ comparative; ADV comparatively; **sin compara** ADJ incomparable

**comparativa** ADJ N comparative (*grammar*)

**comparti** VT share (*between people*); N share, portion, serving, helping (*off food*); **comparti de fixes** N file sharing; **comparti un leto** V share a bed, be bedfellows

**compas** N compass (*for drawing circles*); **la Compas** N Circinus (*constellation*)

**compata** ADJ compact

**compatia** N pity, compassion, kindness, consideration, sympathy, condolence (*concern for another's suffering*); **autocompatia** N self-pity; **compati** VT pity, feel sorry for, feel compassion for, sympathize with, commiserate with; **compatiosa** ADJ compassionate, humane, kind, considerate, sympathetic; **sin compatia** ADJ pitiless, merciless; ADV pitilessly, mercilessly

**compensa** VT compensate, make amends; N compensation

**compete** VI compete, strive, vie; N competition (*act*), contest; **competor** N competitor, contestant, rival; **competosa** ADJ competitive

**compila** VT compile; **compilador** N compiler (*software*)

**completa** ADJ complete, comprehensive, exhaustive, thorough, utter; ADV completely, comprehensively, exhaustively, thoroughly, utterly, altogether; N suit (*of clothes*); **completa con pantalon** N pantsuit (*US*), trouser suit (*Br*); **completa de negosia** N business suit; **completa de sera** N evening suit, black tie; **completa de sporte** N tracksuit; **completi** VI become complete; VT complete, fulfill (*US*), fulfil (*Br*), complement; fill in, fill out (*form*); N completion, fulfillment (*US*), fulfilment (*Br*); **completi la testo** V fill in the blank; **completi un negosia** V cut a deal; **completinte** ADJ completing, fulfilling, complementary, supplementary; N complement; **noncompleta** ADJ incomplete; **noncompletida** ADJ uncompleted

**complica** VT complicate; N complication, complexity; **complicada** ADJ complicated, complex, intricate

**composa** VT compose; N composition (*act*); **composada** ADJ composed, compound, composite; N compound; **composada de** ADJ composed of, consisting of, comprising; **composante** ADJ N component; **compositor** N composer; **descomposa** V decompose; **descomposada** ADJ decomposed, rotten; **es composada de** V be composed of, consist of, comprise

**compra** VT buy, purchase, shop; N purchase (*act*); **compramica** N shopping spree; **comprada** N purchase (*object*); **compror** N shopper; **pote compra** V afford (*to buy*)

**comprende** VT understand, comprehend; N understanding, interpretation, comprehension, insight; **comprendable** ADJ understandable, intelligible, comprehensible; **malcomprende** V misunderstand; N misunderstanding; **noncomprendable** ADJ unintelligible, incomprehensible; **noncomprendablia** N unintelligibility, incomprehensibility; **noncomprende** N incomprehension

**compresa** VT compress; N compression; **descompresa** V decompress; N decompression

**compromete** VI compromise (*by making concessions*), accommodate; N compromise

**compulsa** VT compel (*mentally*); N compulsion

**computa** VT compute; N computation, computing;  
**computa distribuida** N grid computing; **computador** N computer; CPU, central processing unit; **computador de table** N desktop computer; **computador personal** N personal computer; **computador portable** N laptop, portable computer; **computador portable peti** N netbook; **computador central** N mainframe computer; **computador tabletin** N tablet computer; **supracomputador** N supercomputer  
**comun** ADJ common, general, ordinary, plain, banal, prevalent; frequent; common (*shared*); ADV commonly, generally, widely; often, frequently; in common; **comunia** N commonness, ordinariness, prevalence; community, commonwealth; communion; **comunia legal** N commune, municipality; **comunisme** N communism; **comuniste** N communist; **noncomun** ADJ uncommon, unusual, eccentric; ADV uncommonly, unusually; **noncomunia** N unusualness, eccentricity  
**comunica** VT communicate; pass on (*illness*); N communication; **comunicable** ADJ communicable, contagious; **intercomunica** V intercommunicate; **sesal comunicada** ADJ sexually transmitted; **sin comunica** N without communication, incommunicado  
**comuta** VT connect; switch on, turn on (*machine*); N connection, joint, junction; **boton de comuta** N power button, power switch, on/off switch; **comutada** ADJ connected; on, switched on, turned on, live; online; **comutador** N switch (*electrical*), toggle; **descomuta** V disconnect; switch off, turn off (*machine*); **descomutada** ADJ disconnected, switched off, turned off, off  
**con** PREP with, in the company of, including; by means of, using (*an object*); **roji con embarasa** ADV blush with embarrassment; **scrive con un peneta** V write with a pencil  
**conaseda** ADJ cognate; N cognate; sibling  
**conca** N shell (*mollusc*)  
**concava** ADJ concave  
**concista** VT conquer, take by force, subjugate; N conquest; **concistor** N conqueror, conquistador; **nonconcordable** ADJ unconquerable, unbeatable, indomitable  
**conclui** VT conclude, reach a conclusion; N conclusion; **concluente** ADJ conclusive; **nonconcluente** ADJ inconclusive  
**concombre** N cucumber (*plant, species Cucumis sativus*); **concombre vinagrada** N pickle  
**concreta** ADJ concrete (*non-abstract*), tangible  
**concubina** N concubine, mistress, paramour  
**concurso** N contest, competition (*with winner*)  
**condena** VT condemn, convict, sentence (*to punishment*), doom, censure; N condemnation, conviction, sentence (*to punishment*), indictment; **condena a enferno** V damn; **condenada** ADJ condemned; N condemned, convict  
**condensa** VI VT condense; N condensation (*act*); **condensada** ADJ condensed; N condensation (*product*); **condensador** N capacitor, condenser  
**condesende** VI condescend, deign, patronize, talk down  
to, look down on, look down one's nose at; N condescension  
**condo** N condominium, condo  
**condom** N condom  
**condor** N condor (*bird: species Vultur gryphus, species Gymnogyps californianus*)  
**condui** VI behave, conduct (*oneself*); VT conduct (*heat, electricity*); N behavior (*US*), behaviour (*Br*), demeanor (*US*), demeanour (*Br*); **conduinte** ADJ conducting, conductive; **conduisme** N behaviorism (*US*), behaviourism (*Br*); **malcondui** V misbehave; N misbehavior (*US*), misbehaviour (*Br*), misconduct, impropriety  
**coneo** N rabbit (*mammal: family Leporidae*); **coneria** N warren; **coneta** N baby rabbit, bunny  
**confere** VI confer; N conference, convention; **confere alta** N summit (*meeting*); **confere video** N video conference  
**confesa** VT confess, admit; N confession, admission; **confeseria** N confessional  
**confeto** N candy, sweet, confection; **confeti** VT candy; **confeto de gelatin** N jelly bean, jelly baby, gum drop; **confeto de menta** N mint (*confection*); **confeto dur** N hard candy, gobstopper  
**confida** VT confide, entrust; N confiding; **confida un secreta a algun** V confide a secret to someone; **confidada** ADJ confided, confidential (*secret*)  
**confirma** VT confirm, corroborate; N confirmation (*including religious*), corroboration; **confirma con se testa** V nod one's head  
**confisca** VT confiscate, sequester, impound; N confiscation  
**conflue** VI converge; N convergence, confluence  
**confonde** VT puzzle, perplex, baffle, confound; N puzzlement, perplexity, bafflement  
**conforma** VI VT conform, match; N conformity; **conforma de sangue** N cross-matching (*blood types*); **conformiste** N conformist  
**confusa** VT confuse, bewilder; N confusion, bewilderment; **confusada** ADJ confused, muddled; **confusante** ADJ confusing  
**Confuzi** N Confucius; **confuzisme** N Confucianism; **confuziste** N Confucian  
**Congo** N Congo (*including Republic of the Congo*); **congoles** ADJ N Congolese; **Republica de Congo** N Republic of the Congo; **Republica Democrata de Congo** N Democratic Republic of the Congo  
**congregasionaliste** ADJ N Congregationalist; **congregasionalisme** N Congregationalism  
**congres** N congress; **congresor** N member of congress, congressman, congresswoman  
**congro** N conger (*fish: genus Conger*)  
**coniac** N cognac, brandy  
**conifer** ADJ coniferous; N conifer  
**conio** N poison hemlock (*plant, species Conium maculatum*)  
**conjela** VI congeal

**conjenital** ADJ congenital  
**conjesta** VI congest (*medical*); N congestion (*medical*);  
**conjesta de trafica** N traffic congestion, traffic jam;  
**conjestada** ADJ congested (*medical*)  
**conjuga** VI VT conjugate; N conjugation  
**conjunta** N coordinating conjunction (*grammar*)  
**conjuntiva** N conjunctivitis  
**conjuntivite** N conjunctivitis  
**cono** ADJ conic, conical; N cone  
**conopofaje** N gnat-eater (*bird: family Conopophagidae*)  
**conose** VT be acquainted with, know (*person, place*); N acquaintance (*with*), knowledge (*of a person, place*), familiarity; **comensa conose** V get to know, become acquainted with, familiarize oneself with; **conosal** ADJ cognitive; **conoseda** ADJ known, familiar; N acquaintance (*person*); **conosor** N connoisseur; **la (cosa, etc) conoseda como X** N the so-called X;  
**nonconosable** ADJ unknowable; **nonconose** N lack of knowledge, ignorance; **nonconoseda** ADJ unknown; **nonconosente** ADJ unknowing, ignorant; **poca conoseda** ADJ little-known, esoteric; **preconose** V know in advance, have foreknowledge of; N foreknowledge, precognition; **preconosente** ADJ precognisant  
**conota** VT connote; N connotation  
**consela** VT counsel, advise; N counsel, advice;  
**conselor** N counselor, advisor, consultant; **conselor privata** N confidant, confessor; **malconsela** V misadvise  
**consensa** ADJ conscious, aware, mindful; ADV consciously, mindfully; **consensi** VI become conscious, become aware; **consensia** N consciousness, awareness; **nonconsensa** ADJ unconscious, unaware; **suconsensa** ADJ subconscious, subliminal; **suconsensia** N subconscious, unconscious (*mind*)  
**consenta** VI meet, be in session; N session, sitting  
**consentra** VI VT concentrate (*attention, substance*); N concentration, focus; **consentrador** N hub (*computer*)  
**concentrica** ADJ concentric  
**consepi** VT conceive (*pregnancy*); N conception  
**consnera** VT concern, be important to, be of interest to, relate to; N concern, matter of importance, business, affair; **acel no consnera tu** that does not concern you; **acel no es tu consnera** that is none of your business, that is no concern of yours; **consernante** PREP concerning, with regard to  
**conserta** N concert (*music*); **conserta de avias** N dawn chorus; **salon de conserta** N concert hall, auditorium  
**consertina** N concertina  
**conserva** VT conserve, preserve; N conservation, preservation; **conserva de natur** N conservationism; **conservisme** N conservatism (*political*); **conserviste** ADJ conservative (*political*); **conservor** N curator, guardian (*of a museum or a collection*); **conservor de natur** N conservationist  
**conseta** N concept; **consetal** ADJ conceptual; **conseti** VI become a concept; VT conceive (*concept*), conceptualize; N conception (*of concept*); **malconseti** V misconceive; N misconception  
**considera** VT consider, ponder, puzzle; N consideration; **considera tarda** N afterthought; **considerante ce** CONJ considering that, given that, as, since; **preconsidera** V premeditate; N premeditation  
**consiensa** N conscience; **consiensosa** ADJ conscientious, dutiful  
**consilio** N council; **consilior** N councilor (*US*), councillor (*Br*)  
**consinia** VT consign; N consignment; **consinieria** N consignment store  
**consisa** ADJ concise  
**consol** N console, instrument bank  
**consola** VT console, solace, comfort, cheer, support, soothe; N consolation, solace, comfort, cheer, support; **consolador** N dildo; **es consolada par** V be consoled by, take solace in; **trova un consola en** V find consolation in, take solace in  
**consonante** ADJ consonant (*music, phonetics*); N consonant (*phonetics*); **consonante con vose** ADJ voiced consonant; **consonante sin vose** ADJ voiceless consonant  
**conspira** VI conspire, plot, scheme; N conspiracy, intrigue, connivance, scheme, plot, machination; **teoria de conspira** N conspiracy theory  
**constante** ADJ constant, invariant, stable, steady, permanent; ADV constantly; N constant, invariant, coefficient, constant (*math*); **nonconstante** ADJ inconstant, fickle  
**constela** VI constellate; N constellation  
**constipa** VT constipate; N constipation  
**constitui** VT constitute, establish; N constitution, charter (*of organization*); **constitutional** ADJ constitutional; **reconstitui** V reconstitute; N reconstitution  
**constrinje** VT constrain; N constraint, condition; **constrinjente** ADJ N obstruent (*consonant*)  
**construi** VT build, construct; N construction; **construi de petra** N stonework, masonry; **construida** N building, edifice; **construiente** ADJ building, constructing, constructive; **construor** N builder, constructor; **en construi** ADJ under construction, in the works; **reconstrui** V reconstruct, rebuild, remake, reassemble, refurbish, piece together; N reconstruction, rebuilding  
**consul** N consul; **consuleria** N consulate  
**consulta** VT consult; N consultation  
**consuma** VT consume, deplete, expend, exhaust, use up, spend; N consumption, depletion; **consumante de tempo** ADJ time-consuming; **consumor** N consumer; **nonconsumable** ADJ inexhaustible  
**conta** VT count, enumerate; N count (*act, amount*); **conta de popla** N census; **conta desendente** V count down; N countdown; **conta en reversa** V count down; N countdown; **contador** N counter (*device*); **contador de Geiger** N Geiger counter; **desconta** V discount; N discount, rebate (*business*); **malconta** V miscount; **ultra conta** ADJ beyond count, countless, innumerable  
**conta** N account (*bank, online, etc*); **contor** N accountant  
**contamina** VT pollute, contaminate; N pollution,

contamination; **contaminante** N contaminant; **descontamina** V decontaminate; N decontamination  
**contata** VT contact, touch; N contact  
**conte** N count, earl; **contesa** N countess; **contia** N county, shire, earldom; **visconde** N viscount  
**contempla** VT contemplate, gaze; N contemplation; **contemplante** ADJ contemplating, contemplative  
**contempora** ADJ contemporary; N contemporary  
**conteni** VT contain; **contenedor** N container, holder; **contenida** N contents  
**contente** ADJ glad, content, satisfied; **contentia** N contentment; **noncontente** ADJ discontented; N discontent; **noncontentia** N discontent  
**conto** N context  
**continente** N continent, mainland; **continental** ADJ continental; **sucontinente** N subcontinent  
**continua** VI VT continue, still be (*doing*), keep (*doing*); N continuum; **continuante** ADJ continuing, continuous, continual, contiguous; ADV continuously; **el continua**  
**labora** he is still working; **esta va continua** to be continued  
**contorno** N contour, outline  
**contorse** VI VT contort, squirm, writhe; distort; misrepresent; N contortion, distortion  
**contra** PREP against, versus; **a contra** ADV by contrast; **contra ce** CONJ as opposed to; **contra esta** ADV against this, however, nonetheless  
**contrabanda** VT smuggle; N contraband; **contrabanda humana** N human trafficking; **contrabandor** N smuggler  
**contrabaso** N double bass  
**contracolpa** N countercoup  
**contraconsepi** N contraception; **contraconsepal** ADJ N contraceptive, birth control; **contraconsepi urgente** N emergency contraception  
**contrademostra** VT disprove; N disproof  
**contradise** VT contradict; N contradiction  
**contrae** VI VT contract, spasm; N contraction, spasm  
**contrafatal** ADJ counterfactual  
**contraforte** N buttress  
**contraindica** VT contraindicate; N contraindication  
**contrainterroga** VT cross-examine; N cross-examination  
**contralto** N contralto  
**contrasta** VI VT contrast; N contrast; **par contrasta** ADJ contrasted; ADV however, nevertheless, whereas, by contrast  
**contrata** VI VT (*enter into*) contract; N contract, legal document; covenant; **contrata de asecura** N insurance policy; **contrata de lua** N lease; **contrata de paia** N payment schedule; **contratal** ADJ contractual  
**contrataca** VT N counterattack  
**contraterorisme** N counterterrorism; **contrateroriste** ADJ N counterterrorist  
**contravenena** N antidote  
**contri** ADJ N country (*music*)  
**contribui** VT contribute; N contribution; **contribuor** N contributor; taxpayer  
**controla** VT control; **controlador** N driver (*software*); **controlador de aparato** N device driver; **controlador de primador** N printer driver; **controleria** N control room; **controlor** N controller  
**controlamanica** ADJ N control freak  
**controversa** ADJ controversial, contentious; N controversy (*something controversial*); **controversia** N controversy (*the concept*)  
**contusa** VI VT bruise; N bruise, contusion  
**conveni** VI suit, be appropriate, be compatible; N suitability, appropriateness, compatibility; convenience; **conveniente** ADJ suitable, proper, fit, compatible, appropriate; **conveniente per primi** ADJ suitable for printing, printer-friendly; **nonconveniente** ADJ unsuitable, inappropriate, incongruous; ADV inappropriately  
**converje** VI converge; N converging, convergence  
**conversa** VI converse; N conversation, dialog (*US*), dialogue (*Br*); **conversa intima** N pillow talk; **conversa privata** N private conversation, tête-à-tête; **conversal** ADJ conversational, colloquial  
**converti** VI VT convert; N conversion; **convertida** N convert  
**convesa** ADJ convex  
**convinse** VT convince, persuade; N convincing, persuading, persuasion; **desconvinse** VT dissuade  
**convoia** N convoy; **convoia de autos** N motorcade; **convoia de furnis** N supply convoy  
**convulsa** VI convulse; N convulsion  
**coopera** VI cooperate, liaise; N cooperation  
**coordina** VT coordinate; N coordination; coordinate; **coordina cartesian** N Cartesian coordinate  
**copa** N cup (*without handles*), goblet, beaker; **copa de portaseno** N bra cup; **la Copa** N Crater (*constellation*)  
**copec** N kopek  
**copia** VT copy; N copy; **autocopia** V self-replicate, autoreplicate; N self-replication; **autocopiante** ADJ self-replicating, autoreplicating; **copia de securia** N backup copy; **copia e coli** V cut and paste, copy and paste; N cut and paste, copy and paste; **copia esata** V replicate; N replication; **copia per securia** V back up, make a backup copy of  
**copta** ADJ N Coptic  
**copula** VI copulate, mate, have sex; N copulation, coitus, mating  
**cor** N heart (*including card suit*), core, kernel; crux  
**coraje** N courage, bravery, valor (*US*), valour (*Br*); **corajosa** ADJ brave, courageous, valorous, bold  
**coraji** VT encourage, urge, embolden, foster; N encouragement; **descoraji** V discourage, demoralize, dishearten; N discouragement, despondency; **descorajida** ADJ discouraged, dejected, demoralized, disheartened, despondent  
**coral** N coral  
**corda** N cord, rope; chord (*geometry*); cable (*bundle of wires*); **corda elastica** N elastic cord, bungee, bungee

rope; **corda eletrical** ADJ power cable; **corda ombilical** ADJ umbilical cord; **corda tensada** N tightrope; **corda vocal** N vocal cord; **cordeta** N string, twine; shoelace; thin strap; **cordeta fronsinte** N drawstring; **cordon** N thick rope, cable, hawser

**core** VI run, flow; **core lenta** V jog; **core tra bates** run the gauntlet; **coror** N runner, jogger

**corea** N leash, strap; **lia con corea** v leash, strap

**Corea** N Korea; **Corea Norde** N North Korea (*also Txoson*); **Corea Sude** N South Korea (*also Tahan*); **corean** ADJ N Korean (*person, language*)

**coreedor** N corridor, aisle, passageway, hall

**corelata** VI VT correlate; N correlation

**corente** ADJ current, ongoing; N current (*water, electricity*); courante (*music, dance*); **corente alternante** N alternating current, AC; **corente direta** N direct current, DC; **corente eletrical** N electric current

**coreografia** N choreography; **coreografiste** N choreographer

**coresponde** VI correspond (*communicate, be equivalent*); N correspondence; **corespondente** ADJ corresponding, equivalent; N correspondent (*letter writer, reporter*); counterpart

**coreta** ADJ correct, right, appropriate, proper; ADV correctly, properly; **autocoreti** V self-correct; **autocoretinte** ADJ self-correcting; **coretable** ADJ correctable, corrigible; **coreti** VI become correct; VT correct; N correction, discipline; **coretia** N correctness; **noncoreta** ADJ incorrect, wrong, inappropriate; **noncoretable** ADJ uncorrectable, incorrigible; **noncoretia** N incorrectness, wrongness

**coriandro** N coriander (*spice, plant: species Coriandrum sativum*)

**corion** N chorion; **corional** ADJ chorionic

**cormoran** N cormorant, shag (*bird: family Phalacrocoracidae*)

**cornamus** N bagpipe, bagpipes

**cornea** N cornea; **corneal** ADJ corneal

**corneo** N dogwood (*plant: genus Cornus*)

**cornisa** N ledge, sill; **cornisa de foco** N hob (*surface for cooking beside a fire*)

**corno** N horn (*of animal, music*), antler; **corno de servo** N antler

**coro** N chorus, choir; **coral** ADJ choral; N chorale; **coriste** N chorister

**corode** VI VT corrode; N corrosion

**corona** N crown; **coroni** VT crown; N crowning, coronation; **descoroni** V uncrown; **la Corona Norde** N Corona Borealis (*constellation*); **la Corona Sude** N Corona Australis (*constellation*)

**coronel** N colonel

**coroneta** N coronet, tiara, diadem

**corpo** N body; corps; corpus; **corpal** ADJ somatic, corporal; **corpetá** N corpuscle; **corpi** N embody; **corpo de comunica** N signals corps; **corpo mamelin** N mammillary body; **corpo mor** N dead body, corpse, carcass; **de corpo capas** ADJ able-bodied

**corpora** VI VT incorporate; N corporation, guild

**corsa** VI VT race; N race; racing; **corsa de cavalos** N horse race; horseracing; **corsa de ostaculos** N hurdle race

**Corse** N Corsica; **corsu** ADJ N Corsican (*person, language*)

**corseto** N corset, girdle; **corsetor** N corsetiere

**corta** ADJ short, brief, laconic; ADV briefly; **cortador** N clippers (*electrical*); **corti** VI VT shorten, trim, prune, crop, abbreviate; N trim, abbreviation (*act, result*); **corti la barba** V shave; **corti la erba** V mow; **cortia** N brevity; **cortierba** (*comp*) N lawnmower; **cortierba puiable** N push mower, unmotorized lawnmower; **cortiungia** (*comp*) N nail clipper; **cortor** N cutter, mower (*person*)

**corte** N court (*of law, royal*); **corte de apela** N court of appeals, appellate court; **corte militar** N court martial, military court; **corte suprema** N supreme court

**corteia** VT court, woo, date; N courtship, date, dating; **compete corteal** V N rut; **corteor** N date (*person*), wooer, suitor; **mostra corteal** N courtship display; **periodo corteal** N rut, estrus (*US*), oestrus (*Br*), mating season

**cortes** ADJ polite, cordial, courteous; **cortesia** N politeness, civility, etiquette, manners, courtesy; **cortesia de rede** N netiquette; **noncortes** ADJ impolite, rude, impudent, cheeky, irreverent, impertinent; **noncortesia** N impoliteness, rudeness, impudence, cheek, cheekiness, irreverence

**cortex** N cortex; bark (*of tree*); **cortex serebral** N cerebral cortex; **cortexal** ADJ cortical

**cortina** N curtain, drape; **cortina enrolante** N window blind, window shade; **cortina venezian** N venetian blind; **cortinas** N drapery

**Corvatsca** N Croatia; **corvatsce** ADJ N Croatian (*person, language*)

**corvo** N crow, raven (*bird: genus Corvus*); **la Corvo** N Corvus (*constellation*)

**cosa** N thing, affair, matter; **no cosa** PRON nothing; **noncosia** N nothingness

**cosa** ADJ N Xhosa (*language*)

**coscribe** VT co-write; **coscrivor** N co-writer

**cose** VT sew, stitch; **cosador** N sewing machine; **cosor** N sewer, seamster, seamstress

**cosina** N kitchen; **cosini** VT cook; N cooking, cookery, cuisine, cooking style; **cosini refinada** N haute cuisine; **cosinor** N cook

**cosineto** N bearing (*of machine*)

**cosinus** N cosine

**cosix** N coccyx

**cosmetica** ADJ N cosmetic; ADV cosmetically

**cosmo** N outer space, cosmos; **cosmal** ADJ cosmic

**cosmogonia** N cosmogony

**cosmolojia** N cosmology; **cosmolojiste** N cosmologist

**Cosovo** N Kosovo; **cosovan** ADJ Kosovian

**costa** VT cost; N cost, expense; **sin costa** ADJ free (*for no cost*), gratis, toll-free; ADV free

**costa** N coast, shore; **costal** ADJ coastal, offshore; ADV offshore  
**Costa Ivor** N Ivory Coast; **Ivorian** ADJ N Ivorian  
**Costa Rica** N Costa Rica; **costarican** ADJ N Costa Rican, Costarican  
**costela** N rib; chop (*of meat*); **costelin** ADJ ribbed  
**costela** N co-star  
**costum** N custom, routine, usage, social convention; **costumal** ADJ customary, default; ADV customarily, by default  
**costur** N seam  
**cotel** N knife; **colpa con cotel** V stab, jab; **colpa de cotel** N stab, jab; **cotel composada** N Swiss army knife; **cotel de pox** N pocket knife, folding knife, jackknife; **cotel de xef** N chef's knife; **cotel osilante** N herb chopper, mezzaluna, hachoir; **coteli** VT cut, stab (*with knife*)  
**cotinga** N cotinga (*bird: family Cotingidae*)  
**cotino** N smoke tree (*genus Cotinus*)  
**coto** N koto (*japanese instrument*)  
**coton** N cotton (*plant, fiber: genus Gossypium*); **coton de zucar** N cotton candy (*US*), candyfloss (*Br*); **de coton** ADJ cotton  
**coturnix** N quail  
**cobre** VT cover; N coverage; **cobre completa** V cover fully; N full coverage; **cobre parcial** V overlap; **cobrebuco** (*comp*) N stopgap; **covrecaserol** (*comp*) N saucepan lid; **covrefenetra** (*comp*) N shutter; **covregama** (*comp*) N legging; **covrelampa** (*comp*) N lampshade, lightshade; **cobreleto** (*comp*) N blanket, quilt, duvet; **cobrelibro** (*comp*) N dust jacket; **covrente** N cover, covering, lid, top; **covreorio** (*comp*) N eyepatch; **covreorea** (*comp*) N (*pair of*) earmuffs; **cobrepeto** (*comp*) N bib (*of garment*); **covreseso** (*comp*) N cache-sexe, loincloth; **covreteable** (*comp*) N tablecloth; **covreteta** (*comp*) N nipple shield, pasty; **covretota** (*comp*) N overalls, boilersuit, jumpsuit; **cobrevaso** (*comp*) N tea cosy; **covreveranda** (*comp*) N awning; **descobre** V discover, uncover, find out; N discovery; **descovror** N discoverer; (*retira*) noncovreda N overdraft  
**coxa** N thigh  
**coxeia** VI limp, hobble; N limp; **coxeante** ADJ lame, shaky, wobbly, rickety  
**coxinilia** N scale (*insect: superfamily Coccoidea*)  
**cozaxoc** N kozachok, kazachok (*dance*)  
**crabe** N crab (*crustacean: infraorder Brachyura*); **crabe de rio** N crayfish (*crustacean: superfamily Astacoidea and superfamily Parastacoidea*); **la Crabe** N Cancer (*constellation*)  
**crac** N crack, crunch, snap (*breaking sound*); INTERJ crack, crunch, snap; **craci** VI VT crack, crunch, scrunch, snap (*make breaking sound*); **cracinte** ADJ crunchy; **cracosa** ADJ crunchy, crisp  
**cracen** N kraken (*mythological creature*)  
**crampo** N cramp (*of muscle*)  
**cranio** N skull; **cranial** ADJ cranial  
**crase** VT crush, squash, mash, crumble, flatten, smash, run over; N crushing, squashing; **crase su pede** V crush under foot, trample, tread on; **crasenoza** (*comp*) N nutcracker (*tool, bird*)  
**crasula** N jade plant (*species Crassula ovata*)  
**crater** N crater  
**cravata** N necktie, tie; **cravata papilin** N bow tie  
**crea** VT create, make, cause to exist, craft; N creation (*act*); **autocreada** ADJ self-made; **crea corente** N improvisation; **creada** ADJ created; N creature, creation (*result*); **creante** ADJ creating, creative; **creor** N creator; **creosa** ADJ creative; **creosia** N creativity; **recrea** V recreate (*create anew*); N recreation (*repeated creation*)  
**crede** VT believe; N belief, creed, doctrine; **credible** ADJ believable, credible, plausible; **credablia** N credibility; **credor** N believer; **credosa** ADJ credulous, gullible, trusting, superstitious; **credosia** N credulity; **intercredal** ADJ interfaith, cross-faith; **noncredible** ADJ unbelievable, incredible; incredibly good, fabulous, fantastic; **noncredablia** N incredibility; **noncrede** N disbelief, incredulity; **noncredente** ADJ disbelieving, incredulous; **noncredor** N nonbeliever  
**credito** N credit (*money*); **creditor** N creditor  
**crema** ADJ cream (*color*); N cream, lotion; **crema bateda** N whipped cream; **crema bayern** N Bavarian cream, bavarois; **crema catalan** N crema catalana; **crema de caramel** N creme caramel, caramel custard, flan (*US*); **crema de la crema** N creme de la creme; **crema de menta** N creme de menthe; **crema de ovos** N custard; **crema de rasa** N shaving cream, shaving foam; **crema de sosia** N cream of society, high society; **crema engles** N creme anglaise, custard; **crema jelada** N ice cream; **crema solal** N suncream, sunblock; **cremosa** ADJ creamy; **descremida** ADJ skimmed (*milk*)  
**creol** ADJ N creole; **creol aitian** ADJ N Haitian Creole, Kreyol Ayisyen (*language*)  
**crepe** N crêpe, pancake  
**crepita** VI VT N crackle, sizzle  
**crese** VI VT grow, develop, expand, increase; N growth, development, expansion; growth (*thing that has grown*), ex crescence; **crese rapida** V grow quickly, burgeon; **cresedas** N PL produce (*fruit and vegetables*); **crescente** ADJ growing, increasing; ADV increasingly, more and more, ever more; N crescent; croissant; **sempre crescente** ADJ ever growing, ever increasing  
**creson** N cress (*various plants of family Brassicaceae*); **creson de acua** N watercress (*plant: genus Nasturtium*)  
**crest** N crest (*of wave, of bird, heraldic*), ridge; **crest de la arte** N state of the art; **crest de la tecnolojia** N state of the art  
**creta** N chalk; **creti** VT chalk (*up*)  
**cretasica** ADJ N cretaceous  
**cretin** ADJ cretinous; N cretin  
**creve** VI VT burst, puncture; N puncture; **creve de cor** N heartbreak; **crevecor** (*comp*) N heartbreaker  
**cri** ADJ N Cree (*person, language*)  
**cria** VT cry, shout, scream, yell, yelp; N shout, scream; **crieta** V N whimper; **crior** N crier; screamer (*bird*):

*family Anhimidae)*  
**criceta** N cricket (*game*); **cricetor** N cricketer  
**criceto** N hamster (*mammal: subfamily Cricetinae*)  
**crico** N jack (*for lifting*); **crici** VT jack up  
**cril** N krill  
**crimin** N crime; **crimin de gera** N war crime; **crimin de odia** N hate crime; **crimin organizada** N organized crime, mob; **criminal** ADJ criminal, delinquent; N criminal, delinquent, lawbreaker, malefactor, hoodlum, felon, crook; **criminali** VI VT criminalize; **criminalia** N criminality; underworld; **criminologia** N criminology; **desriminali** V decriminalize  
**crinera** N mane, mop (*of hair*)  
**criofil** ADJ cryophilic; N cryophile; **criofilia** N cryophilia  
**criosirurjia** N cryosurgery  
**criovolcan** N cryovolcano; **criovolcanisme** N cryovolcanism  
**criptografia** N cryptography, cryptology; **criptografiste** N cryptographer, cryptologist  
**cripton** N krypton (*element*)  
**cris** N kris (*southeast Asian knife*)  
**crisalida** N chrysalis, pupa  
**crisantemo** N chrysanthemum (*plant: genus Chrysanthemum*)  
**crise** N crisis; **crise coler** N temper tantrum; **crise de coleria** N temper tantrum; **crise mental** N mental breakdown, nervous breakdown  
**crisol** N crucible, melting pot  
**crystal** ADJ crystalline; N crystal; **crystal licuida** N liquid crystal; **cristali** VI VT crystallize; N crystallization  
**cristian** ADJ N Christian; **cristianisme** N Christianity  
**Cristo** N Christ  
**criterio** N criterion, criteria  
**Criti** N Crete; **critica** ADJ N Cretan  
**critica** VT criticize, reproach, tell off; N criticism, reproach; **criticiste** N critic  
**Crixna** N Krishna; **crixnaisme** /crixna-isme/ N Krishnaism, Hare Krishna; **crixnaiste** /crixna-iste/ ADJ N Krishnaist  
**croceta** N croquet (*game, shot*); croquette  
**croco** N crocus (*plant: genus Crocus*)  
**crocodil** N crocodile (*reptile: family Crocodylidae*)  
**cromatica** ADJ chromatic  
**cromo** N chromium (*element*); **cromi** VT chrome-plate, chromium-plate; **cromida** ADJ chrome-plated, chromium-plated; N chrome  
**cromosoma** N chromosome  
**cronica** ADJ chronic  
**cronolojia** N chronology; **cronolojal** ADJ chronological; **cronolojiste** N chronologist  
**cronometre** N stopwatch, timer; **cronometri** VT time  
**crosta** N crust, scab, rind (*of cheese*); **crosti** VI VT encrust, cake; N encrustation  
**crotal** N rattlesnake (*snake: genus Crotalus and genus Sistrurus*)  
**croxe** VT crochet  
**cru** ADJ raw, uncooked, crude, gross  
**cruel** ADJ cruel, ruthless, vicious; **cruelia** N cruelty, ruthlessness, viciousness  
**crugi** VI VT N creak, groan (*low-pitched sound*)  
**crup** N croup (*inflammation*)  
**crus** N cross (*shape*), crucifix, crucifixion post; **crus de vias** N crossroads; **Crus Roja** N Red Cross; **crusi** VT crucify; N crucifixion; **la Crus** N Crux (*constellation*)  
**crusa** VT cross, intersect; N crossing, intersection  
**crusada** VI crusade; N crusade; **crusador** N crusader  
**crusca** N bran  
**crustaseo** N crustacean (*subphylum*)  
**crut** N crwth (*Welsh instrument*)  
**cruton** N crouton  
**cuac-cuac** INTERJ quack (*duck*); croak, ribbet (*frog*)  
**cuadriglia** N quadrille (*music, dance*)  
**cuadro** ADJ square; N square; **cuadrador** N set square, carpenter's square; **cuadri** VI VT square; **cuadrada** ADJ squared; **cuadrosa** ADJ checked, checkered; **la Cuadrador** N Norma (*constellation*)  
**cuai** N chopstick  
**Cuait** N Kuwait; **cuaiti** ADJ N Kuwaiti  
**cual** DET (*interrogative*) which; PRON (*interrogative*) which, which one; PRON (*relative*) which, that; **cual animal** which animal, which individual animal (*compare ce*); **cual cosa** PRON (*interrogative*) what (*thing*); **cual es** CONJ i.e., id est; **cual es la data** what is the date; **cual es la ora** what is the time; **cual es per dise** CONJ namely, that is to say, in other words, to wit, i.e., id est  
**cualce** DET any, any at all, whichever (*you like*); PRON any, no matter which, whichever, so-and-so; **a cualce loca** ADV anywhere (*at all*), wherever (*you like*); **a cualce ora** ADV at any time of the day (*at all*), whenever (*you like*); **a cualce ves** ADV on any occasion (*at all*), whenever (*you like*), ever (e.g. did you ever see, have you ever seen); **cualce cosa** PRON anything (*at all*), whatever (*you like*); **en cualce modo** ADV in any way (*at all*), by any means (*you like*), in whatever way  
**cualcun** PRON anyone, anybody (*doesn't matter who*), whoever (*you like*)  
**cualia** N quality, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic; **cuali** VT qualify; **cualia de labora** N quality of work, workmanship; **cualia de vive** N quality of life, well-being, welfare; **cualia spesial** N feature, special feature; **cualinte** N qualifier (*grammar*)  
**cuando** ADV (*interrogative*) when; (*relative*) when; CONJ when; **sempre cuando** CONJ whenever  
**cuantia** N quantity, amount, magnitude; number (*how many in total, but not position in sequence*); **a no cuantia** ADV in no quantity, not at all; **a no cuantia ma** ADV in no quantity but, merely; **cuantia de mores** N death toll  
**cuanto** DET ADV (*interrogative*) how many, how much; CONJ as many as, as much as; **cuanto tempo** how much

time, how long

**cuanto** N quantum

**cuarc** N quark; **cuarc alta** N top quark; **cuarc ascendente** N up quark; **cuarc basa** N bottom quark; **cuarc desendente** N down quark; **cuarc encantada** N charm quark; **cuarc strana** N strange quark

**cuarzo** N quartz

**cuasar** N quasar

**cuasi** ADV almost, nearly, not quite, just less than, virtually, practically; **cuasi cadun** PRON almost everyone

**cuatrigalon** N quart

**cuatrim** N quarter, twenty-five-cent piece, farthing (*money*)

**cuatro** DET four; ADJ fourth (*ordinal*); **cuatri** VI VT quarter; N quarter, fourth (*fraction*); **cuatrida** ADJ quartered; quarto (*book size*); **cuatrule** ADJ quadruple; N quartet

**cuatromelito** N quadruplet

**cuatroladal** ADJ N quadrilateral

**cuatronaria** ADJ quaternary (*geology, chemistry*)

**cuatropedal** ADJ quadrupedal; N quadruped

**cuaxiorcor** N kwashiorkor (*disease*)

**Cuba** N Cuba; **cuban** ADJ N Cuban

**cubo** ADJ cubic; N cube

**cucaraxa** N cockroach (*insect, order Blattaria*)

**cuci** N cookie (*in browser*)

**cucu** N cuckoo (*bird: family Cuculidae*)

**cucui** N candlenut (*tree: Aleurites moluccana*)

**cucurucu** INTERJ cock-a-doodle-doo, crow (*rooster*)

**cudzu** N kudzu (*vine: genus Pueraria*)

**cuecer** ADJ N Quaker; **cuecerisme** N Quakerism

**cuerco** N oak (*tree: genus Quercus*); **cuerca** N acorn

**cuieta** ADJ quiet, calm, soft, faint, stealthy; ADV quietly, calmly, softly, faintly, stealthily; **cuieti** VI VT quieten, calm, calm down; **cuietia** N quiet, calm, quietness, calmness; **noncuieta** ADJ uneasy

**cuiz** N quiz (*game*)

**culier** N spoon, scoop; **culier de table** N tablespoon (*spoon, measure*); **culier de te** N teaspoon (*spoon, measure*); **culieri** VT (*transfer by*) spoon; **culieron** N ladle

**culmina** VI culminate, climax, peak, crest; N culmination, climax, peak, summit, top, crest; paragon; punchline; **culminante** ADJ culminating, peaking, climaxing, climactic

**culo** N ass (*US*), arse (*Br*), butt, bum, booty (*informal: buttocks*); **uleta** N bun, cheek (*informal: buttock*)

**colum** N coulomb (*measure*)

**culote** N (*pair of*) tap pants (*US*), French knickers (*Br*)

**culpa** VT N blame; **culpable** ADJ guilty, blameworthy, culpable, responsible; **culpablia** N guilt; **desculpa** V exonerate; **nonculpable** ADJ innocent (*of crime*), blameless, not guilty

**cultiva** VT cultivate, farm, grow (*something*); till, work (*the soil*); N crop, cultivation, agriculture, culture (*medical*); **alterna de cultiva** N crop rotation; **cultivable** ADJ cultivatable, farmable, growable; **cultivada** ADJ cultivated, farmed; **cultivador** N cultivator, tiller (*machine*); **cultival** ADJ agricultural; ADV agriculturally; **cultiveria** N farm, plantation; **cultiveria grande** N plantation, latifundium; **cultivor** N farmer, grower, agriculturalist, cultivator (*person*); **noncultivada** ADJ uncultivated

**culto** N cult; **cultiste** N cultist; **culto de personalia** N personality cult

**cultur** N culture, lifestyle; **cultural** ADJ cultural; **intercultural** ADJ intercultural, cross-cultural, cross-culture

**cumbia** N cumbia (*dance*)

**cumin** N cumin (*seed, plant: species Cuminum cyminum*)

**cumula** VI VT accumulate, hoard; N accumulation; **cumulante** ADJ cumulative

**cumulo** ADJ N cumulus (*cloud*); **cumulin** ADJ cumulous; **cumulosa** ADJ cumulous

**cuna** N cradle

**cuneiform** ADJ N cuneiform

**cuneo** N wedge, chock

**cungfu** N kung fu

**cuno** N cunt, pussy, fanny (*Br*) (*informal: vagina*)

**cuol** N quoll (*mammal: genus Dasyurus*)

**cuoro** N leather; **cuoro vernisada** N patent leather

**cuorum** N quorum

**cupola** N dome; **cupola jeodesial** N geodesic dome

**cupre** N copper (*element*); **cupri** VT copper

**cura** VT care, care for, take care of (*person*), nurse (*sick person*), minister (*to someone in need*); N care, concern; care (*means of treatment*); custody; **ci cura** INTERJ who cares (*expressing disinterest*); **cura personal** N grooming (*human*); **cura prima** N primary care; **curante** ADJ careful, deliberate; ADV carefully, deliberately; **curor** N carer, nurse (*hospital worker*); **descura** V neglect; N negligence, apathy; **descurada** ADJ neglected, overgrown; **noncurante** ADJ uncaring, indifferent, blasé

**Curan** N Qur'an, Koran

**curcuma** N turmeric (*spice, plant: species Curcuma longa*)

**Curdistan** N Kurdistan; **curdi** ADJ N Kurdish, Kurd (*person, language*)

**cureta** N curette; **cureti** VT perform curettage; N curettage

**curgan** N kurgan

**curio** N curium (*element*)

**curiosa** ADJ curious, inquisitive, nosy (*but not arousing curiosity*); **curiosi** VI become curious; VT intrigue, arouse curiosity; **curiosia** N curiosity

**curling** N curling (*sport*)

**curlo** N curlew (*wading bird: genus Numenius*)

**curso** N course, path, track, trail, circuit, trajectory; **curso alta** N upper course (*of river*); **curso basa** N lower course (*of river*); **curso corespondente** N

correspondence course; **curso de corsa** N racetrack, racecourse; **curso de mus** N mouse trail (*software*); **curso de ostaculos** N obstacle course; **curso de studia** N course of study; **curso enlinia** N online course, internet course; **curso intensa** N crash course; **cursos** N PL curriculum; **estra cursos** ADJ extracurricular  
**cursor** N cursor (*software*); courser (*wading bird*)  
**curva** ADJ curved, bent (*naturally*); N curve, bend; **curva ornosa** N flourish, ornate curve; **curvi** VI VT bend; bend down, stoop; **curvida** ADJ bent; **curvosa** ADJ curvy, voluptuous, curvaceous, sensuous  
**cusin** N cousin (*male relative of one's own generation, but not brother or removed cousin*); **cusina** N cousin (*female relative of one's own generation, but not sister or removed cousin*)  
**cutanea** ADJ cutaneous (*of the skin*)  
**cuticula** N cuticle  
**cuxan** ADJ N Kushan  
**cuxin** N cushion, pillow; **cuxin de securia** N safety cushion, airbag; **cuxini** VT cushion, pad; **cuxinida** ADJ cushioned, padded

## D

**D** /de/ N D (*letter, musical note*)  
**-da** SUF ADJ N [added to a verb: ADJ passive participle, -ed (*ascondeda*); N person or thing that is -ed (*comeda*)]  
**Dacia** N Dacia  
**dacota** ADJ N Dakota (*language*)  
**dado** N die, dice; **dados** N PL dice  
**daga** N dagger  
**dagare** N Dagaare (*person*)  
**dagereotipo** N daguerreotype  
**daiciri** N daiquiri  
**dalia** N dahlia (*plant: genus Dahlia*)  
**Dalmasia** N Dalmatia; **dalmasian** ADJ N Dalmatian; N dalmatian (*dog breed*)  
**daltonisme** N daltonism  
**dama** N lady, dame, gentlewoman; bridesmaid; queen (*chess, cards*); **dama de onora** N maid of honor (*US*), maid of honour (*Br*); **damas** N checkers, draughts (*game*); **damia** N ladyship  
**dana** VT damage; N damage; **dana criminal** N vandalism  
**dandi** N fop, dandy, poseur, popinjay, hipster  
**Danmarc** N Denmark; **dansce** ADJ Danish; N Danish (*person, language*), Dane  
**dansa** VT dance, prance; flicker (*flame*); N dance; **dansa cuadro** N square dance; **dansa de folclor** N folk dance; **dansa de moria** N danse macabre; **dansa de ventre** N belly dance; **dansa de charleston** N charleston (*dance*); **dansor** N dancer  
**dardo** N dart

**darma** N dharma  
**darmstadtio** N darmstadtium (*element*)  
**darvix** N dervish  
**data** N date (*on calendar*); **dati** VT date (*define the date of*)  
**datila** N date (*fruit*); **datilo** N date tree (*tree: species Phoenix dactylifera*)  
**datilo** N dactyl (*poetry*); **datilal** ADJ dactylic  
**dativa** ADJ N dative (*grammar*)  
**dato** N datum; **datos** N PL data  
**datura** N datura (*plant: genus Datura*)  
**dau** N Tao, Dao; **dauisme** N Taoism, Daoism; **dauiste** N Taoist, Daoist  
**de** PREP of, owned by; containing; from, out of, away from, off; since (*in time*); **a 24 horas de la dia** ADV 24 hours a day, round the clock; **de ci** of whom, whose (*relative*); **de cual** of which, whose (*relative*); **de cuando** CONJ (*time*) since; **de do** ADV from where, where from, whence; **de esta** ADV thereof; **de esta loca** ADV from this place, away  
**de** N name of letter D  
**debate** VT N debate  
**debe** VT owe; must, should, ought to, need to, have to (*social obligation*); N duty; **como debe es** as it should be, as things should be; **cual on debe ave** ADJ must-have; **debe de casa** N housework, homework; **nos ta debe aida** we should help, we ought to help (*but maybe we won't*); **tu debe deside** you must decide, you decide  
**debil** ADJ feeble, weak; **debili** VI weaken, languish, attenuate; N attenuation; **debilia** N weakness  
**deca-** PREF deca- [ $\times 10$ ]  
**decagon** ADJ decagonal; N decagon  
**decalogo** N decalog (*US*), decalogue (*Br*), Ten Commandments  
**decano** N dean (*religious, university*)  
**declara** VT declare, state, assert, claim, maintain, profess; N statement, declaration, assertion, manifesto; **declara cascadente de stilo** N cascading style sheet; **declara de stilo** N style sheet  
**declina** VI VT decline; N declension, declination  
**decora** VT decorate (*including with an honour*), adorn, trim, garnish; N decoration, ornament, garnish, adornment; **decoror** N decorator; **nondecorada** ADJ undecorated, blank, plain  
**dedica** VT dedicate, devote; N dedication, devotion; **dedicada** ADJ dedicated, devoted, committed, staunch  
**deduador** N abductor (*muscle*)  
**dedui** VT deduce, infer, derive; N deduction, inference, derivation; **deduinte** ADJ deductive, inferential  
**defende** VT defend, advocate; N defense (*US*), defence (*Br*); **autodefende** N self-defense (*US*), self-defence (*Br*); **defende de tese** N viva voce, oral defense (*US*), oral defence (*Br*); **defendor** N defender, advocate, apologist, proponent; guardian (*of a child or invalid*); **sin defende** ADJ defenseless (*US*), defenceless (*Br*), helpless, vulnerable  
**defeta** N defeat; **defetisme** N defeatism; **defetiste** N

defeatist

**defeto** N defect, glitch, bug; **defetosa** ADJ defective; **desdefetador** N debugger; **desdefeti** VT debug

**defia** VT defy, challenge; N challenge; **defiante** ADJ challenging, defiant

**defini** VT define; N definition; clue (*in word game*); **definida** ADJ defined, definite; **defininte** ADJ definitive; **predefini** V predefine

**defla** VI VT deflate; N deflation

**degrada** VI VT degrade; N degradation; **degradante** ADJ degrading, derogatory

**dejenera** V degenerate, deteriorate, run down, decay; N degeneration, decay

**dejeta** VT throw away, discard, dump, dispose; **dejetada** N garbage, waste, trash, rubbish, litter, refuse; **dejeteria** N transfer station, garbage dump, landfill (*site*), rubbish heap, dumping ground; dustheap, slag heap; **dejotor** N sanitation worker, garbage man, dustman

**delega** VT delegate; N delegation; **delegada** ADJ delegated; N delegate

**deleta** VT delight; N delight, glee; delicacy, appetizer, aperitif; **deletada** ADJ delighted; **deleteria** N delicatessen; **deletosa** ADJ delightful, delicious, sensuous

**delfin** N dolphin (*mammal: family Delphinidae and various other families of suborder Odontoceti*); **la Delfin** N *Delphinus (constellation)*; the Dauphin

**delicata** ADJ delicate, fine, dainty, sensitive; **delicatas** N PL delicates; lingerie

**delinia** ADJ ADV offline

**delirio** N delirium; **deliriosa** ADJ delirious

**delta** N delta (*Greek letter, of river*)

**delude** VT disappoint; N disappointment, anticlimax; **delude de suspende** N anticlimax; **deludente** ADJ disappointing, anticlimactic; ADV anticlimactically

**deluvia** VT flood, deluge; N flood, deluge, torrent

**demagogó** N demagogue; **demagogia** N demagogic, demagoguery

**demandá** VT ask, inquire, enquire, request; N question, inquiry, enquiry, petition, request; **demandá a se** N ask oneself, wonder; **demandá alga cosa a algun** ask someone (*for*) something; request something from someone; **demandá alga cosa de algun** ask someone (*for*) something; request something from someone (*more polite, or reflecting a more onerous request*); **demandá autorespondente** N rhetorical question; **demandá codal** N tag question, question tag; **demandá e ofre** N supply and demand; **demandá gidante** N leading question; **fa un demandá** V ask a question, pose a question, put a question, make a request

**demente** ADJ demented, insane, crazy, mad; N lunatic, loony, madman, madwoman; **dementeria** N lunatic asylum, insane asylum, madhouse, nuthouse, bedlam; **dimenti** VI go crazy, go insane, go mad; VT make crazy, drive mad, madden; **dementia** N dementia, insanity, madness

**democrata** ADJ democratic; N democrat; **democrati** VI VT democratize; **democracia** N democracy

**demografia** N demography; **demografial** ADJ demographic; **demografiste** N demographer

**demon** N demon; **demonal** ADJ demonic

**demonim** N demonym

**demonolojia** N demonology

**demostra** VT prove; N proof; **demostra empirical** N empirical proof; **demostrable** ADJ provable; **demostrablia** N provability; **nondemostrada** ADJ unproven, unconfirmed

**demotica** ADJ demotic, vernacular; N vernacular

**dendrite** N dendrite; **dendritosa** ADJ dendritic

**dendrocronolojia** N dendrochronology

**denge** N dengue (*disease*)

**denim** N denim; **de denim** ADJ denim

**denova** ADV again, anew, afresh

**densa** ADJ dense, thick; **densi** VI thicken; VT compress (*data*); **densia** N density; resolution (*of image*)

**dente** N tooth; tine, prong; **dental** ADJ dental; N dental (*consonant*); **dente canin** N canine tooth; **dente canin superior** N eyetooth; **dente molente** N molar; **dente sisorante** N incisor; **dentiste** N dentist; **denton** N tusk, fang; **dentosa** ADJ toothy, toothed; **eruta de dentes** N teething; **interdental** ADJ N interdental (*consonant*)

**dentela** N lace

**denteleon** N dandelion (*plant: genus Taraxacum*)

**denunzia** VT denounce; N denouncement; **denunsior** N denouncer, whistleblower

**departe** N department

**depende** VI depend, rely; N dependence, dependency; reliance, addiction; **dependente** ADJ dependent, conditional, provisory; addicted; N dependant, ward; addict; **dependente de** PREP dependent on; **dependente si** CONJ on condition that, provided that

**deplora** VT deplore, bemoan; **deplorable** ADJ deplorable

**depone** VT deposit; N sedimentation; **deponeda** N sediment, silt

**depresa** VT depress (*push down, sadden*); N depression; trough (*of wave*); **depresa economia** N economic depression; **depresada** ADJ depressed, dejected, down, melancholy

**deriva** VI VT derive; N derivation; **derivada** ADJ derived, derivative; N derivative

**derma** N dermis

**dermatero** N earwig (*insect: order Dermaptera*)

**dermatolojia** N dermatology

**des** DET ten; ADJ tenth (*ordinal*); **cuatrodés** DET forty; ADJ fortieth (*ordinal*); **des-du** DET twelve; ADJ twelfth (*ordinal*); **desdui** VI VT split into twelve; N twelfth (*fraction*); **desduple** N dozen; **desi** VI VT split into ten; N tenth (*fraction*); tithe; **dudes** DET twenty; ADJ twentieth (*ordinal*); **dudesi** VI VT split into twenty; N twentieth (*fraction*); **novedes** DET ninety; ADJ ninetieth (*ordinal*); **otodes** DET eighty; ADJ eightieth (*ordinal*); **sesdes** DET sixty; ADJ sixtieth (*ordinal*); **setedes** DET seventy; ADJ seventieth (*ordinal*); **sincodes** DET fifty; ADJ fiftieth (*ordinal*); **tredes** DET thirty; ADJ thirtieth (*ordinal*); **tredes-alga** DET thirty-something; ADJ thirty-

somethingth (*ordinal*)

**des-** PREF V dis-, un- [added to a verb: undo the action (*descarga*); simplifies to “de-” before S, Z, J, X (*dejela*)]

**desarma** V disarm; N disarmament

**desastre** N disaster, crash, catastrophe, calamity; **desastrosa** ADJ disastrous, catastrophic

**describe** VT describe; N description

**desembre** N December (*month*)

**desende** VT descend, alight, get off, decline; **desendente** ADJ descending; N descendant, scion

**desenio** N decade

**deser** N dessert, pudding

**deserto** N desert, wasteland, waste; **deserti** VI become desert; N desertification

**desi-** PREF deci- [a tenth of]

**deside** VT decide, resolve; N decision, verdict, resolution; **desidente** ADJ decisive

**desim** N dime, ten-cent piece (*money*)

**desimal** ADJ decimal

**desinia** VT draw, sketch, illustrate; design, plan (*creatively*); N drawing, sketch, illustration; design, configuration; **desiniador** N graphics program; **desineta** V N doodle; **desinior** N designer; **desinior de jardines** N landscape designer

**desira** VT desire, wish for, fancy; N desire, wish; **desira nonpratical** N wishful thinking; **desirada** ADJ desirable; N object of desire; **nondesirada** ADJ undesired, undesirable; **si desirada** ADV optional, if desired

**desiste** VI desist

**desmaia** VI faint, swoon; N faintness (*feeling faint*)

**despedi** VT dismiss (*employee*), fire, sack

**despera** VI despair; N despair, desperation; **desperate** ADJ desperate

**despetia** VT despise, scorn, disdain, revile, look down on; N contempt, scorn, disdain; **despetante** ADJ pejorative; **despetosa** ADJ contemptuous, scornful, disdainful

**destina** VT destine; N destination; destiny; addressee; **predestina** V predestine; N predestination

**destra** ADJ N right (*not left*); **a destra** ADV on the right; **a destra de** PREP on the right of; **destrisme** N rightism (*political*); **destriste** ADJ right-wing, rightist (*political*); **destrosa** ADJ handy, dextrous, skillful (*US*), skilful (*Br*), deft

**destrui** VT destroy, demolish; N destruction, demolition; **autodestrui** V self-destruct; **autodestruinte** ADJ self-destructive; **destruor** N destroyer, demolisher; **nondestrutable** ADJ indestructible

**deta** N debt, debit; **deta de jua** N gambling debt; **detor** N debtor

**detalia** VT N detail; **detaliosa** ADJ detailed, elaborate

**deterjente** N detergent; **deterjente de platos** N dishwashing liquid (*US*), washing-up liquid (*Br*)

**determina** VT determine, dictate; N determination; **autodetermina** V self-determine, self-direct; self-determination; **determinante** N determiner,

determinative (*grammar*); **determinante de demanda** N interrogative determiner (*grammar*); **determinisme** N determinism; **deterministe** ADJ deterministic; N determinist; **nondeterminada** ADJ indeterminate; **nondeterministe** ADJ non-deterministic; N non-determinist

**deteta** VT detect, discern; N detection; **detetador** N detector; **detetador de bombas** N bomb detector; **detetador de bombetas** N mine detector; **detetador de fumas** N smoke detector; **detetador de mentis** N lie detector; **detetador de metales** N metal detector; **detetor** N detective, investigator, sleuth, gumshoe, private eye

**detrito** N detritus; debris, rubble

**detrivore** ADJ detritivorous; N detrivore

**deuterio** N deuterium

**Deutxland** N Germany; **deutx** ADJ N German (*person, language*)

**developa** VI VT develop, hone; N development; **developa la gripe** V catch cold

**deveni** VI (*copula*) become, get; **me deveni vea** I'm getting old

**devia** VI deviate, stray; N deviation, aberration, detour; **deviante** ADJ deviating, deviated, stray, astray, aberrant

**devonian** ADJ N devonian

**devora** VT devour, gobble

**dia** N day (*not night*); **a la otra dia** ADV the other day; **dia completa** N day (*24-hour period*); **Dia D** N D-day; **dia de comersia** N business day; **dia de labora** N working day; **Dia de Memoria** N Remembrance Day; **dia santa** N sabbath (*religious day of week*); **dial** ADJ daily, diurnal (*occurring once a day*); everyday; **mediadia** /mediadia/ N midday, noon

**diabete** N diabetes; **diabetol** ADJ diabetic

**diablo** N devil, Satan; **diablo caxida** N jack-in-the-box; **diablo tasmanian** N Tasmanian devil (*mammal: species Sarcophilus harrisii*); **diablosa** ADJ diabolic, diabolical

**diacon** N deacon

**diacrona** ADJ diachronic

**diafana** ADJ translucent, diaphanous, sheer, gauzy, filmy, frosted, see-through, transparent (*fabric*); **diafanía** N translucency

**diafonía** N crosstalk

**diafragma** N diaphragm; **diafragma contraconsepal** N contraceptive diaphragm

**diagnose** VT diagnose; N diagnosis, diagnostics; **maldiagnose** V misdiagnose; N misdiagnosis; **programes de diagnose** N diagnostic tools (*software*)

**diagonal** ADJ diagonal, slanted

**dialetica** N dialectic; **dialeticiste** N dialectician

**dialecto** N dialect

**diamante** N diamond (*including card suit*); **diamante bruta** N uncut diamond; diamond in the rough

**diametre** N diameter

**dianto** N pink (*plant: genus Dianthus*)

**diapositiva** N slide (*photography*)

**diarcia** N diarchy, dyarchy  
**diarea** N diarrhea (*US*), diarrhoea (*Br*)  
**diario** N diary  
**diatonica** ADJ diatonic  
**dies** ADJ N sharp (*music*)  
**dieta** VI N diet; **dieta intensa** N crash diet; **dietiste** N dietician; **dietor** N dieter  
**difere** VI differ; N difference; **diferente** ADJ different, disparate; **diferente de** different from, different than, other than  
**diferensia** N differential (*mathematics*); **diferensial** ADJ differential (*mathematics*)  
**difisil** ADJ difficult, hard, awkward; ADV awkwardly, with difficulty; **difisia** N difficulty, awkwardness  
**diftongo** N diphthong  
**difusa** VT broadcast, diffuse, disseminate, spread; N broadcast, diffusion, dissemination  
**dije** N DJ, deejay, disc jockey  
**digesta** VT digest; N digestion; **maldigesta** N indigestion  
**dijitale** N digitalis, foxglove (*plant: genus Digitalis*)  
**dijito** N digit (*numerical*); **dijital** ADJ digital; **dijitali** VI VT digitize  
**dilata** VI VT dilate; N dilation  
**dildo** N dildo  
**dilema** N dilemma, quandary  
**dilui** VT dilute, water down; N dilution; **diluida** ADJ diluted, dilute  
**dimension** N dimension (*mathematics, physics*); **de tre dimensiones** ADJ three-dimensional; **dimensional** ADJ dimensional; **en tre dimensiones** ADV in three dimensions, three-dimensionally  
**dimetre** N dimeter  
**diminui** VI VT decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, contract, taper, wane, dwindle; depreciate (*in value*); **diminuinte** ADJ decreasing, shrinking, tapering, tapered  
**dimsam** N dim sum  
**dinamica** N dynamic, dynamics; **dynamical** ADJ dynamic, dynamical; **dinamicisme** N dynamism  
**dinamite** N dynamite; **dinamitor** N dynamiter  
**dinamo** N dynamo  
**dinamometre** N dynamometer  
**dinar** N dinar  
**dinastia** N dynasty; **dinastial** ADJ dynastic  
**dine** N dyne  
**dine** ADJ N Dine, Navaho (*person, language*)  
**dingo** N dingo (*mammal: species Canis lupus dingo*)  
**dinia** N dignity; **diniosa** ADJ dignified, stately; **nondinia** N indignity  
**dinosauro** N dinosaur  
**dio** N god, deity; **de dio** ADJ divine; **dio minor** N minor god, demigod; **dio par macina** N deus ex machina  
**diodo** N diode; **diodo de lus** N light-emitting diode, LED  
**dionia** N Venus flytrap (*plant: species Dionaea muscipula*)  
**diosido** N dioxide; **diosido de carbono** N carbon dioxide  
**diploide** ADJ N diploid  
**diploma** N diploma, degree; (*diploma*) dotoral N doctorate; (*diploma*) laural N bachelor's (*degree*), baccalaureate; (*diploma*) mestral N master's (*degree*)  
**diplomata** ADJ diplomatic; N diplomat; **diplomacia** N diplomacy; **diplomatia naval** N shuttle diplomacy  
**diplopia** N diplopia, double vision  
**dipno** N lungfish (*subclass Dipnoid*)  
**direta** ADJ direct, straight, immediate; ADV directly, immediately; **difusa direta** N live broadcast, live transmission; **direta cuando** CONJ as soon as; **nondireta** ADJ indirect, roundabout; **program direta** N live program (*television, radio*)  
**direto** N right, just claim; prerogative; **ave la direto** V have the right, be qualified; **direto de autor** N copyright; **direto de vota** N right to vote, suffrage, franchise; **diretos** N PL rights; **diretos de autor** N royalties  
**dirige** VT direct, steer; manage, administer, administrate, orchestrate, operate, run (*business*); N direction, management, administration; **de un dirige** ADJ one-way; **dirijador** N router (*computer network*); **dirijal** ADJ administrative, managerial; **dirige se a** V direct oneself to, address oneself to (*audience, task*); **dirijor** N director, executive, trustee, manager, administrator; **dirijor de selebra** N event planner; **dirijores** N PL administration, management, board (*directors, trustees*); **en dirige a** PREP in the direction of, towards; **nondirijeda** ADJ undirected, unaimed, aimless  
**disacarido** N disaccharide  
**disco** N disc; disk, record, CD, CD-ROM; disco (*music*); dial (*of telephone, radio, etc*); **discador** N DVD player, DVD recorder, DVD writer; CD player, CD recorder, CD writer; **disci** VT dial; **disco compata** N compact disc, CD; **disco de hoc** N hockey puck; **disco de inisia** N startup disk; **disco dur** N hard disk, hard drive; **disco mol** N floppy disk; **disco video** N video disc, DVD  
**discoteca** N disco, discotheque  
**discreta** ADJ discreet; **nondiscreta** ADJ indiscreet  
**discute** VT discuss, talk about, deliberate; N discussion, deliberation  
**dise** VT say, tell, utter; N utterance; **bondise** V bless; N blessing, benediction, beatitude; **bondises** N PL blessings; **como diseda par** according to, as said by; **dise forte** V assert; N assertion; **diseda** ADJ said; N saying, maxim, adage, proverb; **diseda par** according to; **diseda saja** N wise saying, word of wisdom; **diseno** (*disenó*) (*comp*) N naysayer; **disesi** (*disesí*) (*comp*) N yes-man; **maldise** V curse, damn (*wish evil upon*); blaspheme; N curse, malediction, blasphemy; **on ta dise** ADV one might say, you could say, as it were; **redise** V say again, reiterate; rephrase  
**disenteria** N dysentery  
**disenti** V dissent; N dissension; **disentor** N dissenter, apostate, nonconformist  
**disfajia** N dysphagia

**disfasia** N dysphasia  
**disforia** N dysphoria  
**disi** N flowerpecker (*bird: family Dicaeidae*)  
**disionario** N dictionary; **disionario de sinonimes** N dictionary of synonyms, thesaurus  
**disipa** VI VT dissipate  
**disciplina** VT N discipline; **autodisciplina** N self-discipline; **disciplinor** N disciplinarian  
**disciplo** N disciple, protege  
**disolve** VI VT dissolve; N dissolution; solution (*liquid mixture*); **disolvable** ADJ soluble; **disolveda** ADJ dissolved; N solute; **disolvente** ADJ dissolving; N solvent; **nondisolvable** ADJ insoluble  
**dispepsia** N dyspepsia  
**displasia** N dysplasia  
**dispnea** N dyspnea  
**dispone** VT have available, have at one's disposal; **disponible** ADJ available; **disponablia** N availability; **nondisponible** ADJ unavailable  
**disposa** VT dispose (*someone to*), predispose; N disposition, predisposition, attitude, approach; **disposamental** N mental attitude, mindset; **disposada** ADJ inclined, disposed, predisposed  
**disprosio** N dysprosium (*element*)  
**disputa** VI quarrel, argue, dispute; N argument, debate, dispute, conflict, strife; **disputosa** ADJ quarrelsome, argumentative, tetchy, irritable, bad-tempered, irascible, cross  
**distante** ADJ distant, remote, far; aloof; ADV far away, in the distance, distantly; **a distantia** ADJ remote, (*operating*) from a distance; **distanti** VI distance, move away, become distant; VT make distant; **distantia** N distance; **plu distante ca** PREP farther than, beyond  
**distila** VT distill (*US*), distil (*Br*); N distillation; **distillada** ADJ distilled; N distilled beverage, liquor, spirit; **distileria** N distillery  
**distingui** VT distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, tell apart, characterize; N distinction, differentiation, discrimination, characterization; **distinguida** ADJ distinct, distinctive; **distinguinte** ADJ selective, discriminating; **distinguinte leteras major** ADJ case-sensitive; **nondistinguinte** ADJ indiscriminate, undifferentiated; **nondistinguinte leteras major** ADJ case-insensitive, case-blind; **sin distingui** ADJ indiscriminate, undifferentiated  
**distoria** N dystonia  
**distræ** VT distract; N distraction  
**distribui** VT distribute, dispense, serve out, hand out, hand round, deal (*cards*); N distribution  
**distrito** N district  
**distrofia** N dystrophy; **distrofica** ADJ dystrophic  
**disturba** VT disturb, perturb, disrupt, interfere (*with normal functioning*); interrupt, intrude on, impose on, disconcert; N disturbance, perturbation, disruption, commotion; disorder (*medical*); **disturba se (per)** V be bothered (*with*), go to the trouble (*of*), make the effort (*of*); **disturbante** ADJ disturbing  
**disuria** N dysuria  
**dita** VT dictate; N dictation  
**dito** N finger; **dital** N thimble; **dito de anelo** N ring finger, fourth finger; **dito de pede** N toe; **dito indicante** N index finger; **dito media** N middle finger; **dito peti** N little finger, pinky; **diton** N thumb; inch (*measure*); **diton de pede** N big toe; **sur la ditos de se pedes** ADV on tiptoe  
**ditransitiva** ADJ ditransitive (*grammar*)  
**diurna** ADJ daytime, diurnal (*biology*)  
**diva** N diva, goddess; **divin** ADJ divine, godlike  
**Divehi** N Maldives (*also Maldives*); **divehi** ADJ N Maldivian  
**diverje** VI VT divert, diverge, turn in another direction; N divergence  
**diversa** ADJ diverse, motley; **diversi** VI VT diversify; **diversia** N diversity, variety  
**diverti** VT amuse, entertain, divert; N amusement, entertainment, diversion, fun; **diverti bon** V have fun, have a good time; **divertida** ADJ amused, entertained; **divertinte** ADJ amusing, entertaining; **divertor** N entertainer  
**diverticulite** N diverticulitis  
**diverticulo** N diverticulum  
**diverticulose** N diverticulosis  
**divide** VI VT divide, part, split, fork, partition; ration, hand part over; N division, parting, splitting, partitioning; rationing; septum; **divide de comeda** N food rationing; **divideda entre** PREP divided by, per, out of; **sudivide** V subdivide; N subdivision  
**dividendo** N dividend  
**divina** VT guess, conjecture, speculate; N guess, speculation; **divina informada** N educated guess; **divinante** ADJ guessing, speculative; **divinor** N speculator  
**divorsa** VT divorce; N divorce  
**Djava** N Java; **djava** ADJ Javanese (*person, language*)  
**Djibuti** N Djibouti; **djibuti** ADJ N Djibouti  
**djiniu** N Jin, Jin-yu (*language*)  
**do** ADV (*interrogative*) where; (*relative*) where; CONJ where; **a do** ADV to where, where to, whither; **sempre do** CONJ wherever  
**dobro** N dobro (*resonator guitar*)  
**doca** N dock; **ariva a doca** V dock  
**documento** N document; **documenti** VT document; N documentation (*act*); **documentos** N PL documents, documentation; **documentos de identia** N PL identity documents, credentials  
**dodo** N dodo (*bird*)  
**dogma** N dogma; **dogmisme** N dogmatism; **dogmosa** ADJ dogmatic  
**dolar** N dollar  
**dole** VI feel pain, hurt; VT cause pain to, pain, hurt, afflict; N pain, hurt, ache, suffering, affliction; **dolable** ADJ vulnerable; **dole de cor** N heartache (*metaphor*); **dole de dente** N toothache; **dole de dorso** N backache, back

pain; **dole de mundo** N weltschmerz; **dole de oreia** N earache; **dole de stomaco** N stomachache; **dole de testa** N headache; **dole de ventre** N bellyache; **dolosa** ADJ painful, sore; **me dole** I hurt, I am in pain; **me gama dole me** my leg hurts  
**dolmen** N dolmen  
**doma** VT domesticate, tame; **domada** ADJ domesticated, tame, domestic  
**doman** ADV tomorrow; **a la dia pos doman** ADV the day after tomorrow  
**domina** VT dominate, domineer, prevail, subjugate; N domination, dominion, domain, sovereignty; **domina publica** N public domain; **dominante** ADJ dominant, domineering; mainstream  
**Dominica** N Dominica; **dominicano** ADJ N Dominican; dominican (*monk*)  
**domino** N domino; **dominos** N PL dominoes  
**dona** VT give, contribute, donate, impart, pass, hand, confer, grant, endow, bestow; N contribution, donation, grant, endowment; **dona acua a** V water (*animals*); **dona de Dio** N godsend; **dona lete a** V nurse (*give milk to*); **dona un titulo a** V entitle; **donada** ADJ given; N present, gift, tip, donation, contribution; **donadas** N PL presents, gifts, largess, largesse; **donor** N giver, donor, donator; **redona** V give back, return  
**donce** ADV therefore, so, then, consequently, thus, ergo, thereby, thusly; **e donce** INTERJ so what (*disinterest*); and then (*question*)  
**dongle** N dongle  
**donut** N donut, doughnut  
**dopamina** N dopamine  
**dora** VT gild; **dorada** ADJ gilded  
**dorado** N dorado (*fish: species Salminus maxillosus*); **la Dorado** N Dorado (*constellation*)  
**dormi** VI sleep; N sleep, slumber; **dormeria** N dormitory (*shared sleeping quarters*); **dormeta** V doze, nap, snooze; N doze, nap, snooze, siesta; **dormi tro longa** V oversleep; **dorminte** ADJ sleeping, asleep; **dormosa** ADJ sleepy, drowsy  
**dorso** N back, dorsal area; reverse (*side*); tails (*of coin*); **dorsal** ADJ dorsal, of the back; **dorso de mano** N back of the hand; **dorso de montania** N mountain ridge  
**dosa** VT dose; N dose; **supradosa** V overdose; N overdose  
**dote** N dowry  
**dotor** N doctor; **dotor medical** N medical doctor, physician  
**Dr** ABBR (= *dotor*) Dr  
**dracma** N drachma  
**draga** VT dredge, trawl; **dragabombeta** (*comp*) N minesweeper  
**dragon** N dragon; **la Dragon** N Draco (*constellation*)  
**drama** N drama; **drami** VT dramatize; N dramatization; **dramiste** N dramatist; **dramosa** ADJ dramatic, dramatical, spectacular, histrionic; **supradramosa** ADJ sensational, sensationalistic, overdramatic, overdramatized; **supradramosia** N sensationalism  
**dramaturgia** N dramaturgy  
**drena** VT drain  
**drepani** N Hawaiian honeycreeper (*bird: subfamily Drepanidinae*)  
**droga** N drug  
**drogamanica** ADJ addicted to drugs; N drug addict  
**droma** N crab plover (*wading bird: species Dromas ardeola*)  
**dromedario** N dromedary  
**drongo** N drongo (*bird: family Dicruridae*)  
**drosera** N sundew (*plant: genus Drosera*)  
**Druciul** N Bhutan (*also Butan*); **brug** ADJ N bhutanese, Bhutanese  
**druida** N druid  
**drupa** N drupe  
**du** DET two; ADJ second (*ordinal*); **a du veses** ADV twice; **duable** ADJ even (*number*); **dual** ADJ dual (*grammar*); **dui** VI VT halve, split in two, bisect, fork, bifurcate; N half; **duida** ADJ halved, half; **tuple** ADJ double, twofold, duplex, dual; N double, pair, couple, duet; **dupli** VI VT double, duplicate; dub, overdub; N duplication, redundancy; **duplia** N duality; **duplida** ADJ doubled, duplicated; dubbed, overdubbed; **duplinte** ADJ duplicating, redundant; **duplisme** N dualism, duality, dichotomy, bifurcation; **dupliste** N dualist; duettist; **en duples** ADV two by two, in pairs, in couples; **nondutable** ADJ odd (*number*)  
**duana** N customs (*agency*)  
**dubnio** N dubnium (*element*)  
**ducat** N ducat  
**duedesim** N five-cent piece, nickel (*money*)  
**duel** N duel  
**dugong** N dugong (*mammal: species Dugong dugon*)  
**dulse** ADJ sweet; nice, gentle, cute  
**dulse per la oios** ADJ nice to look at, pleasing on the eye; N (*informal*) eye-candy; **dulsi** VI VT sweeten; **dulsia** N sweetness, gentleness, cuteness; **dulsinte** N sweetener  
**duna** N dune  
**duodenio** N duodenum  
**dur** ADJ hard, firm, tough, resistant to pressure; difficult; **duri** VI VT harden, toughen  
**dura** VI endure, continue to exist, last, hold out, eke out; N endurance, stamina, staying power, durability; **dura tra** V last for (*a time*); **durante** ADJ durable, resilient, robust, sturdy, strong, lasting, long-lasting  
**duramadre** N dura mater (*anatomy*)  
**duta** VT doubt; N doubt; **dutada** ADJ dubious, doubted, doubtful; **dutante** ADJ skeptical, doubtful; **dutas** N scruples; **nondutable** ADJ undoubtable, indubitable  
**duto** N duct, shaft (*tunnel*); **duto de caldi** N heating duct, flue; **duto de fuma** N flue; **duto sangual** N blood vessel  
**dux** N shower, sprinkler; shower stall, shower cubicle; **dux vaginal** N (*vaginal*) douche; **dux** VT shower, sprinkle, water (*flowers*); **duxierba** (*comp*) N (*garden*) sprinkler; **duxi se** V take a shower  
**duxe** N duke; **duxal** ADJ ducal; **duxes** N duchess; **duxia** N duchy

# E

**E** N E (*letter, musical note*)

**e** CONJ and; **e esta e acel** CONJ both this and that;  
**e/o** CONJ and/or  
**ebanite** N ebonite  
**ebano** N ebony  
**ebra** ADJ drunk, intoxicated; N drunkard; **ebri** VI get drunk, intoxicate; VT intoxicate; N intoxication; **ebria** N drunkenness, inebriation; **posebra** ADJ hung over; **posebra** N hangover  
**ec** ABBR (= *de la eda comun*) CE, AD, anno domini  
**ecg** ABBR (= *eletrocardiograf*) ECG, EKG  
**ecidna** N echidna, spiny anteater (*mammal: family Tachyglossidae*)  
**ecimose** N ecchymosis  
**ecinodermato** N echinoderm (*phylum*)  
**ecipo** N crew, team, squad  
**ecler** N éclair  
**ecletica** ADJ eclectic; **ecleticisme** N eclecticism  
**eclis** N eclipse; **eclis anelin** N annular eclipse; **eclisal** ADJ ecliptic; N ecliptic; **eclisi** VI VT eclipse  
**eco** N echo; **fa un eco** V echo  
**ecografia** N echography  
**ecolojia** N ecology; **ecolojial** ADJ ecological; **ecolojial sana** ADJ environmentally friendly, eco-friendly; **ecolojiste** N ecologist  
**economia** N economy; economics; **economia libriste** N liberal economy, laissez-faire economy; **economial** ADJ economic; **economiste** N economist  
**ecosistem** N ecosystem  
**ecoton** N ecotone  
**ectare** N hectare  
**ecto-** PREF hecto- [× 100]  
**Ecuador** N Ecuador; **ecuadoran** ADJ N Ecuadoran  
**ecuator** N equator  
**ecuilibra** VI VT balance; N balance, equilibrium; **desecuilibra** V imbalance, throw off balance, tip over, topple; **ecuilibra idrostatica** N hydrostatic balance, hydrostatic equilibrium; **nonecuilibra** N imbalance  
**ecuinote** N equinox; **ecuinote de autono** N autumnal equinox; **ecuinote de primavera** N vernal equinox  
**ecuisito** N horsetail (*plant: genus Equisetum*)  
**eczema** N eczema  
**eda** N age (*measure of years*); epoch, era; **ante la eda comun** ADJ ADV BCE, before the common era, BC, before Christ; **antieda** ADJ anti-aging; **de la eda comun** ADJ ADV CE, AD, anno domini; **eda comun** N common era; **eda de bronze** N bronze age; **eda de fero** N iron age; **eda de petra** N stone age; **eda**

**glasial** N ice age; **eda grande** N longevity; **eda matur** N old age; **eda media** N middle age; **eda scolal** N school age

**edema** N edema

**Eden** N Eden

**eder** N ivy (*plant: genus Hedera*)

**ederdon** N eiderdown

**edita** VT edit; N editing; edition; **coedita** V coedit; **coeditor** N coeditor; **editador** N editor, editing program; **editador de fasimil** N WYSIWYG editor; **editor** N editor, publisher

**ef** N name of letter F

**efedra** N ephedra (*plant: genus Ephedra*)

**efemera** N mayfly (*order Ephemeroptera*)

**efeto** N effect; **efeto spesial** N special effect

**efrata** VT burglarize (US), burgle (Br); N burglary; **efrator** N burglar

**egal** ADJ equal; tied, drawn; N tie, draw (*match result*);

**atenta egali** V try to catch up, play catch-up;

**egalador** N equalizer (*filter*); **egali** VI equalize, catch up; VT match, catch up with; N equation; **egalia** N equality; **nonegal** ADJ unequal; **nonegalia** N inequality

**Egipte** N Egypt (*also Misre*); **egipsian** ADJ N Egyptian

**egiptolojia** N Egyptology; **egiptolojiste** N Egyptologist, Egyptologue

**eglefin** N haddock (*fish: species Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)

**eglesa** N church (*building, organization*); **egleseta** N chapel; **eglesor** N clergyman, member of the clergy; **eglesores** N PL clergy

**ego** N ego, self; **egoisme** /ego-isme/ N selfishness;

**egoiste** /ego-iste/ ADJ selfish, egotistical; N egoist;

**egosa** ADJ egotistical, arrogant, insolent, haughty, conceited, vainglorious, overweening, puffed up, overbearing, pretentious, affected, ostentatious, full of oneself, conceited, stuck-up, bold, brash, high-handed; **egosia** N egotism, arrogance, insolence; **supraego** N superego

**egosentral** ADJ egocentric

**einsteinio** N einsteinium (*element*)

**ejacula** VT ejaculate; N ejaculation

**ejeta** VT eject; N ejection; **ejetada** ADJ Njective (*consonant*)

**el** PRON he, she; him, her; **elisme** N illeism

**el** N name of letter L; **en forma de L** ADJ L-shaped

**elaman** ADJ N Elamite

**Elas** N Greece; **elinica** ADJ Greek

**elastan** N elastane, spandex, lycra

**elastica** ADJ elastic; N elastic

**elefante** N elephant (*mammal: family Elephantidae*); **elefantin** ADJ elephantine

**elefantiasis** N elephantiasis

**elefen** ADJ N LFN, Lingua Franca Nova; **elefeni** VI VT LFN-ify, translate into LFN; **elefeniste** N LFN speaker, LFN advocate

**eleje** VT choose, select, pick, elect, opt; N choice, election, selection; **elejable** ADJ electable, eligible, alternative, optional; N option, alternative, choice; **elejablia** N elegibility, electability; **elejal** ADJ electoral; **eleje par comite** V co-opt; **elejeda** ADJ chosen, elite; **elejedas** N PL chosen ones, elite; **elejente** ADJ discriminating, choosy; **elejor** N elector  
**elemento** N element (*basic part, including chemical*); factor  
**eletreca** N electricity; **eletreical** ADJ electric, electrical; **eletreici** VT electrify; N electrification; **eletreicinte** ADJ electrifying; **eletreiciste** N electrician  
**eletrocadiograf** N electrocardiograph, ECG, EKG; **eletrocadiografia** N electrocardiography  
**eletrocuta** VT electrocute; N electrocution  
**eletrodinamica** N electrodynamics; **eletrodinamical** ADJ electrodynamic  
**eletrodo** N electrode  
**eletrofisiolojia** N electrophysiology  
**eletrolise** VT electrolyze (*US*), electrolyse (*Br*); N electrolysis; **eletrolisal** ADJ electrolytic  
**eletrolito** N electrolyte  
**eletromagnete** N electromagnet; **eletromagnetal** ADJ electromagnetic; **eletromagnetia** N electromagnetism  
**eletromecanica** N electromechanics; **eletromecanical** ADJ electromechanical  
**elettron** N electron  
**elettronica** N electronics (*science*); **elettronical** ADJ electronic; **elettronicales** N PL electronics (*components*)  
**eletrostatica** ADJ electrostatic  
**eleva** VT bring up, raise, rear; breed (*raise animals*); N upbringing  
**elfo** N elf; **elfin** ADJ elfin, elfish  
**elianto** N sunflower (*plant, bloom: species Helianthus annuus*)  
**elica** ADJ helical; N helix; propeller; **elicador** N auger; **elicador de Arcimedes** N Archimedes' screw  
**elicotor** N helicopter; **elicotor de ataca** N helicopter gunship  
**elidi** VT elide; N elision  
**elimina** VT eliminate, annihilate, obliterate, eradicate, purge; N elimination, annihilation, obliteration, eradication  
**eliniste** ADJ Hellenistic; N Hellenist; **elinisme** N Hellenism  
**elio** N helium (*element*)  
**eliosentral** ADJ heliocentric  
**elise** ADJ elliptic, elliptical; N ellipse  
**elizabetan** ADJ Elizabethan  
**elmo** N helmet  
**em** N name of letter M  
**em** INTERJ um, uh, er, erm (*hesitation*)  
**ematemeses** N hematemesis (*US*), haematemesis (*Br*)  
**ematoma** N hematoma (*US*), haematoma (*Br*), bruising  
**ematopoiiese** N hematopoiesis  
**ematuria** N hematuria (*US*), haematuria (*Br*)  
**embarasa** VT embarrass; N embarrassment;  
**embarasada** ADJ embarrassed, sheepish;  
**embarasante** ADJ embarrassing  
**embarca** VT embark, board, go aboard; **desembarca** V disembark  
**embargo** N embargo  
**emberiza** N bunting (*bird: genus Emberiza, etc*)  
**embolia** N embolism  
**embosce** VT ambush, waylay; N ambush  
**embraje** N clutch (*mechanism*); **desembraji** V declutch;  
**embraji** VT apply the clutch (*to*)  
**embrio** N embryo  
**embriolojia** N embryology; **embriolojial** ADJ embryological  
**embuto** N funnel (*for pouring*); **embuti** VT funnel  
**emelian** ADJ N Emilian  
**emerji** VI emerge, emanate; loom up; hatch; surface; N emergence, emanation; **nova emerjinte** ADJ newly emergent, up-and-coming  
**emete** VT emit; N emission; **emetador** N emitter; exhaust (*system*)  
**emfisema** N emphysema  
**emisfera** N hemisphere  
**emoglobina** N hemoglobin (*US*), haemoglobin (*Br*)  
**emopatia** N hemopathy (*US*), haemopathy (*Br*)  
**emoraje** N hemorrhage (*US*), haemorrhage (*Br*)  
**emoroide** N hemorrhoid (*US*), haemorrhoid (*Br*)  
**emosia** VT affect, move (*emotionally*); N emotion, sentiment, emotiveness, emotivity; **emosial** ADJ emotional (*to do with emotion*); **emosiosa** ADJ sentimental, emotional (*full of emotion*)  
**emosicon** N emoticon  
**emositoblasto** N hemocytoblast  
**emostase** N hemostasis (*US*), haemostasis (*Br*)  
**empapa** VT soak, drench, macerate; indoctrinate; N soaking, drenching, maceration; indoctrination;  
**empapada** ADJ soaked, drenched, sodden, soggy  
**empatia** N empathy (*ability to recognize or share the feelings of others*); **empatiosa** ADJ empathetic  
**empirical** ADJ empirical, objective; **empiricalia** N objectivity; **empiricisme** N empiricism; **empiriciste** N empiricist  
**emplea** VT employ (*person*), hire; N employment, job;  
**autoempleada** ADJ self-employed; **con tro multe empleadas** ADJ overstaffed; **con tro poca empleadas** ADJ understaffed; **emplea a stranjer** V outsource; N outsourcing; **emplea con salario** N salaried employment; **empleable** ADJ employable;  
**empleablia** N employability; **empleada** ADJ employed; N employee; **empleadas** N PL employees, staff;  
**empleor** N employer, boss; **nonemplea** N unemployment; **nonempleada** ADJ unemployed  
**importa** VT import; N importation; **importor** N importer  
**emprende** VT undertake, take on, take over; N

**undertaking, enterprise; emprende publica** N (*public*) utility; **emprendor** N entrepreneur  
**empresta** VT borrow; **emprestor** N borrower  
**emu** N emu (*bird: species Dromaius novaehollandiae*)  
**emulsion** N emulsion; **emulsioni** VI VT emulsify  
**en** PREP in, within (*space, time, state, manner, language*); into; during; **a en** ADV within, inside; PREP in, into (*indicating movement*); **de en** ADV from within; PREP from inside of, out of (*indicating movement*); **en cuando** CONJ while; **vive en felisia** V live in happiness, live happily  
**en** N name of letter N  
**enaira** VI take off, lift off (*aircraft*); N take-off, lift-off  
**enama** VT enamor (*US*), enamour (*Br*), cause to fall in love; **deveni enamada par** V fall in love with; **es enamada par** V be enamored with (*US*), be enamoured with (*Br*)  
**enarma** VT arm (*with weapons*); N armament (*act*); **reenarma** V rearm; N rearment  
**encanta** VT enchant, bewitch, beguile, cast a spell, captivate, charm; N spell, incantation, enchantment; **desencanta** V disenchant; N disenchantment; **encantada** ADJ enchanted, bewitched; INTERJ pleased to meet you; **encantante** ADJ charming, engaging  
**encarga** VT commission, order, entrust, charge; N commission, order, responsibility; **encarga algun con solve un problem** entrust someone with solving a problem, commission someone to solve a problem; **encargada** ADJ entrusted, responsible; N commission (*authorized group*)  
**encefalina** N enkephalin  
**enclave** N enclave  
**enclui** VT enclose, shut in  
**encontra** VT meet, encounter, come across; N meeting, date, appointment, briefing, assignation, session (*therapy, music*); **encontra acaso** V stumble upon; N chance encounter  
**endemica** ADJ N endemic  
**endocrin** ADJ endocrine  
**endocrinoloxia** N endocrinology  
**endogamia** N endogamy, inbreeding  
**endometriose** N endometriosis  
**endoplasma** N endoplasm  
**endorfina** N endorphin  
**endotelio** N endothelium  
**Eneada** N Aeneid  
**enema** N enema  
**enemi** ADJ hostile; N enemy, adversary; **enemia** N hostility (*quality*), malignity  
**energia** N energy, power; verve, vigor (*US*), vigour (*Br*); **enerjiosa** ADJ energetic, vigorous, brisk; **par energja de pilas** ADJ battery-powered; **par energja solal** ADJ solar-powered  
**enets** ADJ N Enets, Samoyed, Samoyedic (*person, language*)  
**enfante** ADJ N child; **enfante unica** N only child;  
**enfantes** N PL children, offspring, progeny; **infantia** N childhood; **infantin** ADJ childish, childlike, innocent; **infantor** N childminder, nanny, nurse  
**inferno** N hell, inferno, perdition; **infernal** ADJ infernal, damned, damn, blasted  
**enflue** VI flow in; VT input; N influx, input, intake; flow (*of tide*)  
**engana** VT deceive, hoax, bluff; N deception, subterfuge, hoax, bluff, deceit, duplicity; **enganosa** ADJ deceitful, deceptive, duplicitous, devious, sneaky, underhanded, deceitful, duplicitous  
**England** N England; **ingles** ADJ N English (*person, language*); **inglesi** VI VT anglicize; N anglicization  
**engoli** VT swallow, engulf, envelop  
**engrana** VT engage (*gears, combat*); N engagement (*gears, combat*); gear (*a setting of gears*); **desengrana** V disengage (*gears, combat*); N disengagement (*gears, combat*); **engrana de avansa** N drive, forward gear; **engrana de retira** N reverse, reverse gear; **engrana mor** N neutral (*gear*); **engrana prima** N first gear; **engranada** ADJ engaged (*gears*); **engranador** N gearbox, transmission  
**enigma** N enigma, puzzle  
**enlinia** ADJ ADV online  
**enorme** ADJ enormous, giant, huge, vast, immense, colossal, tremendous, prodigious; ADV enormously, hugely, vastly; **enormia** N vastness, enormity, immensity, bulk  
**enotera** N evening primrose (*plant: genus Oenothera*)  
**enrola** VI VT wind, coil, wind up (*mechanism*); curl up, snuggle  
**enscribe** VT inscribe, subscribe, register (*for activity*), enlist, enroll (*US*), enrol (*Br*), recruit; N inscription, subscription, registration, enlistment, enrollment (*US*), enrolment (*Br*); **enscribe como direto de autor** V copyright; **enscribe de tomba** N epitaph; **enscribeda** ADJ inscribed, subscribed, registered, enrolled, recruited; N recruit  
**ensela** VT saddle  
**ensende** VT set fire to, light, ignite, kindle, turn on (*light*); N ignition; **ensende criminal** N arson; **ensende se** V catch fire; **ensendelampa** N lamplighter; **ensendente** ADJ igniting, incendiary  
**ensenia** VT teach; **ensenia a enfantes** V teach children; **ensenia la regulas a algun** V teach someone the rules; **ensenior** N teacher, lecturer; **ensenior privada** N tutor  
**ensiclopedia** N encyclopedia  
**ensinta** ADJ pregnant; **ensinti** VI become pregnant; VT impregnate; **ensintia** N pregnancy; **ensintial** ADJ prenatal  
**ensirca** VT surround, encircle, enclose, frame, encompass, encapsulate, cup (*as with hands*); N enclosure; **ensirca de bebe** N playpen; **ensirca de bestias** N pen, corral; **ensirca de cavalos** N paddock, corral; **ensirca de oveas** N sheep pen, sheepcote, sheepfold, folding; **ensircada par tera** ADJ landlocked; **ensircante** ADJ encircling, peripheral  
**ensofla** VT sniff, snort; N sniff, snort, insufflation;

**ensofable** ADJ sniffable; N snuff  
**enspira** VT inhale, breathe in; N inhalation; **enspira subita** V N gasp; **inspirador** N inhaler  
**entera** VT bury, inter; N burial; **desentera** V disinter, exhume, dig up, unearth; **entereria** N landfill site; **enteror** N gravedigger  
**entero** N integer  
**entomolojia** N entomology; **entomolojiste** N entomologist  
**entra** VI enter, go in, come in, log in (*software*); VT admit (*to place*); N admission (*to place*), entrance, entry, check-in, threshold, concourse; **entra a un sala** V enter a room, go into a room; **entra par forsa** V break in  
**entre** PREP between, among, amid; within (*a group*); divided by [short for “dividida entre”]; **a entre** ADV in between; **entre cual** between which, within which (*relative*); **entre la du** ADV between the two, in between  
**entregama** N crotch  
**entreseno** N cleavage  
**entretempo** N meantime; **en la entretempo** ADV in the meantime, meanwhile, in the interim  
**entreteixe** VT interweave, interlace, interleave, interlock  
**entropia** N entropy  
**envelopa** N envelope  
**envia** VT send, dispatch, transmit, transfer, submit; N transmission; **envia a via** V send away, send off, dismiss; **enviador** N transmitter; **envior** N sender; **reenvia** V send back, return  
**envolve** VT wrap, wrap up, envelop; involve; N involvement; **desenvolve** V unwrap; **envolve en leto** V tuck into bed; **es envolveda en** V be involved in, be wrapped up in, be party to  
**enzima** N enzyme  
**eon** N eon (*US*), aeon (*Br*) (*geology: a period of billions of years*)  
**eosene** ADJ N eocene  
**eosinofil** N eosinophil  
**epatal** ADJ hepatic  
**epatica** N liverwort (*plant: division Marchantiophyta*); hepatica, liverwort, liverleaf (*plant: genus Hepatica*)  
**epé** N épée (*sword*)  
**epica** ADJ epic; N epic (*work*)  
**epidemica** ADJ N epidemic  
**epiderma** N epidermis  
**epididimo** N epididymus  
**epifania** N epiphany; **sera de epifania** N Epiphany Eve, Twelfth Night  
**epiglote** N epiglottis; **epiglotal** ADJ epiglottal; N epiglottal (*consonant*)  
**epilesia** N epilepsy; **epilesica** ADJ epileptic  
**epilogo** N epilog (*US*), epilogue (*Br*), afterword  
**epinefrina** N epinephrine, adrenaline  
**episcopalian** ADJ N Episcopalian; **episcopalianisme** N Episcopalianism  
**episodio** N episode, installment (*US*), instalment (*Br*); **episodial** ADJ episodic  
**epitelio** N epithelium  
**epiteto** N epithet  
**epocha** N epoch  
**eponim** ADJ eponymous; N eponym  
**epsilon** N epsilon (*Greek letter*)  
**Er** N Ireland; **eres** ADJ N Irish, Gaelic (*person, language*)  
**er** N name of letter R  
**era** VI err, make a mistake; N error, mistake; **era grande** N big mistake, blunder; **erante** ADJ mistaken, wrong; **ereta** V slip, make a small mistake; N booboo, small mistake, glitch; **erosa** ADJ very wrong, badly mistaken, riddled with errors  
**era** N era (*geology: a period of hundreds of millions of years*)  
**eraldio** N herald; **eraldia** N heraldry; **eraldial** ADJ heraldic  
**erba** N grass (*plant: family Gramineae*); herb; lawn; **erbosa** ADJ grassy; **estrae mal erbas** V weed; **mal erba** N weed  
**erbio** N erbium (*element*)  
**erbicide** N herbicide, weedkiller  
**erbivor** ADJ herbivorous; N herbivore  
**eremita** N hermit; **eremiteria** N hermitage  
**ereße** ADJ heretical; N heretic; **eresia** N heresy  
**-eria** SUF N [added to any root: place where people perform the action of a verb (*refineria*), or produce, use, or house a noun (*paneria; monceria*), or apply the quality of an adjective (*beleria*)]  
**erica** N heath (*plant: genus Erica*); **erica arborin** N white heather, brier, briar (*wood used for pipes*) (*plant: species Erica arborea*)  
**Eridano** N Eridanus (*constellation*)  
**erije** VT erect, put up; N erection  
**eriso** N hedgehog (*mammal: subfamily Erinaceinae*)  
**erita** VT inherit; N inheritance, heritage, heredity; **deserita** V disinherit; **erita de familia** N heirloom; **erital** ADJ hereditary; **eritor** N heir, scion; **eritor legal** N heir apparent  
**eritema** N erythema  
**eritroblasto** N erythroblast  
**eritropoiese** N erythropoiesis  
**eritrosite** N erythrocyte, red blood cell  
**ermino** N ermine, stoat (*mammal: species Mustela erminea*)  
**ernia** N hernia, rupture; **ernia femoral** N femoral hernia; **ernia iatal** N hiatal hernia; **ernia inguinal** N inguinal hernia; **ernia umbilical** N umbilical hernia  
**erode** VT erode; N erosion  
**eroe** N hero, heroine, protagonist; **antieroe** N antihero, antiheroine; **eroin** /ero-in/ ADJ heroic; **eroisme** /ero-isme/ N heroism; **supraeroe** N superhero  
**eroina** /ero-ina/ N heroin (*drug*)  
**erojena** ADJ erogenous  
**eron** N heron  
**erotica** ADJ erotic; **autoerotica** ADJ autoerotic

**erpes** N herpes

**Ertra** N Eritrea; **ertri** ADJ N Eritrean

**eruga** N caterpillar (*larval form of order Lepidoptera*)

**eruta** VI erupt, break out (*in a rash*); N eruption, rash (*medical*); **eruta de dentes** N teething

**es** VI (*copula*) be, is, are, am; **esente** ADJ being (*participle*); N being

**es** N name of letter S

-**es** SUF ADJ N [added to a geographical name: ADJ pertaining to; N inhabitant and language (*nederlandes*); also -an, -i, -ica, -sce]

-**esa** SUF -ess [added to a noun: formal female title (*prinsesa*)]

**esajera** VT exaggerate, overstate; N exaggeration

**esajo** N essay (*writing*); **esajiste** N essayist

**esamina** VT examine, inspect, check, investigate, scrutinize, probe; N exam, test, check-up, inspection, examination, scrutiny, probe; **esamina de elejes**

**multiple** N multiple choice examination; **esamina parlada** N oral examination; **esamina scriveda** N written examination; **esaminor** N inspector; ja **esaminada** ADJ prechecked

**esarca** N exarch; **esarcia** N exarchate

**esata** ADJ exact, precise, particular, accurate; ADV particularly, precisely, exactly, just so; **esatia** N accuracy, exactitude, precision; **nonesata** ADJ inexact, imprecise; ADV not exactly, not quite; o plu **esata** CONJ i.e., id est, that is to say, or rather, or more precisely

**esca** N tinder

**escava** VT dig, excavate, mine; N excavation, dig; **escaveria** N quarry; **escavor** N miner, excavator (*person*)

**esce** ADV is it true that (*question marker*); CONJ whether (*introducing an indirect question*)

**esclama** VT exclaim; N exclamation

**esclui** VT exclude, banish, exile, expel, excommunicate, ostracize; N exclusion, banishment, excommunication, ostracism; **escluida** ADJ excluded; N exile, outcast; **escluinte** ADJ exclusive; ADV exclusively; PREP excluding, other than

**escota** VT cut low; N neckline, cleavage; de **escota** V ADJ V-necked, vee-necked; **escota profonda** N decolletage; **escota** V N V-neck, vee-neck

**escrete** VT excrete; N excrement; excretion

**escusa** VT excuse; N excuse, apology, pretext

**escuta** VT listen (*to*); **escuta secreta** V eavesdrop; **escuta un disco** V listen to a record, play a record; **escutador** N (*pair of*) headphones, (*pair of*) earphones; **escutador con microfon** N headset; **escutor** N listener; **escutores** N PL audience

**esecuta** VT execute (*including kill*), enact (*plan*), carry out, run (*software*); N execution; **esecuta fretada** N summary execution; **executor** N executioner; **executor de la atesta** N executor, executrix

**esede** VT exceed, surpass

**esele** VI excel; N excellence, eminence; **eselente** ADJ excellent, great, wonderful, marvelous (*US*), marvellous

(*Br*), outstanding, eminent, illustrious; (*your*) excellency, (*your*) grace

**esemplo** N example, sample, exemplar, model; **esempi** VT exemplify; per **esempio** ADV for instance, for example

**esense** N essence; crux, gist; **esensal** ADJ essential, critical, crucial, inherent, intrinsic, pivotal; ADV essentially; la **esense de un arcitotor** N the quintessential architect, the architect par excellence

**esenta** VT exempt; N exemption, impunity, immunity (*legal*)

**eserse** VI VT exercise, work out; N exercise, work-out, exertion; **esersosa** ADJ strenuous

**eseta** VT except, spare; N exception; con **eseta de** PREP except (*for*), excepting, with the exception of; **esetante** PREP except (*for*), excepting, with the exception of, other than; **esetante cuando** CONJ except when, unless; **esetante si** CONJ except if, unless; sin **eseta** ADV without exception, whatsoever, at all

**esflue** VI flow out; VT output, emit; N output; ebb (*of tide*)

**esibi** VT exhibit; N exhibition; **esibisme** N exhibitionism; **esibiste** N exhibitionist

**esije** VT demand, require; N demand, requirement; con la **esije ce** CONJ on condition that; **esije ultima** N ultimatum; **esijente** ADJ demanding, picky, fussy, choosy, persnickety

**esiste** VI exist; N existence; **esistente** ADJ existing; **nonesiste** N nonexistence; **nonesistente** ADJ nonexistent; **preesistente** ADJ preexisting

**esita** VI hesitate, falter; N hesitation; **esitante** ADJ hesitant, reluctant, halting, faltering

**esmalte** ADJ N enamel

**esmeralda** ADJ N emerald

**esocrin** ADJ exocrine

**esofago** N esophagus

**esogamia** N exogamy, outbreeding

**esosfera** N exosphere

**esotica** ADJ exotic

**Espania** N Spain; **espaniol** ADJ N Spanish (*person, language*)

**espera** VT hope (*for*), wish (*for*); N hope, wish; **espera un dia solosa** V hope for a sunny day; **esperante** ADJ hoping, hopeful; ADV hopefully

**esperanto** ADJ N Esperanto; **esperantiste** N Esperantist

**esperia** VT experience; N experience; **esperiosa** ADJ experienced; **malesperia** N ordeal; **nonesperia** N inexperience; sin **esperia** ADJ inexperienced

**experimenta** VI experiment; N experiment; **experimental** ADJ experimental

**esperta** ADJ expert, pundit; ADV expertly; N expert, specialist, consultant, authority; **espertia** N expertise, authority; **nonesperta** ADJ inexpert; ADV inexpertly

**espeta** VT expect, wait for, anticipate; N expectation, anticipation; **espeta furtiva** V lurk, skulk, loiter; **espeta zelosa** V eagerly await, look forward to; **espetada** ADJ expected, due; **nonespetante** ADJ not expecting, unwitting

**espetora** VT expectorate, cough up; **espetorante** ADJ N expectorant  
**espira** VT atone (*for*); N atonement, expiation, penance  
**espira** VT exhale, breathe out; N exhalation  
**esplica** VT explain, elaborate; N explanation, reason, justification, rationale, elaboration; **autoesplicante** ADJ self-explanatory; **nonesplicable** ADJ unexplainable, inexplicable  
**explode** VI VT explode, burst; N explosion; **explodente** ADJ exploding, explosive; plosive; N explosive; plosive (*consonant*)  
**esplora** VT explore; N exploration, excursion; **esploror** N explorer, scout; **esploror joven** N boy scout, girl scout, girl guide  
**esplota** VT exploit, take advantage (*of*); N exploitation  
**esponente** ADJ exponential; N exponent  
**esporta** VT export; N exportation; **esportor** N exporter  
**esposa** VT expose, divulge; N exposure; **autoesposa** N autoexposure; **esposa lenta** N long exposure (*photography*); **esposa par mano** N manual exposure; **suesposa** V underexpose; N underexposure; **supraesposa** V overexpose; N overexposure  
**espresa** VT express, state, convey (*meaning*), assert, articulate; N expression, assertion; **espresa de fas** N facial expression, countenance; **expresisme** N expressionism; **expresiste** ADJ N expressionist; **expresosa** ADJ expressive; **nonespresable** ADJ unspeakable  
**espresso** N espresso  
**esta** DET this, these (*demonstrative*); PRON this, this one; **a esta**  
**esta dias** ADV nowadays, these days; **a esta loca** ADV here, in this place, at this place; **a esta modo** ADV in this way, in this manner, like this, thus, so; **a esta ora** ADV at this time; **a esta ves** ADV this time, this once, on this occasion; **estas** PRON PL these  
**estasia** VI be ecstatic; N ecstasy, bliss, rapture; **estasiante** ADJ ecstatic, overjoyed  
**estate** N summer; **estati** VT summer; **mediaestate** N midsummer  
**este** ADJ east, eastern, oriental; N east, orient  
**estende** VI VT extend, stretch, project, span; hold out, proffer; spread, propagate; N extent, range, scope, reach, extension, spread, array, propagation, overhang, projection, span; **estendable** ADJ extendable, extensible; **estendador** N extensor (*muscle*); **estende a** V extend to, reach; **estende de teto** N eaves; **estende tra** V spread through, permeate; **estendosa** ADJ extensive, far-reaching  
**esterna** ADJ outer, exterior, external; N outside, exterior  
**estetica** N esthetics (*US*), aesthetics (*Br*); **estetical** ADJ esthetic (*US*), aesthetic (*Br*); **esteticiste** N esthete (*US*), aesthete (*Br*); beautician, esthetician (*US*)  
**Esti** N Estonia; **esti** ADJ N Estonian (*person, language*)  
**estima** VT estimate; N estimate, estimation; **estima bruta** N rough estimate; **nonestimable** ADJ inestimable, invaluable; **suestima** VT underestimate; **supraestima** N overestimate  
**estingui** VT extinguish, put out, quench, turn off (*lights*);

**extinguidor** N fire extinguisher; **extinguida** ADJ extinct  
**estorse** VT wring, extort; N extortion, blackmail; **estorsador** N wringer; **estorsor** N extortionist  
**estra** PREP outside, outside of, out; except (*for*), excepting, other than; **a estra** ADV outside; PREP out, out of (*indicating movement*); **de estra** ADV from outside; PREP from outside of (*indicating movement*); **estra casa** ADV outside, outdoors, out of doors; **estra comprende** ADJ ADV beyond comprehension; **estra si** CONJ except if, unless  
**estracomun** ADJ extraordinary  
**estrae** VT extract, remove, bring out, take out, pluck out, excise; exorcise; pit (*remove from fruit*); N extraction, excision, removal, exorcism; **estrae de dente** N tooth extraction  
**estragrande** ADJ extra-large, king-size  
**estrapola** VT extrapolate; N extrapolation  
**estrateran** ADJ N extraterrestrial, alien  
**estravagante** ADJ extravagant, flamboyant, over the top; N extravaganza, spectacle, show  
**estrema** ADJ extreme, radical, drastic, critical; ADV extremely, tremendously; N extreme, extremity; **estremi** VI VT radicalize; N radicalization; **estremisme** N extremism; **estremiste** ADJ N extremist, radical  
**estro** N estrus (*US*), oestrus (*Br*); **en estro** ADJ in heat  
**estrojen** N estrogen (*US*), oestrogen (*Br*)  
**estroverti** VI VT extravert, extrovert; N extraversion, extroversion; **estrovertida** ADJ extraverted, extroverted; N extravert, extrovert  
**estuario** N estuary  
**esvasa** VI VT flare, open up, open out, spread out; **esvasada** ADJ flared  
**eta** N eta (*Greek letter*)  
**-eta** SUF N V [added to a noun: N diminutive (*casetta; gradeta*); animal offspring (*boveta*); inner or simpler garment (*camiseta*); additional special uses (*sibileta*); added to a verb: V perform the action in a minor way (*pluveta*)]  
**etagon** ADJ heptagonal; N heptagon  
**etametre** N heptameter  
**etc** ABBR (= *e tal cosas, e tal continuante*) etc, et cetera, and so on, and so forth  
**eter** N ether; **eteri** VT etherize; **eterin** ADJ ethereal  
**eterna** ADJ eternal, perpetual; lifelong; **eternia** N eternity  
**eterojene** ADJ heterogeneous, motley  
**eterosesal** ADJ N heterosexual; **eterosesalia** N heterosexuality  
**eterotrof** ADJ heterotrophic; N heterotroph; **eterotrofia** N heterotrophia  
**etica** N ethics; **ethical** ADJ ethical  
**eticeta** N label, sticker, tag; **eticeta de HTML** N HTML tag; **eticeti** VT label, tag  
**etimolojia** N etymology; **etimolojial** ADJ etymological; ADV etymologically  
**etiolojia** N etiology (*US*), aetiology (*Br*)

**etnico** N ethnic group; **etnical** ADJ ethnic; **etnicia** N ethnicity  
**etrusca** ADJ N Etruscan  
**eucalipto** N eucalyptus (*tree: genus Eucalyptus*)  
**eucariota** N eukaryote  
**eucaristia** N eucharist  
**euforbia** N spurge, euphorbia (*plant: genus Euphorbia*)  
**eunuco** N eunuch  
**eurilaimo** N broadbill (*bird: family Eurylaimidae*)  
**euro** N euro (*money*)  
**Europa** N Europe; **european** ADJ N European (*person, language*)  
**europio** N europium (*element*)  
**eurosentriste** ADJ Eurocentric, Eurocentrist; N Eurocentrist  
**eurozona** N eurozone  
**Euscaleria** N Basque Country; **euscara** ADJ N Basque (*person, language*)  
**Eva** N Eve  
**evade** VT escape, flee from; N escape  
**evalua** VT evaluate, appraise, assess, measure; N evaluation, appraisal  
**evanjelio** N gospel; **evangelisme** N evangelism; **evangeliste** ADJ evangelistic; N evangelist  
**evidente** ADJ evident, apparent, obvious, manifest, in evidence; ADV evidently, apparently, obviously, of course; **evidenti** VI become evident, turn out (*to be*), prove (*to be*); **evidentia** N obviousness  
**evita** VT avoid, evade, elude, dodge, shun, stay away from, keep away from, bypass; N evasion; **evita apena** V narrowly avoid; N narrow escape, near miss, close shave; **evita la scola** ADJ avoid school, play truant; **evitante** ADJ evasive, elusive, avoiding; **evitante ce** CONJ without (*it happening that*); **evitor de imposta** N tax dodger; **nonevitable** ADJ inevitable, inexorable; ADV inevitably, inexorably  
**evoca** VT evoke, elicit; N evocation, connotation; **evocante** ADJ evocative  
**evolui** VI VT evolve; N evolution; **evoluisme** N evolutionism; **evoluiste** N evolutionist  
**ex** N name of letter X  
**exadesimal** ADJ hexadecimal  
**exagon** ADJ hexagonal; N hexagon  
**exametre** N hexameter

## F

**F** /ef/ N F (*letter, musical note*)

**fa** VT do; make, render, cause to; commit (*crime*); N doing, deed (*act*); **bon fada** ADJ well-made; **desfa** V undo; N undoing; **es fada de** V be composed of, be made of, consist of; **fa bon** V do well; **fa mal** V do badly, bodge, botch, bungle, screw up, make a bad job of; **fada** ADJ

done; N deed; **fada completida** N fait accompli; **faeria** N workshop; **faor** N maker, doer; **fatota** (*comp*) N factotum, handyman, jack of all trades; **refa** V redo, do over, do again; N redoing, do-over  
**fable** N fable, legend, fairy tale, children's story  
**fabrica** VT manufacture, fabricate, craft; **fabricada** ADJ manufactured, fabricated; N artifact; **fabriceria** N factory, manufacturing plant; **fabricor** N manufacturer, fabricator; **objeto fabricada** N artifact; **prefabrica** V prefabricate; **prefabricada** ADJ prefabricated  
**fagosome** N phagocyte  
**fagositose** N phagocytosis  
**faia** N beech (*tree: genus Fagus*)  
**faience** N faience  
**fajita** N fajita  
**falange** N phalange (*medical: finger, toe*)  
**falaropo** N phalarope (*wading bird: genus Phalaropus*)  
**falcon** N hawk, falcon (*bird: subfamily Accipitrinae*)  
**falda** N skirt, kilt, dress; **falda scotes** N kilt; **faldeta** N petticoat, half-slip, underskirt; **faldon** N apron; tail (*of coat*)  
**fali** VI fail (*not succeed*); N failure, fault; **fali paia** V fail to pay, default on payment  
**falo** N phallus; **fatal** ADJ phallic  
**falsa** ADJ wrong, false, incorrect, untrue, fake, counterfeit, mock, faux, pseudo-; **falsi** VI counterfeit, falsify, forge (*money, documents*); N falsification, forgery; **falsor** N counterfeiter, forger  
**falseto** N falsetto  
**falta** VI malfunction, go wrong, break down, fail, miss; N malfunction, breakdown, failure, dysfunction, disorder, fault, flaw; **faltable** ADJ fallible; **nonfaltable** ADJ foolproof  
**falxe** N scythe; **falxeta** N sickle; **falxi** VT reap, mow, scythe; **falxor** N reaper, harvestman  
**fama** N fame, notoriety, renown; **famosa** ADJ famous, notorious, renowned; **mal fama** N infamy; **malfamosa** ADJ infamous  
**fame** ADJ hungry; **fami** VI famish, go hungry, starve, make hungry; **famia** N hunger; **famion** N famine  
**familia** N family, household; suit (*cards*); **familial** ADJ familial, familiar; **la familia de Watson** N the Watson family; **la Watsones** N the Watsons; **sufamilia** subfamily (*biology*); **suprafamilia** superfamily (*biology*)  
**fan** N fan (*admirer*), fanatic, aficionado  
**fandango** N fandango (*dance*)  
**fanfara** VI sound a fanfare; N fanfare  
**fango** N mud, mire; **fangi** VT muddy; **fangosa** ADJ muddy; **fangosia** N muddiness  
**fantasia** VT fantasize, daydream; N fantasy; **fantasin** ADJ fantastic; **fantasior** N dreamer, daydreamer  
**fantasma** N ghost, phantom, spectre; **fantasma jemelin** N doppelgänger; **fantasma turbosa** N poltergeist; **fantasmin** ADJ ghostly, spectral; **fantasmosa** ADJ haunted

**farade** N farad (*measure*); **microfarade** N microfarad  
**faraon** N pharaoh  
**farina** N flour; **farina de mais** N corn flour, corn meal; **farinosa** ADJ floury  
**farinje** N pharynx; **farinjal** ADJ pharyngeal; N pharyngeal (*consonant*); **farinjali** VI pharyngealize  
**farinjite** N pharyngitis  
**farmacolojia** N pharmacology; **farmacolojial** ADJ pharmacological  
**farmasia** N pharmacy, chemist, drugstore, apothecary; **farmasial** ADJ pharmaceutical; **farmasiste** N pharmacist, chemist, druggist, apothecary  
**faro** N lighthouse; headlight; beacon  
**Faroiar** N Faroe Islands, Faeroe Islands; **faroisce** ADJ N Faroese, Faeroese  
**farsa** N farce, physical comedy, knockabout comedy, slapstick  
**farsi** ADJ N Farsi (*Persian: person, language*)  
**fas** N face; dial (*of watch, clock, compass*); heads (*of coin*); **a fas de** PREP opposite, facing; **faseta** N facet, aspect  
**fasa** VT face; **fasada** N façade; **fasante** ADJ opposite, facing  
**fase** VI phase; N phase; **desfaseda** ADJ out of phase; **fasador** N phaser  
**fasian** N pheasant (*bird: subfamily Phasianinae*)  
**fasil** ADJ easy, graceful (*in movement*); ADV easily, gracefully; **fasili** VI facilitate, make easy; N easing, facilitation; **fasilia** N facility, ease, easiness, grace (*in movement*)  
**fasimil** N facsimile, exact reproduction  
**fasina** VT fascinate, intrigue; N fascination  
**fasmido** N stick insect (*insect: order Phasmatodea*)  
**fatiga** VT tire, fatigue; N exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude; **fatigada** ADJ tired, weary, exhausted, haggard; **nonfatigable** ADJ indefatigable, tireless  
**fato** N fact; **en fato** ADV in fact; **fatal** ADJ factual; **la fato** ce N the fact that; **par fato** ADJ de facto  
**fator** N factor (*math*), coefficient  
**fatorial** N factorial  
**fatua** N fatwa  
**fatura** VT bill, invoice, charge; N bill, invoice, statement, tab  
**fava** N bean (*plant, seed: genus Phaseolus or similar*); **fava azuci** N azuki bean, aduki, adzuki; **fava blanca** N white bean, navy bean, haricot bean; **fava de Lima** N lima bean; **fava de oio negra** N black-eyed bean; **fava de visia** N fava bean, garbanzo bean, broad bean; **fava mung** N mung bean; **fava negra** N black bean; **fava pintida** N pinto bean; **fava roja** N kidney bean; **fava verde** N green bean, snap bean  
**favo** N honeycomb  
**favore** VT favor (*US*), favour (*Br*), indulge; flatter (*as garment*) N favor (*US*), favour (*Br*), indulgence; **favorable** ADJ favorable (*US*), favourable (*Br*), opportune; **favore divin** N providence; **favoreda** ADJ N favorite (*US*), favourite (*Br*), privileged; **favorente** ADJ favoring (*US*), favouring (*Br*), indulgent; **per favore** INTERJ please  
**fax** N fax; **faxador** N fax machine  
**faxa** N fascia, planking, horizontal band, (*metal*) plating; **faxon** N beam, rafter, girder; **faxon I** N I-beam  
**faxiste** ADJ N fascist; **faxisme** N fascism  
**faxo** N bundle, fasces  
**fe** N fairy; **fe de mar** N mermaid; **fein** ADJ fairylike, fey  
**fea** ADJ ugly; N ugly person; **fei** VI become ugly; VT make ugly, uglify; **feia** N ugliness; **xocante fea** ADJ hideous  
**febre** N fever; **febrosa** ADJ fevered, feverish  
**febrero** N February (*month*)  
**fece** N feces (*US*), faeces (*Br*), dung, excrement; **fecal** ADJ fecal (*US*), faecal (*Br*); **feci** VT defecate; N defecation  
**federa** ADJ federate, confederate; N federation, confederation (*act, result*); **federada** ADJ federated; **federal** ADJ federal  
**fejoa** N feijoia (*fruit, tree: species Acca sellowiana*)  
**felis** ADJ cheerful, cheery, happy, jolly, glad; ADV cheerfully, cheerily, happily; **felisi** VI make happy, cheer up; **felisia** N cheerfulness, cheeriness, happiness; **nonfelis** ADJ unhappy, cheerless; ADV unhappily, cheerlessly; **nonfelisia** N unhappiness, cheerlessness  
**feltro** N felt  
**fem** N woman (*adult human female*); wife (*informal*); **bonfem** N good-natured woman, nice woman, nice lady; **fem de carera** N career woman; **fem de casa** N housewife, homemaker, stay-at-home mom; **fem de corte** N (*female*) courtier; **fem de mundo** N (*female*) socialite; **fem de neva** N snowwoman (*female snowman*); **fem joven** N young woman, maiden; **fem odiosa** N shrew; **femia** N womanhood; **femin** ADJ feminine, effeminate; **feminia** N femininity; **femisme** N feminism; **femiste** N feminist; **suprafem** N superwoman  
**fema** ADJ N female  
**femor** N femur; **femoral** ADJ femoral  
**fende** VI VT split, cleave; N split, fission  
**fenetra** N window; **fenetra con xarnieres** N casement window; **fenetra de biletá** N ticket window; **fenetra de rede** N screen window  
**fenisia** ADJ N Phoenician  
**Fenisia** N Phoenicia  
**fenix** N phoenix (*mythological bird*); **la Fenix** N Phoenix (*constellation*)  
**feno** N hay  
**fenomeno** N phenomenon; **fenomenolojia** N phenomenology  
**feri** VT wound, injure, harm, hurt; N wound, injury; **ferable** ADJ vulnerable; **ferida** ADJ wounded, injured, hurt; N casualty  
**feria** N fairground, fair; trade fair  
**fermenta** VI ferment; N fermentation; **fermentante** N leaven, leavening agent  
**fermento** N yeast  
**fermio** N fermium (*element*)

**fero** N iron (*element*); **fero calda** N (*flat*) iron; **fero de cavalo** N horseshoe; **fero de marca** N branding iron; **fero forjada** N wrought iron; **fero moldida** N cast iron; **fero ondin** N corrugated iron; **fero per solda** N soldering iron; **ferosa** ADJ ferrous, full of iron; **punio ferin** N iron fist

**ferose** ADJ fierce, ferocious

**ferovia** /ferovía/ N railroad, railway, railroad track; **ferovior** N railroad worker, railway worker, railwayman  
**fertil** ADJ fertile, fruitful; **fertilable** ADJ fertilizable; **fertili** VI fertilize; **fertili en vitro** N in vitro fertilization; **fertilinte** ADJ fertilizing; N fertilizer

**ferula** N splint (*medical*)

**festa** N holiday, festivity, gala; **festa de grasia** N Thanksgiving Day; **festa de la Tera** N Earth Day; **festa de labor** N Labour Day; **festa de madres** N Mother's Day; **festa de padres** N Father's Day; **festa de Res** N Epiphany; **festa de Valentín** N Valentine's Day; **festa de veteranos** N Veterans Day; **festa nasal** N national holiday, public holiday, bank holiday; **festin** ADJ festive

**fesur** N crack, fissure, chink, breach, gap; **fesuri** VI crack

**fetix** N fetish; **fetixi** VI VT fetishize; N fetishization; **fetixisme** N fetishism; **fetixiste** N fetishist

**feto** N fetus (*US*), foetus (*Br*)

**feuxine** N fettuccine

**feudo** N fief, fiefdom, feudal estate, feudal manor; **feudal** ADJ feudal; **feudalisme** N feudalism

**fez** N fez

**fi** N phi (*Greek letter*)

**fia** N daughter; **fia de batiza** N goddaughter; **fia par lege** N stepdaughter; **fia par sposi** N daughter-in-law; **fial** ADJ filial; **fio** N son; **fio de batiza** N godson; **fio de puta** N bastard (*insult*); **fio par lege** N stepson; **fio par sposi** N son-in-law

**fiasco** N fiasco, flop; **fa un fiasco** V flop, fail humiliatingly

**fibre** N fiber (*US*), fibre (*Br*), thread, filament; roughage; **fibre de vitro** N glass fiber (*US*), glass fibre (*Br*), fiberglass (*US*), fibreglass (*Br*); **fibre óptica** N optical fiber (*US*), optical fibre (*Br*); **fibrosa** ADJ fibrous

**fibrose sistal** N cystic fibrosis

**fibula** N fibula (*anatomy*)

**fida** VT trust, rely on, have faith in, be confident in; N faith, faithfulness, allegiance, loyalty, fidelity; trust, reliance, confidence; **autofida** N self-confidence, morale, assertiveness; **autofidante** ADJ self-confident, assertive, self-assured; smug; **de fida alta** ADJ high-fidelity, hi-fi; **desfida** V distrust; **fida algun** V trust someone, have faith in someone; **fidable** ADJ trustworthy, reliable, responsible; **fidada** ADJ trusted; **fidante** ADJ trusting, confident; **fidiste** N loyalist; **fidosa** ADJ faithful, loyal, stalwart; **nonfida** N unfaithfulness, disloyalty; **nonfidable** ADJ untrustworthy, unreliable, irresponsible, erratic; **nonfidosa** ADJ unfaithful, disloyal; **tro fidante** ADJ overconfident

**fidusia** N trust (*economics*); **fidusial** ADJ fiduciary;

**fidusieria** N trust company; **fidusior** N fiduciary, depositary, trustee (*of money, property*); **reserva fidusial** N trust fund

**figa** N fig (*fruit*); **figo** N fig tree (*genus Ficus*)

**figato** N liver; **figato grasosa** N foie gras

**figur** N figure; **figur de proa** N figurehead

**Fiji** N Fiji (*also* Viti); **fijian** ADJ N Fijian

**filantropia** N philanthropy; **filantropical** ADJ philanthropic; **filantropiste** N philanthropist

**filastin** N Palestine; **filastini** ADJ N Palestinian

**filatelia** N philately; **filatliste** N philatelist

**filepita** N asity (*bird*)

**filete** VT filet (*US*), fillet (*Br*); N filet (*US*), fillet (*Br*), sirloin

**filipino** ADJ N Filipino (*language*)

**filis** N fern (*plant: division Pteridophyta*)

**filma** VT film; N film, movie; **filma atestante** N documentary; **filma de novas** N newsreel

**filo** N thread, wire, line (*fishing*); queue, line (*of people*);

**fa un filo** V line up, queue up; **fileta** N filament; thread (*screw, bolt, nut*); **filetador fema** N die, spinner, pipe threader; **filetador mas** N tap, pipe threader; **fili** VT thread (*needle, beads, etc*); wire (*electronics*); N wiring (*electronics*); **fili se dentes** V floss; **filin** ADJ threadlike; **filo de dentes** N dental floss; **filo de fero** N wire; **filo de lana** N yarn (*wool*); **filo de plomo** N plumb line; **filo lamosa** N razor wire; **filo spinosa** N barbed wire; **sin filo** ADJ wireless

**filo** N phylum (*biology*); **sufilo** N subphylum (*biology*)

**filolojia** N philology

**filosofia** N philosophy, ideology; **filosofi** VT philosophize; **filosofia de lege** N jurisprudence; **filosofial** ADJ philosophical; **filosofiste** N philosopher

**filtro** N filter; **filtrí** VT filter, seep; N filtration

**finansia** VT finance, fund; N finance; **finansial** ADJ financial; ADV financially; **finansior** N financier

**fini** VT finish, conclude, end, stop, expire; N finish, end, conclusion, terminus, tip (*end*), expiration; **a fini** ADV at last, finally, eventually; **es a fini de fa** V have just done; **final** ADJ last, final; ADV finally, at last (*in the end; after much delay*); N final, finale; **finaliste** N finalist (*in competition*); **fini de linia** N linefeed (*character*); **fini de semana** N weekend; **fini un negosia** V cut a deal; **nonfininte** ADJ unending, endless; **sin fini** ADJ endless, unending; ADV endlessly

**finita** ADJ finite

**finje** VT pretend, act, fake, feign, bluff, pose as, impersonate, assume; N pretense (*US*), pretence (*Br*), bluff, impersonation; **finje un maladia** V malinger, fake an illness; **finjente** ADJ fake, phoney; **finjor** N pretender, usurper, fake, phoney, fraud (*person*), imposter, impostor, impersonator; **finjosa** ADJ pretentious, affected

**Finland** N Finland (*also* Suomi); **finsce** ADJ Finnish; N Finn

**finoio** N fennel (*plant: genus Foeniculum*); **finoio de mar** N samphire (*plant: species Crithmum maritimum*)

**fioro** N fjord

**firma** ADJ firm, still, steady, stationary

**fisa** VT attach, fasten, fix, clasp, latch; stick, get stuck, jam, lodge; save (*data*); **desfisa** V unfasten, detach, undo; **fisa con regarda** V stare at; **fisada** ADJ fixed, firm; **fisador** N fastener, clasp, latch; **nonfisada** ADJ loose

**fisica** N physics;  **fisica cuantal** N quantum physics;  **fisical** ADJ physical; ADV physically;  **fisicista** N physicist

**fisiologia** N physiology;  **fisiolójia** ADJ physiological;  **fisiolójiste** N physiologist

**fix** N file card, fiche; file (*software*); token (*public transport*), chip (*gambling*); **fix PDF** N PDF file; **sistema de fix** N file system (*software*)

**flajelo** N whip, flagellum; **flajeli** VT whip, beat

**flama** N flame; **flami** VI flame, inflame (*nonmedical*); **flaminte** ADJ flambé; inflammatory (*nonmedical*); **flamosa** ADJ flaming; **retroflami** V backfire

**flamenco** N flamenco (*dance, music*)

**flamingo** N flamingo (*bird: genus Phoenicopterus*)

**Flander** N Flanders; **flames** ADJ Flemish (*person, language*)

**flanela** N flannel (*material*)

**flanje** N flange

**flasida** ADJ flaccid, flabby, limp

**flatule** VI break wind; N flatulence

**flauta** N flute; **flauta dulce** N recorder

**flax** ADJ flash, extremely quick; N flash (*photography*); **flaxi** VI VT flash

**flexa** N arrow; **flexor** N fletcher; **la Flexa** N Sagitta (*constellation*)

**flexador** N flexor (*muscle*)

**flexe** VT flex (*as muscles*); N flection, flexion; **flexable** ADJ flexible, supple, bendy; **flexablia** N flexibility

**flirta** VI flirt; N flirtation; **flirtante** ADJ flirtatious, saucy, fresh

**floco** N flake; **floco de mais** N cornflake; **floco de neva** N snowflake

**floema** N phloem

**flor** N flower, bloom, blossom; **desflori** V deflower; **floreria** N florist (*shop*); **flori** VI flower, flourish, bloom, blossom, thrive; **florin** ADJ flower-like; N florin, guilder; **floriste** N florist; **florosa** ADJ flowery, floral (*design*)

**flota** VI float; N float; **fenetra flotante** N pop-up window; **flota en aria** ADJ hover

**flox** N phlox (*plant: genus Phlox*)

**flue** VI flow, stream; N flow, stream (*data*), feed (*news, software*); **autoflue** V wordwrap; N word wrap; **con la flue** ADV downstream; **contra la flue** ADV upstream; **fluente** ADJ flowing, fluent, fluid; **flueta** V N dribble, trickle; **nonfluente** ADJ halting (*speech*); **reflue** N reflux (*chemistry*); **supraflue** V N overflow; **suprafluente** ADJ superfluous, excessive

**fluor** N fluorine (*element*)

**fluorese** VI fluoresce; N fluorescence; **fluorescente** ADJ fluorescent

**fluorido** N fluoride

**fluorita** N fluorite

**flutua** VI fluctuate; **flutuante** ADJ fluctuating, remittent; **nonflutuante** ADJ unremittent

**fobia** N phobia; **fobica** ADJ phobic

**foca** N seal (*mammal: family Phocidae and family Otariidae*)

**foca** VT N focus; **focada** ADJ focused, in focus; **nonfocada** ADJ unfocused, out of focus

**focaxia** N focaccia

**foco** N fire; passion; **focador** N lighter, torch; **foco** **savaje** N wildfire, grass fire, forest fire; **focos artal** N PL fireworks; **focosa** ADJ fiery, passionate, sensual

**fode** VT fuck, screw, shag, bonk (*informal: have sex*)

**fol** ADJ foolish, silly, crazy; N fool, dupe, imbecile, idiot, moron; **folia** N silliness, foolishness, madness, folly

**fola** N crowd, throng, concourse; **foli** VT crowd, pack, clutter, huddle; **folida** ADJ crowded, packed, cluttered

**folclor** N folklore

**folia** N leaf, blade (*of grass*); **desfoli** VT exfoliate, defoliate; N exfoliation; **folieta** N leaflet

**foliculo** N follicle

**folio** N sketchbook, dossier, binder; **folio** (*book size*); **folio de calcula** N spreadsheet

**fonda** N sling (*weapon*); **fondeta** N slingshot

**fonde** VI melt; **fondable** N fuse (*electrical*); **fondador** N smelter; **fonde nuclear** N nuclear meltdown; **fondeda** ADJ molten

**fondo** N bottom; background; **fondal** ADJ background, backing; **fondo de flores** N flower bed; **fondo de mar** N ocean bottom, ocean floor; **fondo de rio** N river bottom, river bed

**fondu** N fondue

**fonem** N phoneme; **fonemal** ADJ phonemic

**fonetica** N phonetics; **fonetica oreal** N auditory phonetics; **fonetical** ADJ phonetic

**fonograf** N phonograph, gramophone, record player

**fonolojia** N phonology; **fonolójia** ADJ phonological

**fonotatica** N phonotactics

**fonte** N fountain, spring, well, source; **fonte de inca** N inkwell

**fora** VT drill, bore; N hole; **forador** N drill (*tool*); **forador arcin** N bow drill; **forador colonial** N drill press; **forador de mano** N hand drill; **forador engranada** N breast drill, eggbeater drill; **forador percusente** N hammer drill; **forador puable** N push drill; **forosa** ADJ porous; **punto de forador** N drill bit

**force** N fork; **force de ajusta** N tuning fork; **force de ferovia** N railroad switch (*US*), points (*Br*); **forcon** N pitchfork; **forcor de ferovia** N switchman (*US*), pointsman (*Br*)

**fore** VT line (*with material*); N lining

**foresta** N forest; **cultiva de foresta** N forestry;

**desforesti** VT deforest; N deforestation; **foresta**  
**orijinal** N virgin forest; **forestor** N forester

**forja** VT forge (*metal*); **forjeria** N forge; **forjor** N smith, blacksmith

**forma** N form, shape, format, formation; etiquette, good form; **bon forma** N good form; well-formedness; fitness (*physical*); **bon formida** ADJ well-formed; **de forma** **duple** ADJ dual-format; **forma general** N infinitive; **forma nonreal** N subjunctive, conditional, unrealis; **forma real** N indicative; **formable** ADJ formable, ductile; **formal** ADJ formal, by the book; **formalia** N formality; **formi** VI VT form, shape; N forming, formation; **formosa** ADJ full-figured, buxom, voluptuous, curvaceous, rubenesque, zaftig; **malformi** V deform, disfigure; N deformation; **mal formida** ADJ deformed, malformed; **nonformal** ADJ informal; **nonformalia** N informality

**formica** N ant (*insect: family Formicidae*); **formicor** N anteater (*mammal: suborder Vermilingua*); antbird (*bird: family Thamnophilidae*); **formicosa** ADJ tingling, tingly, feeling pins and needles

**formula** VT formulate; N formula, formulation; phrase (*musical, grammar*); **formula ajetival** N adjective phrase; **formula preposadal** N preposition phrase; **formula sustantival** N noun phrase; **formula verbal** N verb phrase; **formulin** ADJ formulaic

**formulario** N form (*to fill*), questionnaire

**forno** N oven (*compartment for baking or roasting*); **forni** VT bake, cook (*in oven*); **fornida** ADJ baked; N bake (*baked food*); **fornon** N kiln, furnace; **fornor** N baker; ovenbird, woodcreeper (*bird: family Furnariidae*); **la Forno** N Fornax (*constellation*)

**foro** N forum

**foromanica** N forumite

**forsa** VT force, enforce, compel (*physically*); impose (*something*), inflict, levy; **forsa a via** V drive away, force back, repel, ward off; **forsa se** V exert oneself; **forsada** ADJ forced, compulsory

**forsitia** N forsythia (*plant: genus Forsythia*)

**forte** ADJ loud, strong, vehement; ADV loudly, strongly, vehemently; **fortador** N amplifier; **forte de aira** N air force; **fortes militar** N PL armed forces; **forti** VI strengthen, fortify, reinforce; consolidate; N strengthening, consolidation; **fortia** N strength, force, effort, exertion; **fortia de vive** N life force, vital force, elan vital, libido; **fortiosa** ADJ forceful

**fortres** N fortress, blockhouse, fort, fortification, stronghold; **fortres de site** N citadel

**fortuna** N fortune, chance, fate, destiny; **bon fortuna** N good luck; **fortunosa** ADJ lucky, fortunate, auspicious; ADV luckily, fortunately, auspiciously; **mal fortuna** N bad luck, misfortune, mishap, unfortunate occurrence, accident, adversity, woe; **nonfortunosa** ADJ unlucky, unfortunate, lamentable, poor; ADV unfortunately

**fosena** N porpoise (*mammal: family Phocoenidae*)

**fosfor** N phosphorus (*element*); match

**fosil** N fossil

**foso** N ditch, moat, trench, gully

**fostrot** N foxtrot (*dance*)

**foto** N photo, photograph, shot, snapshot, still (*photo*); **fa un foto** N take a photo; **foto arial** N aerial photograph; **foto personal** N portrait

**fotocopia** VT photocopy, xerox; N photocopy

**fotografia** N photography; **fotografi** VT photograph; N photograph, photo; **fotografia a intervalles** N time-lapse photography; **fotografia prosima** N close-up photography, macro photography; **fotografiste** N photographer

**fotograva** N heliogravure

**fotojenica** ADJ photogenic (*all senses*)

**fotomanica** ADJ enthusiastic about photography; N shutterbug, photography enthusiast

**foton** N photon

**fotorealisme** N photorealism

**fotorealosa** ADJ photorealistic

**fototrof** ADJ phototrophic; N phototroph; **fototrofia** N phototrophia

**fractur** N fraktur

**frajil** ADJ fragile, brittle, delicate, sensitive, flimsy, frail, easily damaged; **frajilia** N fragility

**frambosa** N raspberry (*fruit, plant: genus Rubus*)

**franc** N franc (*money*)

**franca** ADJ frank, direct (*in speech*), outspoken; straightforward

**francamason** N freemason, mason; **francamasonisme** N freemasonry, masonry

**francisia** N franchise (*commercial*)

**franco** ADJ Frankish; N Frank

**franje** N fringe; bangs (*US*), fringe (*Br*) (*hairstyle*)

**Frans** N France; **frances** ADJ N French (*person, language*)

**fransio** N francium (*element*)

**transiscan** ADJ N Franciscan

**frase** N sentence; phrase (*musical*)

**fraseolojia** N phraseology

**frate** N brother; **duifrate** N half-brother; **frate par lege** N stepbrother; **frate par sposi** N brother-in-law; **frateria** N brotherhood, fraternity (*organization*); **fratia** N brotherhood, brotherliness; **fratin** ADJ brotherly, fraternal

**frato** N fraction, fragment; **desfrati** V defragment; N defragmentation; **fratal** ADJ fractional, fractal; **frati** VI fracture, fragment, shatter, crack; N fragmentation, fracture; **fratos** N PL fragments, shrapnel

**fratriside** VI commit fratricide; N fratricide (*act*); **fratrisidor** N fratricide (*person*)

**frecuente** ADJ frequent, often; ADV frequently, often; **frecuentia** N frequency; **frecuentia de orlojo** N clock speed, clock rate; **frecuentia estrema alta** N UHF; **frecuentia multe alta** N VHF

**fregate** N frigate (*ship*); frigatebird (*bird: family Fregatidae, genus Fregata*)

**freno** N brake, restraint (*device*); **freni** VT brake, restrain, hold back, immobilize; **freno de mano** N handbrake

**fresa** N strawberry (*fruit, plant: genus Fragaria*)  
**fresca** ADJ fresh; cool, new, up-to-date; **frescodor** N air conditioner; **fresci** VI freshen; **nonfresca** ADJ stale; **refresci** V N refresh, invigorate, enliven; update  
**fresco** N fresco  
**fresia** N freesia (*plant: genus Freesia*)  
**fresno** N ash (*tree: genus Fraxinus*)  
**freta** VI rush, hurry, hasten, scurry; N haste; **fretada** ADJ rushed, hurried; **fretante** ADJ hurrying, hasty, impetuous; **fretosa** ADJ impulsive, reckless; **no freta** V take your time, do not rush, do not hurry  
**fria** ADJ cold, chilly, frigid; **fri** VI VT cool, chill; **fria** N cold; **friacua** (*comp*) N water cooler; **friador** N refrigerator, fridge  
**frica** VT abrade, scour, cause friction, rub against; N friction, abrasion; **fricante** ADJ fricative; N fricative (*consonant*); **fricante ladal** N lateral fricative; **fricosa** ADJ abrasive  
**Frigia** N Phrygia  
**fringilo** N chaffinch (*bird: genus Fringilla*)  
**Frisland** N Frisia, Friesland; **frisce** ADJ N Frisian (*person, language*)  
**frita** VT fry; **fritada** ADJ fried; **fritadas** N PL fries, French fries, chips (*Br*)  
**froda** VT swindle, cheat, defraud, embezzle, misappropriate; N fraud, con, trick; corruption, embezzlement, misappropriation; **frodante** ADJ fraudulent, corrupt; **frodon** N fraud, fraudster, cheater, swindler, phoney, con man, con artist  
**fronsi** VT gather (*fabric*); N gather (*of fabric*); **fronsi se suprasiles** V frown, scowl; **fronsida** ADJ gathered; N frill, ruche, ruffle, furbelow; **fronsosa** ADJ frilly, ruffled  
**fronte** ADJ front, forward; N front; forehead, brow; foreground; **a fronte de** PREP at the front of, in front of;  
**fronti** VT confront, face; N confrontation, face-off;  
**fronti corajosa** VT brave, bravely face; **frontinte** ADJ facing, fronting, confronting; **fronton** N gable; pediment  
**frontera** N frontier, front line, limit  
**frontispis** N frontispiece (*publishing*)  
**frota** VT rub, scrub, wipe, smear; **frotador** N wiper; **frotador de paraventa** N windshield wiper (*US*), windscreen wiper (*Br*)  
**frugal** ADJ frugal, thrifty, economical, budget-conscious; **frugalia** N frugality, frugfulness, thrift, thriftiness  
**frustra** VT vex, frustrate, exasperate; N frustration, vexation, exasperation; **frustrante** ADJ frustrating, vexing, exasperating  
**fruta** N (*piece of*) fruit; **fruta confetida** N candied fruit; **fruta de pan** N breadfruit (*fruit: genus Artocarpus altilis*); **fruta sitrica** N citrus fruit; **frutas** N PL fruit (*collectively*), fruits; **fruteria** N fruiterer's, greengrocer's (*shop*); **fruti** VI bear fruit; **frutor** N fruiterer, greengrocer  
**frutosa** N fructose  
**fu** INTERJ phew, whew (*tiredness, relief after frustration*)  
**fuca** N kelp (*seaweed, order Laminariales, Fucales*)  
**fucsia** N fuchsia (*color, flower: genus Fuchsia*)  
**fuga** N fugue

**fugu** N pufferfish, blowfish (*fish: family Tetraodontidae*)  
**fuji** VI flee, run away; **fuji per sposi** V elope; **fujor** N fugitive  
**fulcro** N fulcrum, pivot  
**fulgoro** N planthopper (*insect: infraorder Fulgoromorpha*)  
**fuma** N smoke, fume; **fumi** VI VT smoke (*create smoke, become smoke: fire, tobacco, food*), smolder (*US*), smoulder (*Br*); **fumor** N smoker; **fumosa** ADJ smoky, smokey  
**fumiga** VT fumigate; N fumigation  
**func** ADJ N funk (*music*); **funcosa** ADJ funky  
**funda** N base, basis, foundation, substrate; foundation, establishment (*organization*); **funda de pede** N sole; **fundal** ADJ basic, fundamental, elementary; basal; **fundalisme** N fundamentalism; **fundaliste** ADJ N fundamentalist; **fundi** VT found, establish; base (*something on*); N foundation, establishment (*act*); **fundor** N founder  
**funera** N funeral; **funeral** ADJ funereal, funeral; **funeror** N undertaker  
**fungicide** N fungicide  
**fungo** N fungus (*kingdom of organisms*); **antifungo** ADJ antifungal; **fungal** ADJ fungal  
**funciona** VI function, operate, work (*general term*); N function, operation; function (*mathematics*); **funcional** N wave function; **malfunciona** VI malfunction, go wrong  
**fura** VT steal; N theft, robbery, larceny; **fura de** V steal from, rob, burgle; **fura de enfantes** N kidnap, kidnapping (*of children*); **fura de identia** N identity theft; **fura de personas** N kidnap, kidnapping; **furabolsa** (*comp*) N pickpocket; **furacasa** (*comp*) N burglar; **fureta** V pilfer; N pilferage; **furor** N thief, robber, burglar  
**furia** VI be furious, be enraged; VT infuriate, enrage; N fury, rage; **furiosa** ADJ furious, livid, raging  
**furlan** ADJ N Furlan, Friulian (*person, language*)  
**furni** VT supply, provide, furnish, equip; N supply, provision; **furni acua a la vileta** V supply water to the village, provide the village with water; **furni la come** V cater; **furnis** N PL supplies, provisions; **furnor** N supplier, provider; **furnor de come** N caterer; **furnor esterna** N third-party supplier  
**furon** N ferret, polecat (*mammal: species Mustela putorius*)  
**furtiva** ADJ shifty, stealthy, sneaky  
**fusa** VI fuse, meld, merge, coalesce, weld; N fusion, merger  
**fusil** N gun, rifle, firearm; **fusil de xasa** N shotgun; **fusili** VT shoot, execute; N shooting, gunfire; **fusili crusada** N crossfire; **fusili par aliada** N friendly fire; **fusilor** N marksman  
**fuso** N spindle  
**fusuma** N fusuma (*sliding room dividers*)  
**futbal** N (*world*) football, soccer; **futbal american** N American football; **futbalor** N footballer, football player, soccer player

**futil** ADJ futile, fruitless, vain; ADV in vain; **futilia** N  
futileness, fruitlessness  
**futon** N futon  
**futur** ADJ future, forthcoming, subsequent, -to-be, to  
come, eventual, prospective; N future; **en la futur** ADV  
in the future, subsequently; **en la futur distante** ADV in  
the distant future, eventually

## G

**G** /ge/ N G (*letter, musical note*)

**gabe** N GABA

**Gabon** N Gabon; **gabones** ADJ N Gabonese

**gado** N cod (*fish*)

**gadolino** N gadolinium (*element*)

**gadures** ADJ N Gallurese (*language*)

**gailica** ADJ N Scottish Gaelic (*language*)

**gaina** N sheath; **gaina de cordeta** N aglet; **gaini** VT  
sheathe

**gal** N chicken (*bird: species Gallus gallus*); **gal de  
venta** N weathercock; **gal fema** N hen; **gal mas** N cock,  
cockerel, rooster; **galeta** N chick, chicken

**gala** N show (*of entertainment*); **galeria** N gallery,  
showroom

**galago** N galago, bushbaby, nagapie (*primate: genus  
Galagidae*)

**galasia** N galaxy; **galasial** ADJ galactic; **intergalasial** ADJ  
intergalactic

**galatosa** N galactose

**Galia** N Gaul; **galica** ADJ N gaulish (*language*)

**galinago** N snipe (*wading bird: genus Coenocorypha,  
genus Gallinago, genus Lymnocryptes*)

**galio** N gallium (*element*)

**Galisia** N Galicia; **galego** ADJ N Galician (*person,  
language*)

**galon** N gallon (*measure*)

**galopa** VI gallop; N gallop

**gama** N leg; stem (*of glass*); **gama alta** N upper leg; **gama  
basa** N lower leg, shank; **gami** VT N stride; **gamon** N  
stilt

**gama** N gamma (*Greek letter*)

**gamba** N shrimp, prawn (*crustacean: infraorder Caridea*)

**Gambia** N Gambia; **gambian** ADJ N Gambian

**gamelan** N gamelan

**gameta** N gamete

**gametofite** N gametophyte

**gan** N Gan (*language*)

**Gana** N Ghana; **ganaian** ADJ N Ghanaian

**ganax** N ganache

**gang** N gang

**ganglio** N ganglion

**gangrena** N gangrene; **gangrenosa** ADJ gangrenous

**gangster** N gangster, mobster

**gania** VT earn, gain; win (*game*); **gania la tempo** V save  
time; **ganior** N winner; **regania** V regain, recoup,  
recover (*money*); **sin ganior** ADJ tied, drawn (*match*)

**ganso** N goose (*bird: genus Anser, genus Branta, genus  
Chen*); geek, nerd (*informal*); **ganseta** N gosling;  
**ganso mas** N gander

**ganto** N glove; **ganteta** N mitten; **ganto de boxe** N boxing  
glove; **ganton** N muff

**gara** N claw

**garaje** N garage (*for storing vehicles*)

**garantia** VT guarantee; N guarantee, warranty; collateral,  
security

**garda** VT guard, stand guard; save (*money*); **garda se  
contra** V beware of; **gardacorpo** (*comp*) N bodyguard;  
**gardacosta** (*comp*) N coastguard; **gardafoco** (*comp*) N  
fireguard, fender (*Br*); **gardaporte** N doorkeeper;  
**gardaxasa** N gamekeeper; **gardor** N guard (*person*),  
sentry, guardian, custodian; watchdog (*metaphor*)

**gardenia** N gardenia (*plant: genus Gardenia*)

**garga** N throat; **gargal** ADJ guttural

**gargara** VT gargle; N gargle

**gargarosa** N redpoll (*bird: genus Acanthis*)

**gargola** N gargoyle

**garlanda** N garland, wreath, festoon; **garlandi** VT garland,  
wreathe, festoon

**garnison** N garrison

**gas** N gas; **gas nosiva** N toxic gas, fumes; **gasi** VT gas; VI  
become gas; **gasosa** ADJ gaseous

**gasolina** N gasoline (*US*), petrol (*Br*); **gasolineria** N gas  
station (*US*), petrol station (*Br*)

**gasolio** N diesel

**gasometre** N gasometer

**gasta** VI wear out, age, fray; **gastada** ADJ worn out,  
shabby, threadbare, frayed, dilapidated, run-down;  
**gastada par gera** ADJ war-torn; **gastada par la  
clima** ADJ weathered, weatherbeaten

**gastral** ADJ gastric

**gastraljia** N gastralgia

**gastrite** N gastritis

**gastropodo** N gastropod (*Mollusc: class gastropoda*)

**gatilio** N trigger; **gatili** VT trigger

**gatiliomanica** ADJ trigger-happy

**gato** N cat (*mammal: species Felis catus*); **gateta** N kitten,  
kitty, puss, pussy

**gavia** N loon, diver (*bird: genus Gavia*)

**gavota** N seagull (*bird: family Laridae*)

**gavota** N gavotte (*music, dance*)

**gaxa** N gruel, porridge, mush; **gaxa de avena** N porridge,  
oatmeal; **gaxa de favas** N baked beans; **gaxa de orzo** N  
barley porridge; **gaxa de ris** N rice porridge, rice  
pudding; **gaxi** VI mush; **gaxin** ADJ mushy

**gaza** N gauze

**gazela** N gazelle (*mammal: genus Gazella*)  
**ge** ADJ N gay, homosexual  
**ge** N name of letter G  
**gecko** N gecko (*reptile: family Gekkonidae*)  
**gepardo** N cheetah (*mammal: species Acinonyx jubatus*)  
**gera** N war, warfare; **declara gera contra** V wage war on;  
**gera biolojial** N biological warfare; **gera cimical** N chemical warfare; **gera fria** N cold war; **gera interna** N civil war; **gera lampin** N blitzkrieg; **gera mundial** N world war; **gera nucleal** N nuclear warfare; **gera psicolojial** N psychological warfare; **geror** N warrior; **gerosa** ADJ bellicose, warlike  
**gerilia** N guerrilla, guerilla; **gera de gerilia** N guerrilla warfare, guerilla warfare  
**germanica** ADJ N Germanic, Teutonic (*person, language*)  
**germanio** N germanium (*element*)  
**Gernsi** N Guernsey; **gernsies** ADJ N Guernésiais, Sarnian  
**geser** N geyser  
**gestalt** N gestalt  
**gestapo** N gestapo  
**getto** N ghetto  
**gexa** N geisha  
**gi** N ghee  
**gibon** N gibbon (*primate: family Hylobatidae*)  
**gida** VT guide, lead, conduct, convey, usher; drive (*vehicle*), steer; N guidance, leadership; **gidador** N guide (*device*); **gidor** N guide, leader; driver (*of vehicle*); **malgida** V misguide, mislead  
**giga-** PREF giga- [ $\times 10^9$ ]  
**gilotin** N guillotine; **gilotini** VT guillotine  
**ginco** N ginkgo (*tree: species Ginkgo biloba*)  
**Gine** N Guinea; **ginean** ADJ N Guinean  
**Gine Ecuatorial** N Equatorial Guinea; **ecuatoginean** ADJ N Equatorial Guinean, Ecuatoginean  
**Gine-Bisau** N Guinea-Bissau  
**gingam** N gingham; **de gingam** ADJ gingham  
**ginia** VT wink, blink; N wink, blink  
**gitar** N guitar; **gitar acustical** N acoustic guitar; **gitar de baso** N bass guitar; **gitariste** N guitarist  
**gladiotor** N gladiator  
**gladiolo** N gladiolus  
**glande** N gland; **glande salival** N salivary gland; **glande suprarenal** N adrenal gland; **glande tiroide** N thyroid gland  
**glareola** N pratincole (*wading bird: genus Glareola, genus Stiltia*)  
**glasia** N glacier, icecap; **glasí** VI glaciate; N glaciation; **glasia polal** N polar icecap; **glasial** ADJ glacial; **glasida** ADJ glaciated  
**glasnost** N glasnost  
**glaucoma** N glaucoma  
**gleditsia** N honey locust (*tree: genus Gleditsia*)  
**gli** N glee (*music*)  
**glicojen** N glycogen

**gliserol** N glycerol, glycerin, glycerine  
**globo** N globe (*planet, map, or any roughly spherical object*); **global** ADJ global, worldwide; ADV globally, worldwide; **globali** VI globalize; N globalization; **globo de oio** N eyeball  
**glocenspil** N glockenspiel  
**glomerulo** N glomerulus  
**gloria** N glory, magnificence, majesty; **dona gloria a** V glorify; **gloriosa** ADJ glorious, magnificent, majestic  
**glosa** N gloss, annotation; **gloseria** N glossary  
**glete** N glottis; **glotal** ADJ glottal; N glottal (*consonant*)  
**gloton** ADJ gluttonous; N glutton; **glotonia** N gluttony  
**glucosa** N glucose, blood sugar  
**glu-glu** INTERJ gobble (*turkey, peacock*)  
**gluon** N gluon  
**glutamato** N glutamate  
**gluteo** N buttock, gluteus; **gluteos** N PL buttocks, bottom  
**gneto** N gnetum (*tree: genus Gnetum*)  
**gnostica** ADJ N gnostic; **gnosticisme** N gnosticism  
**gnu** N gnu, wildebeest (*mammal: genus Connochaetes*)  
**go** N go (*board game*)  
**gobio** N goby (*fish: family Gobiidae*)  
**gofer** N gopher (*mammal: family Geomyidae*)  
**gol** N goal (*purpose; scoring area; point scored*); **fa un gol** V score; **golor** N goalkeeper  
**golem** N golem (*mythical creature*)  
**golf** N golf (*game*); **golfor** N golfer  
**golfo** N gulf (*water*)  
**goma** N gum; **goma de cansela** N eraser; **goma de masticá** N chewing gum; **gomin** ADJ gummy  
**gombo** N okra (*plant: species Abelmoschus esculentus*)  
**gondola** N gondola  
**gongo** N gong  
**gonorea** N gonorrhea, clap (*disease*)  
**gorila** N gorilla (*primate: genus Gorilla*)  
**gospel** ADJ N gospel (*music*)  
**gota** VI drip; N drip, drop (*of liquid*); **goteta** N droplet; tiny amount (*metaphor*), smidgen, tad; **goton** N blob, dollop  
**gota** ADJ Gothic; N Goth  
**gotea** VI N leak  
**gotica** ADJ Gothic (*architecture*)  
**governa** VT govern, rule; N government, rule, regime; cabinet; **e-governa** N e-government; **governa ombral** N shadow government, shadow cabinet; **governa popetin** N puppet government, puppet regime; **governor** N governor; **intergovernal** ADJ intergovernmental; **malgoverna** V misgovern, misrule; misgovernment, misrule; **nongovernable** ADJ ungovernable  
**grado** N degree, extent; rank; stair, tread, step (*of staircase, process*); stage (*of process*); **gradal** ADJ gradual; ADV gradually; **gradeta** N rung; **grado de celsius** N degree celsius; **par grado** ADJ gradual; ADV

**gradually**; **redui de grado** N downgrade; **redui la grado** V downgrade; **retrogradal** ADJ retrograde  
**gradua** VI graduate; N graduation; **graduada** ADJ graduated; N graduate; **posgraduada** ADJ N postgraduate; **pregraduada** ADJ N undergraduate  
**graf** N graph  
**grafica** ADJ N graphic  
**grafiti** N graffiti  
**grafito** N graphite  
**grai** N gray (*measure*)  
**gram** N gram (*measure*); **cilogram** N kilogram; **decagram** N decagram; **desigram** N decigram; **ectogram** N hectogram; **miligram** N milligram; **sentigram** N centigram  
**gramatica** N grammar; **grammatical** ADJ grammatical; ADV grammatically; **gramaticiste** N grammarian  
**gran** N grain, particle, cereal seed, kernel, cereal crop; **graneria** N barn, granary; **graneta** N granule; bagatelle, trinket, trifle; **granetal** ADJ granular  
**granada** N pomegranate (*fruit, plant: species Punica granatum*); grenade; **granador** N grenadier (*soldier*)  
**granato** N garnet  
**grande** ADJ large, big, great (*including Alexander the Great*); ADV greatly, very; **cambia la grandia de** V resize; **de grandia cambiabile** ADJ resizable; **de grandia natural** ADJ full-size, full-scale, life-size; **de grandia vera** ADJ life-size; **grandi** VI enlarge, grow, increase, amplify, magnify, augment, scale up, escalate; N enlargement, growth, increase, amplification, magnification; augmentation, escalation; **grandia** N size, amplitude; **grandiosa** ADJ grandiose  
**granito** N granite  
**graniza** VI hail (*weather*); N hail  
**granuloma** N granuloma  
**granulopoiese** N granulopoiesis  
**granulosite** N granulocyte  
**granulositopenia** N granulocytopenia  
**grapa** N staple (*fastener*); **grapador** N stapler, staple gun; **grapi** VT staple  
**gras** N fat (*oily animal material*), grease; **gras de ren** N suet; **grasi** VT grease; **grasosa** ADJ fat, fatty, greasy  
**grasia** VT thank; N gratitude; **con gracias a** PREP thanks to; **es grasiosa per** V be grateful for, appreciate; **gracias** N PL thanks; INTERJ thank you, thanks; **gracias a Dio** INTERJ thank God, thank goodness; **grasias a la sielo** INTERJ thank heavens; **grasiosa** ADJ grateful, thankful; **nongrasiada** ADJ thankless (*task*); **nongrasiente** ADJ ungrateful, thankless (*person*); **pregrasia** V thank in advance; **pregracias** N PL INTERJ thanks in advance  
**grava** VT engrave, etch; N engraving, etching; **gravador** N engraving machine; **gravor** N engraver  
**grave** ADJ grave, serious, dire (*injury, illness, error*); **gravia** N seriousness, gravity  
**gravita** VI gravitate; N gravity  
**graviton** N graviton  
**grebe** N grebe (*bird: family Podicipedidae*)  
**gregorian** ADJ Gregorian  
**Grenada** N Grenada; **grenadian** ADJ N Grenadian  
**greve** VI strike (*stop work*); N strike  
**greve nonlegal** N wildcat strike  
**grifon** N griffin, gryphon (*mythological animal*)  
**grilia** N grill, grid, grate, lattice, trellis; hash sign, number sign (*US*), pound sign (*US*) (#); **grili** VT grill, broil; add a hash sign to; **grilia de ximineria** N grate (*of a fireplace*)  
**grilo** N cricket (*insect: suborder Ensifera*); **grilo verde** N katydid, bush cricket (*insect: family Tettigoniidae*)  
**grima** VI N grimace, frown, scowl, glower, glare, sneer (*expressing anger, sadness, or concentration*)  
**rinse** VI N creak, squeak, grate (*harsh high-pitched sound*)  
**gripe** N influenza, flu; **gripe avial** N avian flu, bird flu; **gripe porcal** N swine flu  
**gris** ADJ N gray (*US*), grey (*Br*) (*color*)  
**Gronland** N Greenland (*also Calalitnunat*); **gronlandes** ADJ Greenlandic; N Greenlander  
**grosela** N redcurrant (*fruit, plant: species Ribes rubrum*); **grosela negra** N blackcurrant (*fruit, plant: species Ribes nigrum*)  
**grrr** INTERJ grr (*lion, tiger, dog*)  
**gru** N crane (*bird: family Gruidae; machine*); **la Gru** N Grus (*constellation*)  
**grunje** ADJ N grunge (*music*)  
**grupi** N groupie  
**grupo** N group, bunch, batch, troop, cohort, cluster, clump; **grupi** VI group, form a group; **grupo de odio** N hate group; **grupo laborante** N working party, working group; **supragrupo** N supergroup, umbrella group  
**guacamole** N guacamole  
**Guadelup** N Guadeloupe; **guadelupean** ADJ Guadeloupean  
**guaiava** N guava (*fruit, plant: genus Psidium*)  
**Guam** N Guam; **guamanian** ADJ N Guamanian  
**guangdong** N Guang Dong Wa (*language*)  
**guano** N guano  
**guarani** ADJ N Guarani (*person, language*)  
**Guatemala** N Guatemala; **guatemalteca** ADJ N Guatemalan  
**gugli** VT N google (*informal: search using Google*)  
**gugli** N googly (*cricket*)  
**gugol** N googol (*ten to the power of a hundred*)  
**gugolplex** N googolplex  
**Guian Frances** N French Guiana; **guianes** ADJ N Guianan  
**Guiana** N Guyana; **guianan** ADJ N Guyanan  
**gujarati** ADJ N Gujarati (*language*)  
**gulag** N gulag  
**gulax** N goulash  
**gundi** N gundi (*mammal: family Ctenodactylidae*)

**guptan** ADJ Guptan

**gurgula** VI N gurgle, glug, squelch

**guru** N guru

**gusta** VT like, enjoy, be fond of; N enjoyment;

**gutable** ADJ likable, enjoyable, pleasant, agreeable; **no gusta** V dislike; **nongusta** N dislike

**holmio** N holmium (*element*)

**holoe** ADJ N Taiwanese (*language*)

**Hongkong** N Hong Kong

**hopi** ADJ N Hopi (*person, language*)

**hula** N hula

**hun** ADJ Hunnic; N Hun

**husiste** ADJ N Hussite

**huterita** ADJ N Hutterite

## H

**H** /hax/ N H (*letter*)

**ha ha** INTERJ ha ha (*laugh*)

**haca** ADJ N Hakka (*language*)

**hadj** N hajj

**hadji** N hajji

**hafnio** N hafnium (*element*)

**hagis** N haggis

**Haiastan** N Armenia; **haiaren** ADJ N Armenian (*language, person*)

**haicu** N haiku

**haida** ADJ N Haida (*language*)

**halal** ADJ halal; N halal meat

**halux** N hallux (*medical: big toe*); **halux valga** N bunion

**han** N khan, khagan

**hanato** N khanate, khaganate

**hangugo** ADJ N Korean (*person, language*)

**haraciri** N harakiri

**hartebesta** N hartebeest (*mammal: species Alcelaphus buselaphus*)

**hasio** N hassium (*element*)

**Hauaii** N Hawaii

**hausa** ADJ N Hausa (*language*)

**hax** N name of letter H

**he** INTERJ hey (*catching attention*)

**hena** N henna

**henri** N henry (*measure*)

**Hercule** N Hercules (*constellation, mythology*); **herculin** ADJ Herculean

**Hersegovina** N Herzegovina; **hersegovasce** N Herzegovinian

**herze** N hertz (*measure*)

**hi hi** INTERJ tee-hee (*giggle*)

**hibatxi** N hibachi

**hidjra** N hejira

**hindī** ADJ N Hindi (*language*)

**hiphop** ADJ hip-hop

**hiragana** N hiragana

**hm** INTERJ hm (*grunt*), ahem (*attracting attention*)

**ho ho ho** INTERJ ho ho ho (*jolly laugh*)

**hocí** N hockey

**I** N I (*letter*)

**i** INTERJ eek (*fright*)

**-i** SUF V [added to an adjective or noun: become, cause to become (*grandi; grupi*); emit (*salivi*)]

**-is** SUF V [added to a noun: apply the noun as a tool (*botoni*) or substance (*pinti*)]

**-i** SUF ADJ N [added to a geographical name: ADJ pertaining to; N inhabitant and language (*arabi*); also -an, -es, -ica, -sce]

**ia** ADV PREVERB did (*past tense marker*); **ia ta** ADV PREVERB would have (*past conditional/conditional perfect verb marker*)

**-ia** SUF -ness, -ity, -hood, -ship [added to an adjective or noun: quality or state of being (*felisia*); with a few nouns: time or domain: (*enfantia; bispia*)]

**i-aa** INTERJ eeyore, hee haw (*donkey*)

**iac** N yak (*species Bos grunniens, Bos mutus*)

**iaman** N Yemen; **iamani** ADJ N Yemeni

**iambo** N iamb; **iambal** ADJ iambic

**ianci** ADJ N yankee

**iard** N yard (*measure*)

**iato** N yacht; **iator** N yachtsman, yachtswoman

**Iberia** N Iberia; **iberian** ADJ N Iberian

**ibex** N ibex (*mammal: various members of genus Capra*)

**ibis** N ibis (*bird: subfamily Threskiornithinae*)

**ibisco** N hibiscus (*plant: genus Hibiscus*)

**ibride** ADJ hybrid, crossbred; N hybrid, crossbreed; **ibridi** VI hybridize, crossbreed; N hybridization

**ica** VT hiccup; N hiccup

**-ica** SUF ADJ N [added to a geographical name: ADJ pertaining to; N inhabitant and language (*celtica*); also -an, -es, -i, -sce]

**-ica** SUF ADJ N [added to a noun ending in “-ia” that denotes a medical or psychological condition: ADJ suffering from; N sufferer of (*ipocondrica*)]

**icon** N icon; **iconal** ADJ iconic

**icosaedro** ADJ icosaedral; N icosahedron

**id** N id (*psychology*)

**idea** N idea, concept, issue, notion; **ideal** ADJ ideal; ADV ideally; **ideali** VI idealize; N idealization; **idealia** N

**idealit** N idealist  
**idealisme** N idealism; **idealiste** ADJ idealistic;  
**idealit** N idealist  
**identia** N identity  
**identica** ADJ identical  
**identifia** VT identify, designate, log in (*software*); N identification, designation; **desidentifia** V log out (*software*); **identifiable** ADJ identifiable; **identifiada** ADJ identified, designated, logged in (*software*)  
**ideolojia** N ideology; **ideolojal** ADJ ideological; **ideolojiste** N ideologist  
**ides** ADJ N Yiddish (*language*)  
**idilio** N idyll (*poem; situation*); **idilial** ADJ idyllic  
**idiom** N idiom (*non-literal expression*); **idiomal** ADJ idiomatic  
**idol** N idol; **idoli** VI idolize; N idolatry  
**idra** N hydra (*mythological creature; animal: genus Hydra*); **la Idra** N Hydra (*constellation*); **la Idra Mas** N Hydrus (*constellation*)  
**idrante** N hydrant, fire hydrant, fire plug  
**idrata** VT hydrate, moisturize; N hydration; **desidrata** V dehydrate, dehydration; **idratante** ADJ moisturizing; N moisturizer  
**idrocarbono** N hydrocarbon  
**idrofil** ADJ hydrophilic; N hydrophile; **idrofilia** N hydrophilia  
**idrofobia** N hydrophobia; **idrofobica** ADJ hydrophobic; N hydrophobe  
**idrojen** N hydrogen (*element*)  
**idrolise** VT hydrolyze (*US*), hydrolyse (*Br*); N hydrolysis  
**idrosefalia** N hydrocephalus  
**idrosfera** N hydrosphere  
**idrostatica** ADJ hydrostatic  
**ie** INTERJ yeah (*encouragement*)  
**ien** N yen  
**iena** N hyena (*mammal: family Hyaenidae*)  
**ier** ADV yesterday; **a la dia ante ier** ADV the day before yesterday  
**ierarcia** N hierarchy; **ierarcial** ADJ hierarchical  
**ieroglifo** N hieroglyph; **ieroglifal** ADJ hieroglyphic  
**iglu** N igloo  
**iguana** N iguana (*reptile: genus Iguana*)  
**iii** INTERJ neigh (*horse*)  
**i-i-i** INTERJ ook, ee-ee-ee (*monkey*)  
**iin-iang** N yin-yang  
**ijenia** N hygiene, sanitation; **ijeni** VT sanitize; **ijenial** ADJ hygienic, sanitary  
**ilaro** ADJ hilarious; **ilaria** N hilarity, mirth  
**ileo** N ileum (*anatomy*)  
**ilex** N holly (*plant: genus Ilex*)  
**Iliada** N Iliad  
**Illo** N Ilium, Ilion  
**Iliria** N Illyria  
**ilude** VT delude; N delusion, illusion; **desilude** VT disillusion; N disillusionment; **ilude de grandiosia** N delusion of grandeur; **ilude de paranoia** N delusion of paranoia; **ilude de vide** N optical illusion, visual illusion  
**imaje** N image, picture, graphic; frame (*of film*); **imaje de sinia** N glyph; **imaje matrisal** N bitmap image, raster image; **imaje vetoral** N vector image, vector graphic; **imagenes serial** N slide show; **imajeta** N thumbnail (*image*); **imaji** VI VT image; N imaging (*e.g. medical*)  
**imajina** VT imagine, fancy, dream up, think up, think of; N imagination; **imajinal** ADJ imaginary, fictional, fictitious, chimeric, chimerical; **imajinosa** ADJ imaginative  
**imantico** N stilt (*wading bird: genus Himantopus*)  
**imen** N hymen, maidenhead  
**imita** VT imitate, mimic, emulate; N imitation, mimicry, emulation; **imitor** N impressionist, mimic  
**imno** N hymn, anthem  
**imobila** N real estate, premises, property (*buildings and land; countable*)  
**impala** N impala (*mammal: species Aepyceros melampus*)  
**impasto** N impasto  
**impedi** VT impede, hinder, prevent, hamper, deter, preclude, thwart; obstruct, block, congest; N blockade, obstacle, congestion, obstruction, impediment, hindrance; **impedida** ADJ congested  
**impenia** VT pawn; **impeneria** N pawnshop  
**impero** N empire; **imperial** ADJ imperial; **imperor** N emperor; **imperoresa** N empress  
**implanta** VT implant; N implantation; **implantada** ADJ implanted; N implant  
**implica** VT imply, implicate; N implication; **implicada** ADJ implied, implicit, default; N default (*value*)  
**implode** VI implode; N implosion  
**importa** VI be important, matter, have significance, have import; N importance, significance; salience, prominence; **importante** ADJ important, significant; salient, prominent; ADV importantly, significantly; **no importa** INTERJ it's not important, never mind, whatever (*disinterest*); **nonimportante** ADJ unimportant, insignificant, trivial  
**imposta** VT tax; N tax; **imposta de erita** N inheritance tax; **imposta de valua ajuntada** N value-added tax, VAT; **impostable** ADJ taxable; **sin imposta** ADJ tax-free; **surimposta** VT N surtax  
**impresa** VT impress, imprint, emboss, stamp; N impression, imprint; **impresa de dito** N fingerprint; **impresa de pede** N footprint; **impresable** ADJ impressionable; **impresablia** N impressionability; **impresador** N stamp (*for creating impressions*); **impresante** ADJ impressive; **impresisme** N Impressionism; **impresiste** N Impressionist (*artist*); **nonimpresada** ADJ unimpressed, blasé  
**improvisa** VT improvise; jam (*music*); N improvisation; **improvisada** ADJ improvised, impromptu  
**impulsa** N impulse, impulsion  
**imune** ADJ immune; **autoimune** /auto-imune/ ADJ autoimmune; **imunia** N immunity

**imunoglobulina** N immunoglobulin

**-in** SUF ADJ -ish, -like, -y [added to a noun: resembling (*amin, serpentin*)]

**inata** ADJ innate

**inca** N ink; **inci** VT ink

**incandese** VI incandesce, glow, be white-hot; N incandescence; **incandescente** ADJ incandescent, white-hot

**incarne** VI incarnate; N incarnation; **reincarne** /re-incarne/ V reincarnate; N reincarnation

**inclin** VI incline, slope, tip; bow (*in respect*); VT nod (*head*); N incline, slope, bank (*elevated ground*); bow; **inclinada** ADJ inclined, sloped

**inclui** VT include; N inclusion; **incli partial** VT overlap, partially include; **incluinte** ADJ including, inclusive

**inco** N anvil; incus (*anatomy*)

**incuba** VT incubate, cause to hatch; N incubation

**incubo** N incubus

**incusisio** N inquisition

**indente** VT indent, dent, nick; N indentation; **desindente** VT unindent, outdent; N hanging indent; **indente de jena** N dimple; **indente de surie** N dimple

**India** N India (*also Barat*); **indian** ADJ N Indian (*person, language*); **Indias Este** N East Indies; **Indias Ueste** N West Indies; **la Indian** N Indus (*constellation*); **Mar Indian** N Indian Ocean

**indica** VT indicate, point (*to*); N indication (*including medical*); sign, harbinger, portent, omen, clue, evidence; **indica e clica** V point and click (*software*); **indica mal** N bad omen, evil omen; **indicador** N indicator, dial, readout; hand (*of clock*); marker, bookmark; **indicador de venta** N weathervane; **indicas de vive** N PL signs of life, life signs; **indiceta** V hint; N hint, slight indication

**indio** N indium (*element*)

**indise** N index (*number*); **suindise** N subscript; **supraindise** /supra-indise/ N superscript

**individua** ADJ individual; ADV individually, one by one; N individual; **individisme** N individualism; **individuiste** ADJ individualist

**indoeuropean** ADJ N Indo-European

**Indonesia** N Indonesia; **indonesian** ADJ N Indonesian (*person, language*)

**Indoxina** N Indochina

**indri** N indri, woolly lemur (*primate: family Indriidae*)

**indu** ADJ N Hindu; **induisme** N Hinduism; **induiste** ADJ N Hindu

**indui** VT lead into, induce, induct, inaugurate; N induction, inauguration

**industria** N industry; **industri** VT industrialize; **industrial** ADJ industrial

**inere** VI inhere; **inerente** ADJ inherent

**inerte** ADJ inert, inactive, quiescent; **inertia** N inertia, quiescence

**inferior** ADJ inferior, second-rate; **inferiori** VI VT subordinate; N subordination

**infesta** VT infest, haunt; N infestation; **desinfesta** V weed; exorcise; **desinfestante** ADJ weeding; N weedkiller; **infestada** ADJ infested, haunted

**infeta** VT infect; N infection; **desinfeta** V disinfect; **desinfetante de boca** N mouthwash; **infeta ajuntada** N secondary infection

**infiltra** VT infiltrate; N infiltration

**infinita** ADJ infinite; **infinity** N infinity

**infinitiva** ADJ N infinitive (*grammar*)

**infisa** VT infix; N infix

**infla** VI inflate, distend, swell, bloat, billow; N inflation (*including economic*), swelling, bloat; **inflable** ADJ N inflatable; **inflada** ADJ inflated, swollen, bloated, puffy, tumescent; pudgy

**inflama** VT inflame; N inflammation; **antiinflama** ADJ anti-inflammatory; **inflamante** ADJ inflammatory

**infleta** VT inflect; N inflection

**influe** VT influence, affect, sway; N influence; **influente** ADJ influential; ADV influentially

**infografia** N computer graphics, CAD, CGI

**informa** VT inform; N information, intelligence (*gathered*); **informa fondal** N background information; **informa secreta** N classified information; **malinforma** V misinform

**informatica** N information science, computer science

**infotecnolojia** N information technology, IT, ICT

**infraordina** N infraorder (*biology*)

**infraroja** ADJ N infrared

**infrastrutur** N infrastructure

**infusa** VT infuse, brew (*tea, coffee*); N infusion, brew

**ingrediente** N ingredient

**inguin** N groin

**iniora** VT ignore, flout; N ignorance; **iniorable** ADJ negligible; **iniorante** ADJ ignorant

**inisia** VT initiate, start, ignite; boot (*software*), initialize; N initiation, ignition; **inisia duplo** V dual-boot (*software*); **inisia multiple** V multiboot (*software*); **inisia pronto** N instant-on; **inisiador** N starter (*of engine*), ignition (*of car*); **inicial** ADJ initial, leading; default, startup; **inisor** N initiator, starter (*person*); **reinisia** /re-inisia/ V N restart, reset, reboot

**ingenia** VT engineer; N ingenuity, engineering; **injenior** N engineer; **injenior de sona** N sound engineer; **injeniosa** ADJ ingenious

**injeta** VT inject; N injection

**inonda** VT inundate, flood, drown; overwhelm, overpower; N inundation; **inonda de informa** N information overload; **inonda de mercato** N dumping (*economic*); **inondante** ADJ overwhelming; **mori par** **inonda** V drown, be drowned; N drowning

**inosente** ADJ innocent (*not intending harm*)

**inova** VT innovate; N innovation; **inovor** N innovator; **inovosa** ADJ innovative

**insenso** N incense

**inserta** VT graft; N graft; **inserta de oso** N bone graft; **inserta de pel** N skin graft

**insesto** N incest; **inestal** ADJ incestuous  
**inseticide** N insecticide  
**insetivor** ADJ insectivorous; N insectivore  
**inseto** N insect (*class Insecta*)  
**insinia** N insignia, badge  
**insiste** VT insist; N insistence  
**insone** ADJ insomniac; N insomniac; **insonia** N insomnia  
**inspira** VT inspire, arouse (*interest, action*); N inspiration;  
**inspiror** N luminary  
**instala** VT install; N installation; **desinstala** V uninstall,  
deinstall  
**instinto** N instinct; **instintosa** ADJ instinctive; **senti**  
**instintosa** N gut feeling  
**institui** VT institute, establish, set up (*activity, person in*  
*role*); N institution (*act*); **institual** ADJ institutional;  
**instituida** N institute, institution (*thing*), establishment  
(*thing*)  
**instrui** VT instruct, educate, school, teach, train (*including*  
animals), edify; N instruction, education, teaching,  
training, edification, how-to; **autoinstruida** /auto-  
instruida/ ADJ self-taught, autodidact; **instrui**  
**ajuntada** N further education; **instrui algun sur la**  
**regulas** N instruct someone about the rules; **instrui**  
**coletiva** N mass education; **instrui de liseo** N secondary  
education; **instrui de universia** N higher education;  
**instrui prima** N primary education; **instruida** ADJ  
educated, trained, schooled, learned; **instruor** N  
educator, instructor, trainer, coach; **noninstruida** ADJ  
uneducated, untrained, unschooled, ignorant  
**insulin** N insulin  
**insulta** VT insult; N insult  
**intalio** N intaglio  
**intarsia** N intarsia, inlay, marquetry  
**intata** ADJ intact  
**integra** VT integrate; N integration; **desintegra** V  
disintegrate, crumble; N disintegration; **integrada** ADJ  
integrated, built-in; **integral** ADJ integral  
**inteletu** N intellect; **inteletal** ADJ intellectual (*of the*  
*intellect*); **inteletu artifisial** N artificial intelligence  
**inteligente** ADJ intelligent, intellectual, smart, clever;  
**esamina de intelijentia** N intelligence test, IQ test;  
**grado de intelijentia** N intelligence quotient, IQ;  
**intelijentia** N intelligence, astuteness, intellect  
**intende** VT intend, mean (*to do something*); intent,  
purpose, aim, motive; **bonintendente** ADJ well-  
intentioned, well-meaning; **con intende ce** CONJ so  
that, in order that (*indicating intended result*); **con**  
**intende de** PREP for, with the intention of;  
**intendeda** ADJ intended, meant, premeditated;  
**intendente** ADJ intentional, deliberate, on purpose;  
**malintendente** ADJ ill-willed, cruel  
**intensa** ADJ intense; **intensi** VI intensify; N intensification;  
**intensia** N intensity  
**intera** ADJ entire, whole, total; ADV entirely, wholly,  
totally; N whole, entirety, totality  
**interesa** VT interest; N interest (*including money*), return  
(*on investment*), attention; **desinteresa** V N disinterest;  
**desinteresada** ADJ disinterested; **interesa**  
**composada** N compound interest; **interesante** ADJ  
interesting, fascinating  
**interfas** N interface; **interfas de usor** N user interface;  
**interfas grafica de usor** N graphical user interface,  
GUI  
**interfere** VI interfere, meddle, hinder; N interference;  
**interferor** N meddler, busybody  
**interjeta** VT interject; N interjection  
**internal** ADJ inner, interior, internal; inland; N inside;  
outback; **a interna de** PREP within, inside, in the interior  
of; **interni** VI internalize, intake; **la plu interna** ADJ  
innermost  
**interoga** VT interrogate, examine; N interrogation  
**interrompe** VT interrupt, suspend; N interruption,  
suspension  
**interpola** VT interpolate; N interpolation  
**interpone** VT interpose  
**interprete** VT interpret, construe; N interpretation;  
**interpretador** N interpreter  
**intersepi** VT intercept; N interception  
**interstisio** N interspace; **interstisial** ADJ interstitial  
**interval** N interval (*including musical*), interlude  
**interveni** VI intervene, intercede; N intervention,  
intercession  
**intervisa** VT interview; N interview; **intervisor** N  
interviewer  
**intestin** N intestine; **intestin magra** N small intestine;  
**intestin spesa** N large intestine; **intestinal** ADJ  
intestinal; **intestines** N PL intestines, guts, viscera,  
entrails  
**intima** ADJ intimate; **intimia** N intimacy  
**intrarede** N intranet  
**intravenal** ADJ intravenous  
**introdui** VT introduce (*substance, topic, law; but not*  
person), insert, institute; N insertion, introduction;  
prelude, overture; **introdui gradal** VT phase in  
**introspeta** VI introspect; N introspection;  
**introspetante** ADJ introspective  
**introverti** VI introvert; N introversion; **introvertida** ADJ  
introverted; N introvert  
**intrui** VI intrude; N intrusion; **intruor** N intruder  
**intui** VT intuit; N intuition, insight; **contra intui** ADJ  
counterintuitive; **intuible** ADJ intuitable, intuitive  
(*design*); **intuosa** ADJ intuitive, insightful (*person*);  
**nonintuible** ADJ unintuitable, unintuitive (*design*);  
**nonintuosa** ADJ unintuitive (*person*)  
**inuit** ADJ N Inuit (*person, language*)  
**invade** VT invade, trespass; overrun (*with*); N invasion,  
incursion; **invadotor** N invader, trespasser  
**inventa** VT invent, devise, contrive, concoct; N invention;  
**inventor** N inventor; **inventosa** ADJ inventive;  
**reinventa** /re-inventa/ V reinvent; N reinvention  
**inverno** N winter; **efeto invernerial** N greenhouse effect;  
**gas invernerial** N greenhouse gas; **invernal** ADJ  
hibernal; **inverneria** N greenhouse, glasshouse,

hothouse; **inverni** VT hibernate; N hibernation;  
**invernin** ADJ wintry; **media inverno** N midwinter  
**inversa** VT invert, turn upside-down; capsize;  
**inversada** ADJ inverted, upside-down; capsized  
**investi** VT invest; N investment; **investor** N investor, stakeholder; **investor optimiste** N bull; **investor pesimiste** N bear  
**investiga** VT investigate; N investigation; **investigor** N investigator  
**invia** VT envy; N envy  
**invita** VT invite; co-opt; N invitation; **invita a comunica** N overtur (to communications); **invita a negosia** N overtur (to negotiations); **invitada** ADJ invited; N guest  
**iodo** N iodine (element)  
**ioga** N yoga  
**iogi** N yogi  
**iogurte** N yoghurt  
**ioio** N yo-yo  
**ioman** N yeoman  
**ion** N ion; **ional** ADJ ionic; **ioni** VT ionize; N ionization  
**ioni** N yoni  
**ionosfera** N ionosphere  
**iora** N iora (bird: genus *Aegithina*)  
**ioruba** N Yoruba (language of Africa)  
**iota** N iota (Greek letter)  
**iperasidia** N hyperacidity; **iperasidia gastral** N heartburn  
**iperativa** ADJ hyperactive; **iperativia** N hyperactivity  
**iperbara** ADJ hyperbaric  
**iperonesia** N hyperkinesia  
**ipercube** N hypercube, tesseract  
**ipereflexia** N hyperreflexia  
**iperfajia** N hyperphagia  
**iperglisemia** N hyperglycemia (US), hyperglycaemia (Br)  
**iperico** N St John's-wort (plant: genus *Hypericum*)  
**iperidrose** N hyperhidrosis  
**iperlia** N hyperlink  
**iperlipidemia** N hyperlipidemia (US), hyperlipidaemia (Br)  
**iperope** ADJ farsighted (US), long-sighted (Br);  
**iperopia** N farsightedness (US), long-sightedness (Br)  
**iperostose** N hyperostosis  
**iperpirexia** N hyperpyrexia  
**iperplasia** N hyperplasia  
**ipersecrete** VT hypersecrete; N hypersecretion  
**ipersensosa** ADJ hypersensitive  
**iperstimula** VT hyperstimulate, overstimulate; N hyperstimulation, overstimulation  
**iper tensa** N hypertension; **iper tensal** ADJ N hypertensive  
**ipertermia** N hyperthermia  
**iper testo** N hypertext  
**iper tiroidia** N hyperthyroidism  
**iper tonia** N hypertension

**ipertricose** N hypertrichosis  
**iper trofia** N hypertrophy  
**iperurisemia** N hyperuricemia (US), hyperuricaemia (Br)  
**ipnose** VT hypnotize; N hypnosis, hypnotism; **ipnosal** ADJ hypnotic; **ipnosit e** N hypnotist, hypnotizer  
**ipocalemia** N hypokalemia (US), hypokalaemia (Br)  
**ipocampo** N hippocampus  
**ipocolio** N hypocolius (bird: species *Hypocolius ampelinus*)  
**ipocondria** N hypochondriasis; **ipocondrica** ADJ hypochondriac; N hypochondriac  
**ipocrita** ADJ hypocritical; N hypocrite; **ipocritia** ADJ hypocrisy  
**ipoderma** N hypodermis; **ipodermal** ADJ hypodermic  
**ipofise** N pituitary gland; **ipofisal** ADJ hypophysial  
**ipoglisemia** N hypoglycemia (US), hypoglycaemia (Br)  
**ipogloso** N halibut (fish: genus *Hippoglossus*)  
**ipogonadia** N hypogonadism  
**ipomania** N hypomania  
**ipomea** N morning glory (plant: genus *Ipomoea*)  
**ipopotamo** N hippopotamus, hippo (mammal: species *Hippopotamus amphibius*)  
**iposemia** N hypoxemia (US), hypoxaemia (Br)  
**iposia** N hypoxia  
**ipotalamo** N hypothalamus  
**ipoteca** N mortgage; **ipoteca suprima** N subprime mortgage  
**ipotensa** N hypotension; **ipotensal** ADJ N hypotensive  
**ipotermia** N hypothermia  
**ipotesi** VT hypothesize (US), hypothesise (Br); N hypothesis; **ipotesal** ADJ hypothetical; ADV hypothetically  
**Irac** N Iraq; **iraci** ADJ N Iraqi (person)  
**iraco** N hyrax (mammal: family *Procaviidae*)  
**Iran** N Iran; **iraní** ADJ N Iranian (person, language)  
**irena** N fairy-bluebird (bird: genus *Irena*)  
**iridio** N iridium (element)  
**iriga** VT irrigate; N irrigation  
**iris** N iris (eye, plant: genus *iris*)  
**irita** VT irritate, annoy, bother, pester, peeve, irk; N irritation, annoyance, nuisance; **iritable** ADJ irritable, touchy, tetchy; **iritada** ADJ irritated, annoyed, bothered, cross; **iritante** ADJ irritating, irritant, disagreeable, annoying, bothersome  
**irocuoi** ADJ Iroquois (person)  
**ironia** N irony; **ironial** ADJ ironic  
**isberg** N iceberg  
**islam** N Islam  
**Island** N Iceland; **islandsce** ADJ N Icelandic (person, language), Icelander  
**-isme** SUF N -ism [added to a noun, alternating with -isme: related system of belief (*femiste*; *optimiste*); additional international uses (*symbolisme*, *turisme*)]

**isola** N island, isle; **acustical isolida** ADJ soundproof, soundproofed; **isolal** ADJ insular; **isleta** N islet; **isolí** VI VT isolate, insulate, sequester; N isolation, insulation; **isolí acustical** V soundproof; **isolida** ADJ isolated, insulated; out-of-the-way; **isolida par neva** ADJ snowed in

**Isola Man** N Isle of Man; **manes** ADJ N Manx

**Isola Natal** N Christmas Island

**Isola Pascual** N Easter Island, Rapa Nui

**Isolas Galapagos** N PL Galápagos Islands

**Isolas Majel** N PL Marshall Islands; **majel** ADJ N Marshall Islander

**Isolas Solomon** N PL Solomon Islands; **solomones** ADJ N Soloman Islander

**Isolas Virgin** N PL Virgin Islands

**isometral** ADJ isometric

**isostasia** N isostasy

**Israel** N Israel; **israeli** ADJ N Israeli (*person*)

**istamina** N histamine

**-iste** SUF ADJ N -ist [added to a noun, alternating with -isme: adherent of belief (*femiste*; *optimiste*); added to a noun ending in “-ia” or “-ica” that denotes a field of study: practitioner (*jeolojiste*); added to a noun denoting an instrument: musician (*gitariste*); additional international uses (*jornaliste*, *turiste*)]

**isterectomia** N hysterectomy

**isteria** N hysteria; **isteria coletiva** N mass hysteria; **isterica** ADJ hysterical

**istmo** N isthmus

**istoria** N history; track record; **istoria fondal** N backstory; **istorial** ADJ historical; **istoriste** N historian; **preistoria** /pre-istoria/ N prehistory; **preistorial** /pre-istorial/ ADJ prehistorical

**istoriografia** N historiography; **istoriografiste** N historiographer

**Italia** N Italy; **italian** ADJ N Italian (*person, language*)

**itera** VI iterate; N iteration; **iteral** ADJ iterative

**iterbio** N ytterbium (*element*)

**Itiopia** N Ethiopia; **itiopian** ADJ N Ethiopian

**itrio** N yttrium (*element*)

**iu** INTERJ ugh, yuck, pooh (*disgust*)

**ian** N yuan (*money*)

**iudi** ADJ Jewish; N Jew; **antiuditista** ADJ anti-Jewish, antisemitic; N antisemite; **iudisme** N Judaism

**iugo** N yoke

**Iugoslavia** N Yugoslavia; **iugoslavian** ADJ Yugoslav

**iurt** N yurt

**ivor** N ivory

**ivri** ADJ N Hebrew (*person, language*); **ivrisme** N Hebraism, Hebraica

## J

**J** /je/ N J (*letter*)

**ja** ADV already, just

**jaca** N coat, jacket (*suit, sports*), windbreaker (*US*), windcheater (*Br*); **jaca de sera** N tuxedo (*US*), dinner jacket (*Br*); **jaceta** N vest (*US*), waistcoat (*Br*); **jacón** N overcoat, raincoat; **jacón de foso** N trenchcoat; **jacón robin** N frock coat

**jacana** N jacana (*bird: genus Jacanidae*)

**jada** N jade; **jadin** ADJ N jade (*color*)

**jaguar** N jaguar (*mammal: species Panthera onca*)

**jai** N jay (*bird: various genera of family Corvidae*)

**jaieta** N jet (*lignite*); **jaietin** ADJ jet-black; N jet black

**jain** ADJ N Jain; **jainisme** N Jainism

**jala** ADJ N yellow (*color*); **jala de ovo** N egg yolk; **jalín** ADJ yellowish, yellow

**jalapenio** N jalapeño (*cultivar of species Capsicum annuum*)

**jalea** N jam (*preserve*)

**Jamaica** N Jamaica; **jamaican** ADJ N Jamaican

**jamon** N ham (*meat*)

**janero** N January (*month*)

**Japan** N Japan (*also Nion*); **japanes** ADJ N Japanese (*person, language*)

**jar** N jar; **jari** VT jar, can (*preserve in a jar*)

**jardin** N garden, lawn; **jardin de enfantes** N kindergarten, nursery (*for children*); **jardinor** N gardener, landscaper; bowerbird (*bird: family Ptilonorhynchidae*)

**jasinto** N hyacinth (*plant: genus Hyacinthus*)

**jasmin** N jasmine (*plant: genus Jasminum*)

**jaz** ADJ N jazz (*music*)

**Jazair** N Algeria; **jazairi** ADJ N Algerian

**je** N name of letter J

**jejuno** N jejunum (*anatomy*)

**jela** VI freeze; N freeze; **dejela** V defrost, unfreeze, thaw; N thaw; **jelada** ADJ frozen; N frost; **jelador** N freezer

**jelatin** ADJ gelatinous; N gel, gelatin, jelly

**jelato** N gelato

**jelo** N ice; **jelin** ADJ icy; **jelin fria** ADJ ice-cold

**jelosa** ADJ jealous; **jelosía** N jealousy, envy

**jem** N jewel, gem

**jemelo** ADJ N twin; **jemeli** VI geminate; N gemination; **jemelo identica** N identical twin; **jemelo nonidentica** N fraternal twin; **jemelos** N PL twins; **la Jemelos** N Gemini (*constellation*)

**jemi** VT N groan, moan

**jena** N cheek

**jene** N gene

**jenealojia** N genealogy; **jenealojial** ADJ genealogical; **jenealojiste** N genealogist

**jenera** VT generate; N generation; **jenerator** N generator; **rejenera** V regenerate; N regeneration

**jeneral** N general (*rank*)

**jenero** N genus, kind, type, genre; **jeneral** ADJ general; ADV generally, in general, as a rule, on the whole, overall, for the most part; **jenerali** VI generalize; N generalization; **sujenero** N subgenus

**jenerosa** ADJ generous, charitable, magnanimous; **jenerosia** N generosity, largess, largesse, magnanimity

**jenetica** N genetics; **jenetical** ADJ genetic; **jenetical alterada** ADJ genetically modified, GM; **jeneticiste** N geneticist

**jenio** N genius, mastermind

**jeniseri** N janissary

**jenita** VT beget; **jenital** ADJ genital; **jenitales** N PL genitals, genitalia; **jenitor** N parent; **jenitor futur** N parent-to-be

**jenitiva** ADJ N genitive (*grammar*)

**jenjiva** N gum (*mouth*), gums; **jenjival** ADJ gingival

**jeno** N knee; **con jenos valga** ADJ knock-kneed; **con jenos vara** ADJ bow-legged; **jenos** N PL knees, lap

**jenoside** N genocide

**jentil** ADJ gentle, kind, graceful (*socially*); ADV gently, kindly, gracefully; **gentilia** N gentleness, kindness, grace (*social*)

**jeodesia** N geodesy; **jeodesial** ADJ geodesic

**jeodo** N geode

**jeofisica** N geophysics; **jeofisical** ADJ geophysical

**jeografia** N geography; **geografial** ADJ geographical; **geografiste** N geographer

**jeolojia** N geology; **jeolojial** ADJ geological; ADV geologically; **jeolojiste** N geologist

**jeometre** VT survey (*land*); **jeometror** N surveyor (*land*)

**jeometria** N geometry; **geomtrial** ADJ geometrical; **geomtriste** N geometrician

**jeopolitica** N geopolitics; **jeopolitical** ADJ geopolitic, geopolitical

**jeosentral** ADJ geocentric

**jeosincrona** ADJ geosynchronous

**jeostable** ADJ geostationary

**jeranio** N geranium (*plant: genus Geranium*)

**jerboa** N jerboa (*mammal: family Dipodidae*)

**jergo** N slang, jargon

**jerme** VI sprout, germinate; N sprout (*young shoot*), stub (*article*)

**Jersi** N Jersey; **jerseys** ADJ N Jèrriais

**jeso** N gesso, plaster (*material*); **jesi** VT plaster; **molda de jeso** N cast (*medical*), plaster cast

**jestá** VI gestate; N gestation

**jesto** N gesture; **jesti** VT gesture; beckon

**jesuita** ADJ N Jesuit

**jeta** VI jet, squirt, spurt, spout, gush, spray; N jet, spray

**jeto** N jet, jet plane; **motor de jeto** N jet engine

**jiba** VT hunch (*back*), duck (*head*); N hump (*of back*); **jibada** ADJ humped, hunched; gibbous (*moon*)

**Jibraltar** N Gibraltar; **jibaltarian** ADJ N Gibraltarian

**jiga** N jig, gigue (*music, dance*)

**jigante** ADJ giant, gigantic; N giant

**jigante de gas** N gas giant

**jigolo** N gigolo

**jihad** N jihad; **jihadiste** N jihadi, jihadist

**jin** N gin

**jinas** N gymnasium

**jinasia** N gymnastics, acrobatics; **jinasia de aira** N aerobatics; **jinasial** ADJ gymnastic, acrobatic; ADV gymnastically, acrobatically; **jinasiste** N gymnast, acrobat

**jinecolojia** N gynecology (*US*), gynaecology (*Br*); **jinecolojiste** N gynecologist (*US*), gynaecologist (*Br*)

**jinesta** N broom (*plant: genus Chamaecytisus, Cytisus, Genista, etc*)

**jini** N genie

**jinjer** N ginger (*plant, rhizome: genus Zingiber*)

**jins** N (*pair of*) jeans

**jinsen** N ginseng (*plant, root: genus Panax*)

**jira** VI rotate, revolve, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, gyrate, stir, pivot, swivel; N spin; **jira a minima** V idle (*engine*); **jirabroca** (*comp*) N brace (*of brace and bit*); **jireta** N spinning top

**jirafa** N giraffe (*mammal: species Giraffa camelopardalis*); **la Jirafa** N Camelopardalis (*constellation*)

**jiro** N gyrus (*anatomy*)

**jiroscopio** N gyroscope

**joala** N jewel (*but not gem*), piece of jewelry (*US*), piece of jewellery (*Br*); **joala majiosa** N amulet; **joala perforante** N piercing; **joalas** N PL jewelry (*US*), jewellery (*Br*); **joaleria** N jewelry store (*US*), jewellery store (*Br*); **joalar** N jeweler (*US*), jeweller (*Br*)

**jocé** N jockey

**jogla** VT juggle; **joglor** N juggler

**joia** VT rejoice, be joyous, have fun; N joy, fun; INTERJ cheers; **joiosa** ADJ joyous, merry, fun, exuberant

**joncila** N jonquil (*plant: species Narcissus jonquilla*)

**Jonguo** N China (*also Xina*); **jonguo** ADJ N Chinese

**Jordan** N Jordan (*also Urdun*); **jordani** ADJ N Jordanian

**Jorja** N Georgia (*Caucasus*); **jorjan** ADJ N Georgian (*person, language*)

**jornal** N journal, magazine; **jornal de ativia** N log (*software*); **jornal de contas** N daybook, journal (*accounting*); **jornal de prosegués** N proceedings (*of a society*); **jornal de viaja** N log (*ship*); **jornal dial** N newspaper; **jornal personal** N diary; **jornaleria** N newsstand, newsagent (*shop*); **jornalisme** N journalism; **jornalisme fotografial** N photojournalism; **jornaliste** N journalist, correspondent; **jornalistes** N PL journalists, media, press

**jovedi** N Thursday (*day of week*)

**joven** ADJ young (*of age*); N youth, young person; **juvenal** ADJ juvenile (*pertaining to young people*); **juvenia** N youth (*young age*); **juvenin** ADJ youthlike, juvenile (*behavior*); **juvenosa** ADJ youthful; **la plu joven** ADJ youngest; **plu joven** ADJ younger; **rejuveni** VI rejuvenate; N rejuvenation

**juá** VI play, gambol, frolic; fool, triflē; VT play (*game, sport, music, instrument*); N game, recreation; **juá de acaso** N game of chance; **juá de apostá** N betting game, gambling game; **juá de asconde** N hide and seek; **juá de cartas** N card game; **juá de fortuna** N game of chance, gambling; **juá de ieroglifos** N rebus; **juá de la sieca** N blind man's bluff, blind man's buff; **juá de parolas** N word game; **juá de table** N table game, board game; **juá piano** V play piano; **juá video** N video game; **juá xace** V play chess; **juería** N playground, play area; **jueta** N toy, plaything; **juor** N gambler, gamer, player; **juosa** ADJ playful; **mediajua** /mediajúa/ N half-time; **prejua** V have foreplay; N foreplay

**jubila** VI retire (*from work*); N retirement; **jubilor** N pensioner, retired person

**judi** VT judge, estimate; N judgement, estimation; **es prejudosa contra** V be prejudiced against, discriminate against; **juderia** N judiciary; **judor** N judge, justice (*person*); **judor local** N local judge, magistrate; **judores** N PL judges, tribunal; **maljudi** V misjudge; **prejudi** V prejude; N prejudice, bigotry, bias; **prejudosa** ADJ prejudiced, biased, bigoted, tendentious, narrow-minded

**judo** N judo

**jugulal** ADJ jugular

**jujutsu** N jujutsu, jujitsu

**jul** N joule (*measure*)

**julio** N July (*month*)

**jumper** N jumper dress (*US*), pinafore dress (*Br*), gymslip (*Br*)

**juna** VI fast; N fasting, abstinence from food

**junca** N junk (*southeast Asian ship*)

**junco** N rush (*plant: genus Juncus*)

**junco** N junco (*bird: genus Junco*)

**jungla** N jungle

**junio** N June (*month*)

**juniper** N juniper (*tree: genus Juniperus*)

**junta** VT join (*things together*), put together, clasp; N joint, articulation (*of joint*); conjunction (*grammar*); junta (*government*); **dejunta de** V unsubscribe; **en junta** ADV together; **junta a** V join (*a group*), subscribe; **junta angulo** N angled joint, mitred joint, mitre; **junta selinte** N gasket; **junta T** N T-junction; **juntada** ADJ joined; ADV together

**Jupiter** N Jupiter (*planet, mythology*); Jove (*mythology*)

**jura** VT swear, vow, take oath; N oath, vow; **juror** N juror

**jurasica** ADJ N jurassic

**juria** N jury, panel; **juria grande** N grand jury

**jus** N juice (*fluid extracted*); **jus de orania** N orange juice; **jus de poma** N apple juice, cider (*non-alcoholic*); **jugador** N juicer, reamer (*US*), orange squeezer, lemon squeezer; **jugosa** ADJ juicy, succulent

**justa** ADJ just, fair, equitable, reasonable, judicious; ADV justly, fairly; **justable** ADJ justifiable; **justi** VI VT justify, make fair, account for; **justi de gera** N casus belli; **justia** N justice, fairness, equity; **nonjusta** ADJ unjust,

unfair; **nonjustable** ADJ unjustifiable; **nonjustia** N injustice

**juta** N jute (*plant: genus Corchorus*); hessian, burlap, sackcloth

## K

**K /ka/** N K (*letter*)

**ka** N name of letter K

## L

**L /el/** N L (*letter*)

**la** DET the

**labio** N lip; labium; **labial** ADJ labial; **labiali** VI labialize; **labio fendeda** N harelip, cleft lip

**labiodental** ADJ labiodental; N labiodental (*consonant*)

**labyrinth** N maze, labyrinth; **labyrinthin** ADJ labyrinthine

**labora** VI work, toil; N work, labor (*US*), labour (*Br*), toil, effort; **dia de labora** N working day, work day, business day; **labora de jardin** N gardening; **labora en curso** N work in progress; **labora sin sesa** V work incessantly, toil; N toil; **labora tro multe** V work too much, be overworked; **laboreria** N workplace, laboratory, workshop, facility; **laboreria sindicatida** N closed shop; **laboror** N workman, laborer (*US*), labourer (*Br*), peasant; **laboror con manos** N manual laborer, blue-collar worker; **laborosa** ADJ laborious; **oras de labora** N working hours; **semana de labora** N working week, work week

**lace** N footman, lackey, flunkey

**ladin** ADJ N Ladin (*language*)

**lado** N side, flank; **a la otra lado** ADV on the other hand; **a lado** ADV at the side, to the side, to one side, aside; **a lado de** beside, next to; **a un lado** ADV on the one hand; **con lado a lado** ADJ ADV side by side; **ladal** ADJ lateral, side; N lateral (*consonant*); **ladal fasante** ADJ sideways, sideways on

**lago** N lake; **lageta** N pond, tarn, small lake (*connected to other waters*); **lagon** N lagoon

**laitsi** N lychee (*fruit, tree: species Litchi chinensis*)

**lama** N blade, razor, razor blade

**lambada** N lambada (*dance*)

**lamda** N lambda (*Greek letter*)

**lame** N lamé

**lamenta** VT lament, mourn, grieve; N lamentation, mourning, grief, elegy, dirge; **lamentada** ADJ lamented, mourned, late; **lamentor** N mourner; **lamentosa** ADJ mournful

**lamina** N lamina, laminate; lamella, gill (*mushroom*);

**laminí** VT laminate; N lamination

**lampa** N lamp, light, lantern; **lampa de calce** N limelight (*literal*); **lampa de pox** N flashlight (*US*), (*electric*) torch (*Br*); **lampa de punto** N spotlight; **lampa inondante** N floodlight; **lampeta** N firefly, lightning bug (*insect: family Lampyridae*)

**lampo** N lightning, thunderbolt; **lampi** VI flash; **lampin** ADJ like lightning, breakneck

**lana** N wool; **de lana** ADJ wool, woollen, woolly

**langobarda** ADJ Langobardic, Lombardic; N Langobard, Lombard (*Germanic tribe*)

**langosta** N spiny lobster, rock lobster (*crustacean: family Palinuridae*)

**langur** N langur, leaf monkey (*primate: subfamily Colobinae*)

**lanio** N shrike (*bird: family Laniidae*)

**lansa** VT throw, toss, fling, sling, hurl, launch, cast; project (*image, voice*); N throw, throwing, toss, launch, cast; projection; **lansa a mercato** V launch onto the market, release, ship; **lansa con dito** V flick; **lansa de borda** N throw-in (*football*); **lansa de fenetra** V defenestrate, throw from a window; N defenestration; **lansa un colpa a** V swing at; **lansada par rocteo** ADJ rocket-propelled; **lansaflama** (*comp*) N flamethrower; **lansamisil** (*comp*) N missile launcher; **lansapetra** (*comp*) N catapult; **lansapetri** V catapult

**lansia** N spear, lance, javelin; **lansi** VT spear, lance, skewer, impale, gore; **lanseta** N skewer

**lantano** N lanthanum (*element*)

**lardo** N bacon

**larga** ADJ wide, broad; **largi** VI widen, broaden; **largia** N width

**larinje** N larynx

**larinjite** N laryngitis

**larix** N larch (*tree: genus Larix*)

**harma** VT weep, shed tears, tear; N tear, teardrop

**larva** N larva

**lasa** VT leave (*in a state*); allow, let (*happen*); **lasa cade** V let fall, drop; **lasa entra** V admit, allow entry

**lasanie** N lasagne

**laser** N laser; **laseri** VT laser

**lasera** VT tear, rend, rip; N tear, laceration; **laserada** ADJ torn, ripped, ragged, tattered

**lasiva** ADJ lascivious, lewd, lustful, licentious, lecherous, salacious, lubricious, prurient

**laso** N lasso, noose; **lasi** VT lasso

**lata** N tinplate, sheet steel; **laton** N brass (*alloy*); **lator** N tinsmith

**latce** N latke

**latex** N latex

**latina** ADJ N Latin (*person, language*); Latin American, Hispanic, Latina, Latino

**latitude** N latitude; **latitude de sielo** N declination

**latolosa** N lactolose

**latosa** N lactose

**latrina** N latrine (*outside*)

**Latvia** N Latvia; **latvisce** ADJ N Latvian, Lettish (*person, language*)

**Lau** N Laos; **lau** ADJ N Lao, Laotian (*person, language*)

**laurensio** N lawrencium (*element*)

**lauro** N laurel (*tree: family Lauraceae*); **folia de lauro** N bay leaf (*from the bay laurel*); **lauro nobil** N bay laurel (*tree: species Laurus nobilis*)

**lava** VT wash; **lava de serebro** N brainwashing; **lava la serebro** V brainwash; **lavador** N washing machine (*of any kind*); **lavaplato** (*comp*) N dishwasher; **lavaveste** (*comp*) N washing machine (*for clothes*); **laveria** N laundry

**lava** N lava

**lavabo** N sink, washbasin, washstand, washbasin

**lavanda** ADJ lavender (*color*); N lavender (*color, flower: genus Lavandula*)

**laxe** ADJ loose, slack, baggy, lax; **laxi** VI loosen; **laxia** N looseness, slackness, bagginess

**le** N lei

**leca** VT lick, lap; N lick; **lecabota** (*comp*) N bootlicker (*informal: sycophant*); **lecaculo** (*comp*) N asskisser (*US*), arselicker (*Br*) (*informal: sycophant*)

**lega** N league (*measure*)

**lega** VT bequeath; N legacy, bequest

**legal** ADJ legal, valid; ADV legally; **deslegali** V illegalize, delegitimize, outlaw; **legali** VI legalize; N legalization; **nonlegal** ADJ illegal, illicit, unlawful, illegitimate, invalid; **nonlegalia** N illegality, illegitimacy

**lege** N law (*including scientific*); **legal** ADJ legal, forensic; **legeria** N legislature, legislative branch of government; **legi** VT legislate; N legislation; **legiste** N lawyer, barrister, attorney, solicitor; **legiste de corte** N barrister; **legiste estra corte** N solicitor; **legiste jeneral** N attorney general; **par lege** ADJ step- (*relation*); de jure

**legum** N legume (*vegetable of the family Fabaceae*)

**leje** VT read; N reading (*act, interpretation of a text, figure measured*); **lejable** ADJ readable, legible; **lejablia** N readability, legibility; **lejador** (*de disco*) N (*disk*) drive; **lejemente** (*comp*) N mindreader; **lejor** N reader; **maleje** V misread; N misreading; **nonlejable** N unreadable, illegible; **nonlejablia** N unreadableness, illegibility; **sola lejable** ADJ read-only (*files or disks*)

**lejenda** N legend; **lejendal** ADJ legendary

**lejera** ADJ light (*weight, use*), weightless; ADV lightly; **lejeri** VI lighten; alleviate, relieve, soothe; N relief; **lejeria** N lightness; **lejeria completa** N weightlessness, zero gravity; **tro lejera** ADJ underweight

**leming** N lemming (*mammal: tribe Lemmini*)

**lemur** N lemur (*primate: clade Lemur*)

**lenio** N wood, timber; **de lenio** ADJ wooden; **lenio de foco** N firewood; **lenio presada** N particleboard (*US*), chipboard (*Br*); **lenio stratida** N plywood; **lenior** N woodcutter, lumberjack

**lenta** ADJ slow; lingering; ADV slowly; **lenti** VI slow, slow down, decelerate; N deceleration

**lente** N lens; **lente de angulo larga** N wide-angle lens; **lente de grandi** N magnifier, magnifying glass; **lente**

**de objeto** N object lens, objective lens; **lente de regarda** N eyepiece, ocular lens; **lente de zuma** N zoom lens; **lente macro** ADJ close-up lens, macro lens; **lente macro de zuma** N macro zoom lens; **lenteta** N contact lens

**lentil** N lentil (*plant, seed: species Lens culinaris*); **lentil brun** N brown lentil; **lentil roja** N red lentil

**leon** N lion (*species Panthera leo*); **la Leon** N Leo (*constellation*); **la Leon Peti** N Leo Minor (*constellation*); **leon de mar** N sea lion (*mammal: family Otariidae*); **leon fema** N lioness

**leopardo** N leopard (*mammal: species Panthera pardus*)

**lepilemur** N sportive lemur (*primate: family Lepilemuridae*)

**lepre** N hare (*mammal: genus Lepus*); **la Lepre** N Lepus (*constellation*)

**leprecan** N leprechaun

**lepror** N sight hound; **lepror afgani** N afghan hound; **lepror engles** N greyhound; **lepror eres** N irish wolfhound

**leprosa** ADJ leprous; N leper; **leprosia** N leprosy

**lepton** N lepton

**lesbian** ADJ N lesbian

**lesson** N lesson, lecture; **dona un lesson** V give a lesson, give a lecture; **lesson moral** N moral lesson, moral (*of a story*); **lesson privata** N tutorial, private lesson; **lesonor** N lecturer

**Lesoto** N Lesotho; **lesoto** ADJ N Lesothan

**letarjia** N lethargy, sluggishness, torpor, torpidity, listlessness, languor; **letarjiosa** ADJ lethargic, sluggish, listless, languorous

**lete** N milk; **dona lete** V nurse (*give milk from breast*), breastfeed; **lete bateda** N milkshake; **leteria** N dairy; **letor** N milkman; **prende lete** V nurse (*take milk from breast*); **prende lete de** V milk (*an animal*)

**letera** N letter (*postal, alphabet*); **letera major** N uppercase letter, capital letter; **letera minor** N lowercase letter, small letter; **literal** ADJ literal; **leteras** N PL letters; script (*style of writing*); **leteri** VT letter, do lettering; **leteri con mano** N hand lettering

**literatur** N literature; **literatural** ADJ literary

**leto** N bed; **leteta** N cot, crib, cradle, small bed; **leto ascondeda** N murphy bed, trundle bed, wallbed; **leto castelin** N bunk bed; **leto de acua** N waterbed; **leto de plumas** N feather-bed; **leto de sol** N sunbed; **leto estragrande** N king-size bed; **leto grande** N queen-size bed; **leto per du** N double bed; **leto per un** N single bed; **leto pliable** N folding bed, cot; **leto rolante** N wheeled bed, hospital bed; **letos jemelo** N twin beds (*two single beds*); **ordina la leto** V make the bed

**letseburges** ADJ N Luxembourgese (*language*)

**letuga** N lettuce (*plant, leaves: genus Lactuca*)

**leucemia** N leukemia

**leucoplasto** N leucoplast

**lev** N lev (*money*)

**leva** VI rise, lift, levitate, get up, arise; VT raise, lift, levitate, promote (*in rank*); N rise, levitation, promotion;

**leva de luna** N moonrise; **leva de sol** N sunrise, dawn, daybreak; **leva de spalas** N shrug; **leva se spalas** V shrug; **releva** VI rise again; VT re-raise, raise again

**lever** N lever; **lever de engrana** N gearstick; **leveri** VT lever, pry; N leverage

**leviatian** N leviathan (*Biblical sea monster*)

**lexem** N lexeme

**lexicografia** N lexicography; **lexicografial** ADJ lexicographical; **lexicografiste** N lexicographer

**lezardo** N lizard (*reptile: suborder Lacertilia, excluding snakes*); **la Lizardo** N Lacerta (*constellation*)

**Ifn** ABBR (= Lingua Franca Nova) LFN

**lia** VT tie, bind, strap, tether; connect, link, plug in; liaise; N link, bond, connection, ligation, linkage; liaison; covenant; garter (*US*), suspender (*Br*); alloy; **deslia /deslia/** V untie, disconnect, unplug; **lia a tera** V ground (*US*), earth (*Br*) (*an electrical device*); **lia con filo** N wired connection; **lia la gamas de** V bind the legs of, hobble; **lia sin filo** N wireless connection; **liador** N plug (*electrical*); **liante** ADJ connecting, connective; **nonliada** ADJ unconnected, disjointed

**llama** N llama (*mammal: species Lama glama*)

**liana** N liana (*plant: various woody vines*)

**libelula** N dragonfly, damselfly (*order Odonata*)

**Liberia** N Liberia; **liberian** ADJ N Liberian

**Libia** N Libya; **libi** ADJ N Libyan

**libido** N libido, sex drive, lust; **libidosa** ADJ libidinal, libidinous, lusty

**libra** N pound (*measure of weight*)

**libre** ADJ free, at liberty; freelance; **libri** VI free, liberate, release, emancipate, unleash; N liberation, emancipation; **libria** N freedom, liberty; **libria de jornalisme** N freedom of the press; **libria limitada** N parole; **librisme** N liberalism; **libriste** ADJ liberal, laissez-faire; N liberal; **libror** N liberator

**libro** N book; **libreria** N bookshop; **libreta** N booklet, pamphlet; **libreta de xeces** N check book (*US*), cheque book (*Br*); **libro anial** N yearbook, annual; **libro de aprende** N textbook; **libro de contas** N ledger; **libro de cuoro** N leather-bound book; **libro de fato** N non-fiction book; **libro de imagina** N fiction book; **libro de notas** N notebook; **libro de pox** N paperback, softback, pocketbook; **libro de practica** N exercise book; **libro nonvendeda** N remaindered book; **libro reliada** N hardback, hardcover; **libro rolada** N scroll; **libron** N tome

**libromanica** ADJ N book fanatic, bookworm

**licen** N lichen (*fungus: member of order Ascomycota or order Basidiomycota with symbiotic photosynthetic partner*)

**liciris** N licorice (*US*), liquorice (*Br*) (*candy; root, plant: species Glycyrrhiza glabra*)

**licopodio** N clubmoss (*plant: family Lycopodiaceae*)

**Lichtenstain** N Liechtenstein; **lichtenstaines** ADJ N Liechtenstein

**licuida** ADJ liquid, fluid; liquid (*assets*); N liquid, fluid; **licuidi** VI liquefy, liquidize; liquidate; N liquidation

**Lidia** N Lydia  
**Lietuva** N Lithuania; **lietuvisce** ADJ N Lithuanian (*person, language*)  
**ligamento** N ligament, sinew  
**lignito** N lignite, brown coal  
**ligurian** ADJ N Ligurian  
**ligusto** N privet (*plant: genus Ligustrum*)  
**lil** N lily (*plant: genus Lilium*); **lil de neva** N snowdrop (*plant: genus Galanthus*)  
**lila** ADJ lilac (*color*); N lilac (*color; plant: genus Syringa*)  
**lima** N file (*tool for smoothing*); **limi** VT file  
**limasa** N slug (*mollusc: shell-less members of the class Gastropoda*)  
**limbica** ADJ limbic (*brain*)  
**limbo** N limbo (*religion, dance*)  
**limeric** N limerick  
**limfa** N lymph  
**limfoblasto** N lymphoblast  
**limfoide** ADJ lymphoid  
**limfoma** N lymphoma  
**limfoma de Hodgkin** N Hodgkin's lymphoma  
**limfopoièse** N lymphopoiesis  
**limfosite** N lymphocyte, white blood cell; **limfosite B** N B-cell; **limfosite NK** N natural killer cell; **limfosite T** N T-cell  
**limita** VT limit, delimit; N limit, boundary, frontier, delimitation, threshold; **limita de tempo** N deadline, time limit; **limitada** ADJ limited, finite, bounded; **limital** ADJ borderline (*just on the edge; personality disorder*); **nonlimitada** ADJ unlimited, infinite, boundless, unbounded, countless, innumerable; **pone un límite** V impose a limit, draw the line; **sin límite** ADJ unlimited, infinite, boundless, unbounded, countless, innumerable  
**limon** N lemon (*fruit, tree: species Citrus × limon*); **limon dulse** N lime (*fruit, tree*); **limonin** ADJ lemyony, lemonlike; **limonosa** ADJ lemyony (*containing lemon*)  
**limonada** N lemonade  
**limpa** ADJ clean; **limpi** VI (*become*) clean; VT clean, clean up, wipe; mop; sweep (*chimney*); **limpi etnical** N ethnic cleansing; **limpia** N cleanliness; **limpibota** (*comp*) N bootblack; **limpida** ADJ cleaned; **limpor** N cleaner (*person*)  
**lince** N lynx (*mammal: genus Lynx*); **la Lince** N Lynx (*constellation*)  
**lineta** N linnet, twite (*bird: genus Linaria*)  
**linga** N linga, lingam  
**lingon** N lingonberry (*fruit, plant: species Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)  
**lingua** N tongue; language, speech (*ability*); **interlingua** N international language; Interlingua; **lingua aidante** N auxiliary language; **lingua construida** N constructed language, conlang; **lingua de asemblea** N assembly language (*software*); **Lingua de Eticetas per Ipertesto** N HyperText Markup Language (*HTML*); **lingua desiniada** N planned language, artificial  
language; **lingua franca nova** N Lingua Franca Nova; **lingua propre** N native language, native tongue, mother tongue; **lingual** ADJ linguistic, of language; lingual, of the tongue; **linguiste** N linguist; **linguistica** N linguistics  
**linguaje** N language (*style*), wording  
**linguine** N linguine  
**linia** N line, row; **lini** VT line (*make lines on*); **linia de familia** N family line, line of descent, bloodline, pedigree; **linia de neva** N snowline; **linia de sangue** N bloodline, pedigree; **linial** ADJ linear; **linida** ADJ lined (*marked with lines*); **nonlinial** ADJ nonlinear; **sulini** V underline, underscore; N underlining; underscore (*character*)  
**linioio** N eyeliner  
**lino** N flax, linseed (*plant: species Linum usitatissimum*); linen; **olio de lino** N linseed oil; **pasta de lino** N putty; **seme de lino** N linseed  
**lintel** N lintel  
**linxa** VT lynch; N lynching  
**liones** ADJ N Leonese  
**lipido** ADJ N lipid  
**liposuca** N liposuction  
**lira** N lyre; **la Lira** N Lyra (*constellation*)  
**lirica** ADJ lyrical, lyric (*poetry; emotionally expressive; pertaining to opera*)  
**liriódromo** N tulip tree (*tree: genus Liriodendron*)  
**liron** N dormouse (*mammal: family Gliridae*)  
**lisá** ADJ smooth, sleek; **lisador** N sander; **lisador de banda** N belt sander; **lisi** VI smoothe, streamline; sand (*wood*)  
**lisca** VI slide, slip, glide; VT slide, slip, push; N slip, glide; **lisca de tera** N landslide, landslip; **lisca e pone** V drag and drop (*software*); **lisrador** N slider; hovercraft; **liscasapato** N shoehorn; **lisceta** V slip, goof; N glitch, slip, goof; **liscor** N flying possum, glider (*mammal: genus Petaurus*); **liscosa** ADJ slippery; **liscosía** N slipperiness  
**lisensa** VT license; N license (*US*), licence (*Br*)  
**liseo** N high school, secondary school, lycee  
**lisosoma** N lisosome  
**lista** VT list; N list; **lista cadente** N drop-down list; **lista de benes** N inventory; **lista de contenidas** N packing slip, (*ship's*) manifest; **lista de desiradas** N wish list; **lista de sertis** N checklist; **lista de susedes** N charts (*music*), hit parade; **lista negra** N blacklist; **pone en lista negra** V blacklist  
**litiga** VT litigate, procede (*legally*), sue; N litigation, procedure (*legal*), suit (*legal*); **litigor** N litigator; **litigosa** ADJ litigious  
**litio** N lithium (*element*)  
**litografía** N lithography; **litografi** VT lithograph; N lithograph  
**litosfera** N lithosphere, mantle (*of planet*)  
**litotrof** ADJ lithotrophic; N lithotroph; **litotrofia** N lithotrophia

**litre** N liter (*US*), litre (*Br*); **cilolitre** N kiloliter (*US*), kilolitre (*Br*); **decalitre** N decaliter (*US*), decalitre (*Br*); **desilitre** N deciliter (*US*), decilitre (*Br*); **ectolitre** N hectoliter (*US*), hectolitre (*Br*); **mililitre** N milliliter (*US*), millilitre (*Br*); **sentilitre** N centiliter (*US*), centilitre (*Br*)

**liturjia** N liturgy

**lo** PRON it; **lo de me** PRON mine; **lo de tu** PRON yours

**lobe** N lobe; **lobe de orea** N ear lobe

**loca** VT locate, place, site; N place, location, spot, site; **a no loca** ADV nowhere; **a no otra loca** ADV nowhere else; **a un otra loca** ADV somewhere else; **desloca** V dislocate, displace, offset, shift; N dislocation; **desloca blu** N blue shift; **desloca roja** N red shift; **deslocada** ADJ dislocated, displaced; **en loca (de la otra)** ADV instead; **en loca de** PREP instead of, in place of, rather than; **loca de nase** N birthplace; **loca de note** N nightclub, night spot; **loca de orienta** N landmark (*for navigation*); **loca de ueb** N website; **local** ADJ local; **locali** VI localize; N localization; **popla** local N local people, local population, locals; **reloca** V move, relocate; translate (*geometry*); N move, relocation; translation (*geometry*)

**locativa** ADJ N locative (*grammar*)

**locomotiva** N locomotive, engine (*train*); **locomotiva de vapor** N steam locomotive; **locomotivor** N engine driver, train engineer

**locusta** N locust, grasshopper (*insect: suborder Caelifera*); **locusta solitar** N grasshopper (*other than locusts*); **locusta xamante** N locust (*insect: superfamily Acridoidea*)

**loda** VT praise, laud, compliment, congratulate, glorify; N praise, kudos, compliment, congratulation, glory; **con loda masima** summa cum laude; **loda duple** V praise twice, give two thumbs up to; **lodable** ADJ laudable, praiseworthy; **ladas** INTERJ congratulations, compliments

**logaritmo** N logarithm; **logaritmal** ADJ logarithmic

**logo** N logo, emblem

**logofil** N logophile, lover of words; **logofilia** N logophilia

**logudores** ADJ N Logudorese

**lojica** N logic; **es lojical** V make sense; **lojical** ADJ logical

**lojistica** N logistics; **lojistical** ADJ logistical

**lolio** N darnel (*plant: genus Lolium*)

**lombard** ADJ N Lombard (*Italian dialect*)

**lombo** N loins, lower back; **lombal** ADJ lumbar

**lomen** N lo mein

**lona** N canvas (*material*); **de lona** ADJ canvas

**longa** ADJ long (*space, duration*); ADV long, for a long time, for a long way; **longi** VI lengthen, prolong, elongate; N prolongation, elongation; **longia** N length, duration

**longo** PREP along; up, down (*along*)

**lonjitude** N longitude; **lonjitude de sielo** N right ascension

**lori** N lory, lorikeet (*bird: subfamily Loriinae*)

**loris** N loris (*primate: subfamily Lorisinae*)

**los** PRON they; them; **los de me** PRON PL mine; **los de**

**tu** PRON PL yours

**losa** N earthenware; **de losa** ADJ earthenware

**losion** N lotion

**loto** N bingo, lotto, lottery

**loxia** N crossbill (*bird: genus Loxia*)

**LSD** N LSD (*lysergic acid diethylamide*)

**lua** VT rent, hire, lease, let (*make use of in return for payment*); N rent; **fa lua** V rent out, hire out (*allow use of in return for payment*); **luor** N renter, tenant

**luau** N luau

**Lubnan** N Lebanon; **lubnani** ADJ N Lebanese

**lubrica** VT lubricate; N lubrication; **lubricante** ADJ lubricating; N lubricant

**lufa** N luffa, loofah (*sponge, plant: genus Luffa*)

**lumen** N lumen (*measure*)

**lumina** VT illuminate, light, enlighten, brighten, highlight; N illumination (*act, result*), highlight; enlightenment; **Lumina** N Enlightenment; **lumina fondal** N backlight, backlighting; **lumina ultravioleta** N black light; **luminada** ADJ illuminated, lit; **luminada de luna** ADJ moonlit; **luminada de sol** ADJ sunlit; **luminosa** ADJ luminous

**luna** N moon; **luna de miel** N honeymoon; **luna oscur** N new moon; **luna plen** N full moon; **luneta** N small moon, natural satellite

**lundi** N Monday (*day of week*)

**lupa** N loup, magnifier, magnifying glass

**lupin** N lupin (*plant: genus Lupinus*)

**lupo** N wolf (*mammal: species Canis lupus*); **la Lupo** N *Lupus (constellation)*

**lupulo** N hops (*used to make beer; plant: species Humulus lupulus*)

**lupus** N lupus

**lus** N light (*photons*); **lus clar de dia** N clear light of day, broad daylight; **lus de dia** N daylight, daytime, day (*as opposed to night*); **lus final** N dusk, twilight (*evening*); **lus prima** N dawn, twilight (*morning*); **lus refletada** N reflected light, glare

**lusio** N pike (*fish: genus Esox*)

**luso** N luxury; **estrema lusosa** ADJ high-end; N high end; **lusosa** ADJ luxurious, sensuous, opulent

**luta** VI wrestle, grapple, struggle, contend; falter; N struggle, altercation, contention; **lutor** N wrestler, fighter

**lutefisc** N lutefisk

**luteran** ADJ N Lutheran; **luteranisme** N Lutheranism

**lutesio** N lutetium (*element*)

**luto** N lute; **lutiste** N lutist, lute player

**lutra** N otter (*mammal: subfamily Lutrinae*)

**lux** N lux (*measure*)

**Luxemburg** N Luxemburg; **luxemburges** ADJ N Luxemburguese

# M

**M** /em/ N M (*letter*)

**ma** CONJ but, whereas, while

**maa** INTERJ baa (*sheep, goat*)

**macabre** ADJ macabre, grim, ghoulish, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

**macaca** N macaque (*primate: genus Macaca*)

**macadamia** N macadamia (*nut, plant: genus Macadamia*)

**Macau** N Macao; **macau** ADJ N Macanese

**Macedonia** N Macedonia; **macedonsce** ADJ Macedonian (*modern*) (*person*)

**macero** N mackerel (*fish: family Scombridae, family Carangidae*)

**macia** VT make up (*apply cosmetics to*); N make-up, cosmetics

**macina** N machine, mechanism; **macina de soma** N adding machine; **macina de tempo** N time machine; **macina de vapor** N steam engine; **macinal** ADJ mechanical, clockwork; **macinas** N PL machines, machinery; **macineta** N device, gadget, contraption; **macini** VT mechanize; **maciniste** N mechanic, machinist

**macrame** N macrame

**macro** ADJ close-up; N close-up; macro (*software*)

**macrocosmo** N macrocosm

**macrofago** N macrophage

**Madagascar** N Madagascar; **malagasi** ADJ N Malagasy (*person, language*)

**madalena** N madeleine (*French cookie*)

**madjong** N mahjong

**madre** N mother; **madral** ADJ maternal; maternity (*leave, dress*); **madre de batiza** N godmother; **madre e padre** N mother and father, parents; **madre futur** ADJ mother-to-be; **madre par lege** N stepmother; **madre par sposi** N mother-in-law; **madre sin sposo** N single mother; **madria** N motherhood, maternity; **madrin** ADJ motherly; N mother figure, godmother; **madron** N matriarch

**mafia** N mafia

**Magiar** N Hungary; **magiar** ADJ N Hungarian (*person, language*)

**magma** N magma

**magnesio** N magnesium (*element*)

**magnete** N magnet; **magnetal** ADJ magnetic; **magnetia** N magnetism

**magnolia** N magnolia (*plant: genus Magnolia*)

**magra** ADJ thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny, fine, meager (*US*), meagre (*Br*); **magri** VI thin, emaciate; VT thin, constrict; N thinning, emaciation, constriction; **magria** N thinness, slimness, slenderness

**Magrib** N Morocco (*also Maroco*); **magribi** ADJ N Moroccan

**mahaiana** ADJ Mahayana

**mahimahi** N mahi-mahi, dolphin fish (*fish: species*

*Coryphaena hippurus*)

**Mahore** N Mahore; **mahores** ADJ N Mahoran

**maia** ADJ N Mayan (*person, language*)

**maio** N May (*month*)

**maiones** N mayonnaise

**maior** N mayor; **maioral** ADJ mayoral

**mais** N corn, maize (*plant, seeds: species Zea mays*)

**maitili** ADJ N Maithili (*language*)

**majenta** ADJ N magenta (*color*)

**majia** N magic, sorcery; **majia de mano** N sleight of hand, prestidigitation; **majial** ADJ magic (*to do with magic*); **majiosa** ADJ magic, magical (*operating by magic*); **majiste** N magician

**major** ADJ major; great; senior, the elder (*in names*); N major (*officer*); **majoria** N majority

**majoran** N marjoram (*plant: species Origanum majorana*)

**mal** ADJ bad, invalid, wrong; ADV badly, wrongly; **fa mal** V do wrong; N wrongdoing, bad deed; **mali** VI become bad, become corrupt; become worse, degenerate, deteriorate, spoil; VT make bad, corrupt; make worse, exacerbate; N worsening, degeneration, deterioration, corruption, exacerbation; **malia** N evil; **malida** ADJ deteriorated, corrupt, degenerate, spoiled (*food*); **plu mal** ADJ worse; ADV worse

**mal-** PREF mis-, bad-, ill- [added to a verb: perform the action in a bad, often specialized, way (*malodori; maldise*)]

**malada** ADJ sick, ill; **malada de ama** ADJ lovelorn, lovesick; **maladi** VI sicken, become sick, fall ill; VT make ill; **maladia** N disease, illness, sickness; **maladia de altia** N altitude sickness; **maladia de descompresa** N decompression sickness, the bends; **maladia de dormi** N trypanosomiasis, sleeping sickness; **maladia de mar** N seasickness

**malaialam** ADJ N Malayalam (*language*)

**Malaisia** N Malaysia; **malaisian** ADJ N Malaysian (*of or from Malaysia*); **melaiu** ADJ N Malay (*person, language*)

**malaria** N malaria

**Malaui** N Malawi; **malaui** ADJ N Malawian

**Maldives** N Maldives (*also Divehi*)

**Mali** N Mali; **malian** ADJ N Malian

**Malta** N Malta; **malti** ADJ N Maltese (*person, language*)

**malta** N malt; **malti** VT malt

**maltoza** N maltose

**maluro** N Australian wren (*bird: family Maluridae*)

**malva** N mallow (*plant: genus Malva*)

**malva** ADJ N mauve (*color*)

**mama** N mom (*US*), mum (*Br*), mommy (*US*), mummy (*Br*), mama (*informal: mother*)

**mamal** N mammal (*class: Mammalia*)

**mamela** N udder, mammary gland; boob, tit (*informal: breast*); **a mamela** ADJ suckling (*animals*)

**mamute** N mammoth (*mammal: genus Mammuthus*)

**manada** N herd, drove, pack (*of wolves*), pride (*of lions*),

**mob** (*of monkeys, of people*), **gaggle** (*of geese*), **horde** (*of barbarians*), **flock** (*of birds*), **school** (*of fish*), **pod** (*of whales*), **swarm** (*of insects*); **rabble**, **rifraff**, **hoi polloi**; **manadi** VI flock  
**manati** N manatee, sea cow (*mammal: genus Trichechus*)  
**manca** VI be missing, be wanting, be lacking, fall short; N lack, deficiency, insufficiency, dearth, scarcity, deficit, shortage, shortfall; **mancante** ADJ missing, wanting, lacking, scarce, scant, meager (*US*), meagre (*Br*), sparse; **un rota manca de la auto** a wheel is missing from the car, the car lacks a wheel; **un rota mancante** N a missing wheel  
**mandala** N mandala  
**mandarin** N mandarin (*Chinese official*); zebra finch (*bird: species Taeniopygia guttata*)  
**mandarina** N mandarin (*orange*), mandarine, tangerine (*fruit: species Citrus reticulata*); **mandarino** N mandarin tree, tangerine tree (*tree: species Citrus reticulata*)  
**mandibula** N jaw, mandible  
**mandinka** ADJ N Mandinka (*person, language*)  
**Mandju** N Manchuria  
**mandolin** N mandolin  
**mandragora** N mandrake (*plant: genus Mandragora*)  
**maneja** VT manage, handle (*tool*), operate (*machinery*), run (*organization*), administer, administrate; cope with; **malmaneja** V mismanage, mishandle; **maneja de casa** N housekeeping; **maneja de varias** N version control, revision control; **manejador de varias** N version control system, revision control system; **manejal** ADJ administrative; **manejor** N manager, administrator, steward; **manejor de casa** N housekeeper; **manejor de servores** N butler  
**manera** N manner, way of behaving; **de bon maneras** ADJ well-mannered; **de mal maneras** ADJ ill-mannered, uncouth  
**manga** N sleeve; cuff (*for measuring blood pressure*); **mangeta** N hose, hosepipe, flexible tube; **mangeti** VT hose; **sin manga** ADJ sleeveless  
**manga** N manga  
**manganes** N manganese (*element*)  
**mango** N mango (*fruit, tree: genus Mangifera*)  
**mangoste** N mongoose (*mammal: family Herpestidae*)  
**Mani** N Mani; **manisme** N manicheanism (*US*), manichaeanism (*Br*); **maniste** ADJ N manichean (*US*), manichaean (*Br*)  
**mania** N mania, addiction; **manica** ADJ manic, maniacal, fanatical; ADV manically, maniacally, fanatically; N maniac, fanatic; addict; geek, nerd (*informal*)  
**manicin** N mannequin (*body model*); manakin (*bird: family Pipridae*); mannikin (*bird: genus Lonchura*)  
**manico** N handle (*for holding*), hilt; **manico de porte** N door handle, doorknob  
**manipula** VT manipulate; N manipulation  
**manivel** N crank; **maniveli** VT crank  
**mano** N hand; handful; **con mano destra** ADV right-handed; **con mano en mano** ADJ ADV hand in hand;  
**con mano sinistra** ADV left-handed; **con manos libre** ADV hands free; **de mano destra** ADJ right-handed; **de mano sinistra** ADJ left-handed; **fada par mano** ADJ made by hand, handmade; **labora con manos** N manual work; **mano plen** N handful; **par mano** ADJ by hand, manual  
**manobra** VT N maneuver (*US*), manoeuvre (*Br*)  
**manometre** N manometer  
**manoscrito** N manuscript  
**manteni** VT maintain (*keep in the same state*), keep, preserve, monitor; N maintenance, preservation; **mantenor** N janitor, caretaker, maintenance man, maintenance woman  
**manticor** N manticore (*imaginary creature*)  
**mantis** N mantis (*insect: order Mantodea*)  
**mantra** N mantra  
**manual** N handbook, manual, reference book, guide, guidebook; **manual de instrui** N training manual, instruction book; **manual prima** N primer, basic guide  
**manxa** VT stain, blemish, blot, mar, tarnish; smudge, smear; N stain, blemish, blot; smudge, smear; marking (*animals, plants*); **manxa frotada** N smudge; **manxeta** N speckle; **sin manxa** ADJ unmarked, unblemished, pristine  
**maori** ADJ N Maori (*person, language*)  
**mapa** VT map; N map, mapping; **mapa de releva** N relief map  
**mar** N sea, ocean; **a mar** ADV at sea, offshore; **mar alta** N high seas, main (*nautical*); **maral** ADJ marine, oceanic; **su mar** ADJ submarine, undersea; ADV under the sea  
**marabu** N marabou (*bird: species Leptoptilos crumeniferus*)  
**marabout** N marabout (*Islamic teacher*)  
**maraca** N maraca  
**marania** VT entangle, matt; N thicket, tangle, mess; **desmarania** V disentangle; **maraniada** ADJ tangled, matted; **maraniada en trafica** ADJ stuck in traffic  
**maranta** N arrowroot (*plant: species Maranta arundinacea*)  
**marascino** N maraschino  
**marati** ADJ N Marathi (*language*)  
**maraton** N marathon  
**marca** VT mark, stamp, characterize; select (*software*); N mark, stamp, brand (*commercial*), characterization; marking (*animals, plants*); **desmarca** V unmark, deselect (*software*); **marca comersial** N trademark; **marcador** N marker, stamp  
**marci** N marquess, marquis; **marcesa** N marchioness, marquise; **marcia** N march (*domain of a marquis*)  
**marea** N tide; **marea alta** N high tide; **marea basa** N low tide  
**marea** VI become dizzy; VT make dizzy; **mareada** ADJ dizzy, giddy; **mareante** ADJ dizzying  
**marexal** N marshal (*officer*)  
**margarina** N margarine  
**margarita** N daisy (*plant: genus Bellis*); margarita (*drink*)

**marieta** N ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle (*insect: family Coccinellidae*)  
**marimba** N marimba  
**marin** ADJ sea-like; N brine, salty water; **marini** VT marinade in brine, marinate in brine, pickle;  
**marinida** ADJ marinaded, marinated, pickled, brined  
**marina** N navy, fleet, armada; **marineta** N flotilla;  
**marinor** N sailor, seaman, marine  
**marinara** N marinara  
**marioneta** N marionette; **marionetor** N marionette artist  
**mariuana** N marijuana (*drug, from plant: species Cannabis sativa*)  
**margin** N margin; **marginal** ADJ marginal; ADV marginally;  
**marjini** VT marginalize; N marginalization  
**marmelada** N marmalade  
**marmo** N marble; **de marmo** ADJ marble  
**Maroco** N Morocco (*also Magrib*); **marocan** ADJ N Moroccan  
**marsupio** N marsupium, pouch (*of marsupial animal*);  
**marsupial** ADJ N marsupial (*mammal: infraclass Marsupalia*)  
**Marte** N Mars (*planet, mythology*); **martan** ADJ N martian  
**martedi** N Tuesday (*day of week*)  
**martel** N hammer, mallet; malleus (*anatomy*); **martel de aira** N pneumatic drill; **marteli** VT hammer  
**martes** N marten (*mammal: genus Martes*)  
**martin** N martin (*bird: family Hirundinidae*)  
**Martinic** N Martinique; **martinices** ADJ N Martiniquan  
**martir** N martyr; **martiri** VI VT martyr; **martiria** N martyrdom  
**marto** N March (*month*)  
**Marx** N Marx; **marxisme** N Marxism; **marxiste** N Marxist  
**marxa** VI march; N march; **marxa funeral** N funeral march  
**mas** ADJ N male; **desmasi** VI VT emasculate; N emasculation; **masin** ADJ masculine; **masinia** N masculinity  
**masa** N mass, lump, clot, clod, blob, shapeless piece; mass (*physics*); **masi** VI form lumps, clot up; **masosa** ADJ massive, bulky, unwieldy, cumbersome  
**masacra** VT massacre, slaughter; N massacre, slaughter  
**masai** ADJ N Maasai (*person, language*)  
**masaje** VT massage; N massage; **masajor** N masseur, masseuse  
**masca** N mask, face mask; **masca medical** N medical mask, face mask; **masci** VT mask  
**mascita** N mosque  
**mascote** N mascot  
**masima** ADJ maximum, maximal, most; N maximum, most; **a masima** ADV at most; **masimi** VI VT maximize, optimize; maximization, optimization  
**masociste** ADJ masochistic; N masochist; **masocisme** N masochism  
**mastica** VT chew, munch; **remastica** V ruminate, chew cud

**mastin** N mastiff (*dog breed*)  
**masto** N mast  
**mastodon** N mastodon (*mammal: genus Mammuthus*)  
**mastoide** ADJ mastoid; N mastoid process (*anatomy*)  
**mastosite** N mast cell, mastocyte  
**masturba** VT masturbate; N masturbation  
**mata** VT kill, exterminate, execute, slaughter; N killing, extermination, execution, slaughter; **mata la debiles** V cull; **mata sin intende** V N manslaughter; **mataderia** N abattoir, slaughterhouse; **matador** N killing machine; **matajoia** (*comp*) N killjoy, spoilsport, wet blanket; **matante** ADJ deadly, fatal, mortal; ADV mortally; **matas per retalia** N PL tit-for-tat killings; **mator** N killer; **mator en serie** N serial killer  
**matador** N matador, main bullfighter  
**mate** ADJ matte, matt  
**matematica** N mathematics; **mathematical** ADJ mathematical; **matematiciste** N mathematician  
**materas** N mattress  
**materia** N matter, substance, material, stuff; **antimateria** N antimatter; **desmateri** V dematerialize; N dematerialization; **materi** VI VT materialize; N materialization; **material** ADJ material; **materialisme** N materialism; **materialiste** ADJ N materialist; **materias de scrive** N stationery  
**matina** N morning; **a esta matina** ADV this morning; **a matina** ADV in the morning; **a matina doman** ADV tomorrow morning; **a matina ier** ADV yesterday morning; **a matina oji** ADV this morning; **matini** VI become day, become morning; N dawn, daybreak  
**matriarcia** N matriarchy  
**matrioxca** N matryoshka (*Russian nested doll*)  
**matris** N matrix (*mathematical*), two-dimensional array  
**matriside** VI commit matricide; N matricide (*act*); **matrisidor** N matricide (*person*)  
**matur** ADJ mature, ripe, adult; aged (*whiskey, cheese*); **maturi** VI mature, ripen, grow up; **maturia** N maturity; **nonmatur** ADJ immature; **prematur** ADJ premature; **temprana matur** ADJ precocious  
**maurian** ADJ N Mauryan  
**Mauris** N Mauritius; **maurisian** ADJ N Mauritian  
**mausoleo** N mausoleum  
**max** N match, game (*sporting encounter*)  
**maxa** VT mash, crush, pulp, squash; **maxador** N masher, crusher, pulper; **maxador de patata** N potato masher  
**maxete** N machete  
**maxia** N messiah; **maxial** ADJ messianic  
**maxo** ADJ macho  
**mazaua** ADJ N Mazahua (*person, language*)  
**mazurca** N mazurka (*dance*)  
**me** PRON I; me; DET my; **la me** N the self (*psychology*)  
**meato** N meatus (*anatomy*)  
**mecanica** N mechanics (*science*); **mecanica cuantal** N quantum mechanics; **mecanica de sielo** N celestial mechanics; **mecanicisme** N mechanism (*science*,

*philosophy);* **mecaniciste** ADJ mechanistic; N mechanist  
**mecotero** N scorpion fly (*insect: order Mecoptera*)  
**medalia** N medal; **medalion** N medallion  
**Media** N Media  
**media-** PREF mid-, middle [added to a noun denoting a period or range: midpoint (*mediadia*)]  
**media** ADJ middle, middling, medium, intermediate; N middle, center (*US*), centre (*Br*), median, halfway point; **a media de** PREP in the middle of; **posmedia** N afternoon  
**medica** N medicine (*profession*); **medical** ADJ medical; **mediciste** N medic, physician; **mediciste abitante** N resident (*medical*); **mediciste comensante** N intern (*medical*)  
**medieval** ADJ medieval  
**medio** N means (*to an end*), measure; medium (*transmission*); **medios** N PL media (*transmission; mass communications*); **medios fluente** N PL streaming media; **medios publica** N PL mass media; **medios sever** N PL austerity measures  
**mediocre** ADJ mediocre, ordinary, average, middling, uninspired, undistinguished, indifferent, unexceptional, unexciting, unremarkable, run-of-the-mill, pedestrian, prosaic, lackluster (*US*), lacklustre (*Br*), forgettable; **mediocria** N mediocrity  
**medisin** N medicine (*drugs*), medication; **medisin de fertilia** N fertility drug; **medisinal** ADJ medicinal  
**medita** VI meditate; N meditation  
**mediteraneo** ADJ Mediterranean; **Mar Mediteraneo** N Mediterranean  
**medula** N marrow, medulla, pith (*Anatomy*); **medula de oso** N bone marrow; **medula spinal** N spinal cord  
**medusa** N jellyfish, medusa (*Cnideria: subphylum Medusozoa*)  
**mega-** PREF mega- [ $\times 10^6$ ]  
**megafon** N megaphone, bullhorn, loudhailer  
**megatero** N humpback whale (*mammal: Megaptera novaeangliae*)  
**meitnerio** N meitnerium (*element*)  
**melancolia** N melancholy, melancholia; **melancolica** ADJ melancholy, melancholic, melancholiac; N melancholiac  
**melanin** N melanin  
**melanoma** N melanoma  
**melanose** N melanosis  
**melanosite** N melanocyte  
**melasa** N molasses (*US*), treacle (*Br*); **melasa oro** N golden syrup; **melasin** ADJ treacly  
**melatonina** N melatonin  
**melma** N slime, scum, gunge, goo; **melmi** VT slime, gunge; **melmosa** ADJ slimy, scummy, gooey  
**melodia** N melody, tune; **melodiosa** ADJ melodious, melodic, tuneful  
**melon** N melon (*fruit, plant: genus Cucumis*); **melon de acaa** N watermelon (*fruit, plant: species Citrullus lanatus*)  
**melonjena** N aubergine, eggplant (*fruit, plant: species Solanum melongena*)  
**membrana** N membrane; **membrana mucosa** N mucous membrane  
**membro** N member (*of group*), fellow (*of a society*); limb (*arm or leg*); **membro de parlamento** N member of parliament, MP  
**memoria** N memory (*as a capacity; including computer*); **de memoria** N from memory (*without notes*), by rote; **memorable** ADJ memorable; **memori** VT memorize, remember, commit to memory; N memorization; **memoria aidante** N cache, cache memory (*computer*); **memoria de dura corta** N short-term memory, STM; **memoria de dura longa** N long-term memory, LTM; **memoria de state solida** N solid-state drive; **memoria flax** N flash memory; **memoria sensal** N sensory memory, very-short-term memory, VSTM  
**menasa** VT threaten, menace, intimidate, loom; N threat, menace, intimidation; **el menasa me con culpa** he threatens to hit me; **menasante** ADJ threatening, ominous, forbidding  
**mendelevio** N mendelevium (*element*)  
**mendica** VT beg, solicit; N begging, solicitation; **mendicor** N beggar  
**meninje** N meninge  
**meninjite** N meningitis  
**menir** N menhir  
**menisco** N meniscus  
**menonita** ADJ N Mennonite; **menonitisme** N Mennonitism  
**menopausa** N menopause  
**mense** N month; **mensal** ADJ monthly; **per mense** ADV per month, a month  
**menstrua** N menstruation, period; **menstrui** VT menstruate  
**menta** N mint (*plant: genus Mentha*); **mentin** ADJ minty  
**mente** N mind; **de la mesma mente** ADJ like-minded; **mental** ADJ mental  
**menti** VT lie (*tell a lie*); N lie; **mentinte** ADJ lying, untruthful, mendacious; **mentor** N liar  
**mento** N chin  
**mentol** N menthol  
**menu** N menu; **menu cadente** N drop-down menu; **menu cascadente** N cascading menu  
**menur** N lyrebird (*bird: genus Menura*)  
**mera** ADJ mere; ADV merely, just, not much more than  
**mercato** N market (*place, concept*); **mercato de pulgas** N flea market; **mercato ottimiste** N bull market; **mercato pesimiste** N bear market; **mercator** N merchant, market trader; **supramercato** N supermarket  
**mercurdi** N Wednesday (*day of week*)  
**Mercurio** N Mercury (*mythology, planet*); **mercurio** N mercury (*element*), quicksilver  
**merda** N shit (*informal: dung*); **merdi** VT shit (*informal: defecate*)  
**meringa** N meringue (*food*); merengue (*dance*)

**merita** VT deserve, merit, be worthy of, warrant, be due, be owed, be entitled to; N merit, worth; **cual merita la labora** ADJ worthwhile, worth the effort, worth the trouble  
**merlan** N whiting (*fish: species Merlangius merlangus*)  
**merlo** N blackbird (*bird: species Turdus merula*)  
**merlon** N merlon, crenellation, castellation, embattlement; **merlonin** ADJ crenellated, castellated  
**merlusa** N hake (*fish: genus Merluccius*)  
**mersenario** N mercenary  
**mertensia** N bluebell (*plant: genus Mertensia*)  
**mervelia** VI marvel, wonder, be astonished; N marvel, miracle; **merveliosa** ADJ marvelous (*US*), marvellous (*Br*), awe-inspiring, majestic, magnificent, glorious, superb, wonderful, splendid, sublime  
**mensaje** N message; **envia de mensajes pronto** N instant messaging; **envia de mesajetas** N texting; **mensaje pronto** N instant message; **mesajeta** N text message, text, SMS; **mesajor** N messenger, courier  
**mescal** N mescal  
**mescalina** N mescaline  
**mescite** N mesquite (*plant: genus Prosopis*)  
**mesma** DET same, identical [usually in the form “la misma”]; **en la misma modo** ADV in the same way; **la misma per cadun** one size fits all  
**mesma** ADV -self (*emphatic; directly follows a pronoun or noun phrase*); **la otras de me misma** N my other selves; **la re misma** N the king himself; **me misma** PRON (*I*) myself (*emphatic*); **me misma plu joven** my younger self; **nos misma** PRON (*we*) ourselves (*emphatic*); **par sola se misma** ADV single-handedly; **se misma** PRON (*he*) himself, (*she*) herself, (*it*) itself, (*they*) themselves (*emphatic*); **tu misma** PRON (*you*) yourself (*emphatic*); **vos misma** PRON (*you*) yourselves (*emphatic*)  
**Mesoamerica** N Mesoamerica  
**mesolitica** ADJ N Mesolithic  
**meson** N meson  
**Mesopotamia** N Mesopotamia  
**mesosoma** N mesosome  
**mesozoica** ADJ N mesozoic  
**mestre** N teacher, master (*of skill*); **mestresa** N mistress (*historical*); **mestri** VT master (*skill*)  
**mesura** VT measure; N measure, measurement, dimension; bar (*music*); **mesuras** N PL measurements, dimensions  
**metaboli** VI VT metabolize; N metabolism  
**metacarpo** N metacarpus; **metacarpal** ADJ metacarpal  
**metadatos** N PL metadata  
**metafisica** N metaphysics; **metafysical** ADJ metaphysical; **metafisiciste** N metaphysician  
**metafor** ADJ metaphorical, metaphoric; N metaphor  
**metal** N metal; **de metal** ADJ metal, made of metal; **metal resiciable** N scrap, scrap metal; **metalín** ADJ metallic (*in appearance or utility*)  
**metalurjia** N metallurgy; **metalurjial** ADJ metallurgical; **metalurjiste** N metallurgist  
**metano** N methane  
**metastase** N metastasis  
**metatarso** N metatarsus; **metatarsal** ADJ metatarsal  
**meteor** N meteor; **meteorin** ADJ meteoric  
**meteorite** N meteorite  
**meteorolojia** N meteorology; **meteorolojial** ADJ meteorological; ADV meteorologically;  
**meteorolojiste** N meteorologist  
**metodo** N method, manner, way (*of proceeding*), technique, means; **metodisme** N Methodism;  
**metodiste** ADJ N Methodist; **metodosa** ADJ methodical; **par se metodo propre** ADV on one's own terms  
**metodolojia** N methodology  
**metonim** ADJ metonym; **metonimia** N metonymy  
**metre** N meter (*US*), metre (*Br*) (*measure of length; poetry*); **ciometre** N kilometer (*US*), kilometre (*Br*); **kilometres** N PL mileage (*distance traveled*); **decametre** N decameter (*US*), decametre (*Br*); **desimetre** N decimeter (*US*), decimetre (*Br*); **ectometre** N hectometer (*US*), hectometre (*Br*); **metral** ADJ metric; **micrometre** N micrometer (*US*), micrometre (*Br*) (*measure*); micrometer (*device*); **milimetre** N millimeter (*US*), millimetre (*Br*); **sentimetre** N centimeter (*US*), centimetre (*Br*)  
**metro** N subway, underground (*railroad*)  
**metronomo** N metronome  
**mexa** N lock (*of hair*), tuft; wick; fuse (*of bomb*)  
**Mexico** N Mexico; **mexican** ADJ N Mexican  
**Miama** N Myanmar, Burma; **miama** ADJ Burmese (*person, language*)  
**miastenia** N myasthenia  
**miau** INTERJ miaow, meow (*cat*)  
**miau-iau** ADJ N Miao-Yao, Hmong-Mien (*language*)  
**micro-** PREF micro- [ $\times 10^{-6}$ ]  
**microarciteta** N microarchitecture (*software*)  
**microbio** N microbe, bug, germ, virus; glitch, defect; **antimicrobio** ADJ antibiotic, antiseptic  
**microcosmo** N microcosm  
**microcredito** N microcredit  
**microfilma** N microfilm  
**microfon** N microphone  
**micron** N micron (*measure*)  
**micronda** N microwave  
**Micronesia** N Micronesia; **micronesian** ADJ N Micronesian  
**microscopio** N microscope; **la Microscopio** N Microscopium (*constellation*); **microscopial** ADJ microscopic  
**microtelia** N microchip, computer chip  
**miel** N honey; **mielin** N honey, sweetheart  
**mielifaje** N honeyeater (*bird: family Meliphagidae*)  
**mielin** N myelin  
**mieloide** ADJ myeloid  
**mielosite** N myelocyte

**migra** VI migrate; N migration, immigration, emigration;  
**migra a** V immigrate to; **migra de** V emigrate from;  
**migrante** ADJ migrating; N migrant; **migror** N  
immigrant, emigrant  
**migranía** N migraine  
**mil** DET (*a*) thousand; ADJ thousandth (*ordinal*); **mili** VI  
split into a thousand parts; N thousandth (*fraction*)  
**milenio** N millennium; **milenialismo** N millennialism  
**milflor** N millefleurs, millefiori  
**mili-** PREF milli- [a thousandth]  
**milia** N mile (*measure of distance*); **milia maral** N nautical  
mile  
**milio** N millet  
**milion** DET (*a*) million; ADJ millionth (*ordinal*); **milioni** VI  
split into a million parts; N millionth (*fraction*);  
**millionor** N millionaire  
**milipede** N millipede (*class Diplopoda*)  
**militar** ADJ military; N military person; **artes militar** N  
martial arts; **desmilitari** V demilitarize; N  
demilitarization; **militari** VI VT militarize; N  
militarization; **militaria** N military; **militarisme** N  
militarism; **militariste** N militarist; **nonmilitar** ADJ N  
civilian; **servi militar** N military service  
**militia** N militia  
**mima** VT mime, pantomime; N mime (*art*), pantomime;  
**miror** N mime (*person*); mockingbird, catbird, thrasher  
(bird: family *Mimidae*)  
**mimosa** N mimosa (*drink; plant: genus Mimosa*)  
**min** ADJ PRENOM less, fewer; ADV less; **a la min** ADV at  
least, as a minimum; **la min** ADJ PRENOM least, fewest;  
ADV least; **min bon es la problem, plu bon es la  
solve** the worse the problem, the better the solution;  
**min alta ca** less tall than; **min ca nun** second to none;  
**min e min** ADV less and less, ever less; **min pluve, min  
la teto gotea** the less it rains, the less the roof leaks;  
**min los ave, plu los vole** the less they have, the more  
they want  
**mina** VT mine (*excavate*); N mining (*excavation*), mine;  
**sumina** V undermine  
**minareta** N minaret  
**mineral** ADJ mineral; N mineral, ore; **minerali** VI VT  
mineralize; N mineralization  
**mineralojia** N mineralogy; **mineralojial** ADJ  
mineralogical; **mineralojiste** N mineralogist  
**miniatur** ADJ N miniature; **miniaturiste** N miniaturist  
**minibus** N minibus  
**minifalda** N miniskirt  
**minima** ADJ minimum, minimal, least; nominal (*fee*); N  
minimum, least; **a minima** ADV at least; **minimi** VI VT  
minimize; N minimization; **minimisme** N minimalism;  
**minimiste** ADJ N minimalist  
**minio** N minium, red lead  
**ministro** N minister (*government*); **ministral** ADJ  
ministerial; **ministreria** N ministry (*government*);  
**ministro de relatas stranjer** N foreign minister, foreign  
secretary, secretary of state for foreign affairs; **ministro  
prima** N prime minister, chancellor  
**minor** ADJ minor, slight; junior, the younger (*in names*); N  
minor; **minoría** N minority  
**minueto** N minuet (*music, dance*)  
**minuto** N minute (*measure of time*)  
**miope** ADJ nearsighted (*US*), short-sighted (*Br*), myopic;  
**miopia** N nearsightedness (*US*), short-sightedness (*Br*),  
myopia  
**miosene** ADJ N miocene  
**miosite** N myocytis  
**mira** N myrrh (*oleoresin, plant: species Commiphora  
myrrha*)  
**miracle** N miracle; **miraclor** N miracle-worker;  
**miraclosa** ADJ miraculous; ADV miraculously  
**miraje** N mirage  
**mirandes** ADJ N Mirandes (*language*)  
**miror** N mirror; **miror de retrovista** N rear-view mirror;  
**mirori** VT mirror  
**mirto** N myrtle (*plant, genus Myrtus*)  
**misa** N mass (*religious*); **misa de moria** N requiem  
**misantropia** N misanthropy; **misantrópial** ADJ  
misanthropic; **misantrópiste** N misanthrope,  
misanthropist  
**misca** VT mix, blend, jumble, intersperse; mingle; shuffle  
(*mix the order of*); N mixture, miscellany, jumble;  
**internisca** VI intermingle; **miscable** ADJ miscible;  
**miscada** ADJ mixed, miscellaneous; **miscador** N  
blender, mixer, mixing machine; **miscador de beton** N  
cement mixer  
**misera** ADJ miserable, abject, wretched, piteous, pitiful,  
pathetic; ADV miserably; N wretch; **miseria** N misery,  
abjection, abjectness  
**misil** N missile, projectile; **misil de tera a aira** N surface-  
to-air missile  
**mision** N mission, expedition; **mision fol** N fool's mission;  
**misioneria** N mission (*station*); **misioneta** N errand;  
**misionor** N missionary  
**misojine** ADJ misogynistic; N misogynist  
**Misre** N Egypt (*also Egipte*); **misri** ADJ N Egyptian  
**misterio** N mystery, enigma; **desmisteri** VI VT demystify;  
N demystification; **misteriosa** ADJ mysterious  
**mistica** ADJ mystic, mystical; N mystic; **misticisme** N  
mysticism  
**mito** N myth, legend; **desmiti** VI VT demythologize;  
**mital** ADJ mythical  
**mitochondria** N mitochondria; **mitochondrial** ADJ  
mitochondrial  
**mitolojia** N mythology; **mitolojial** ADJ mythological  
**mitra** N mitre  
**Mitra** N Mithras, Mithra; **mitraisme** /mitra-isme/ N  
mithraism; **mitraiste** /mitra-iste/ ADJ N mithraist  
**mitralia** VT strafe; **mitraliador** N machine gun; **mitralior** N  
machine gunner  
**mmm** INTERJ yum (*good taste*); hmmm (*thinking*)  
**moa** N moa (bird: family *Dinornithidae*)  
**mobila** N piece of furniture, item of furniture; **mobilas** N

**PL** furniture (*considered together*), furnishings; **mobili** VT furnish  
**moca** N mocha  
**mocasin** N moccasin  
**moda** N fashion, style, vogue, trend, fad; mood (*grammar*); mode (*software*); **a la moda** ADJ in fashion, cool, fashionable, stylish, trendy, hot, of the moment, du jour; **bolsa de moda** N designer handbag; **de moda pasada** ADJ outdated, out of fashion, old-fashioned; **moda de capeles** N hairstyle; **moda dependente** N conditional mood (*grammar*); **moda indicante** N indicative mood (*grammar*); **moda refinada** N haute couture; **moda sujuntiva** N subjunctive mood (*grammar*); **modiste** N fashion designer, milliner, follower of fashion, fashionista; **modosa** ADJ fashionable, stylish; **nonmodosa** ADJ unfashionable, unstylish  
**model** ADJ model, exemplary, archetypal; N model, prototype, exemplar, example, archetype, pattern, standard, template, paradigm; model (*art, fashion*); **model a proportio** N scale model; **model aseparable** N model for assembly, kit; **modeli** VT model (*make a model of; model clothes*); N modeling (*US*), modelling (*Br*)  
**modem** N modem  
**modera** VT moderate; N moderation; **moderada** ADJ moderate, sparing  
**moderna** ADJ modern; **moderni** VI VT modernize; N modernization; **modernor** N modernizer  
**modesta** ADJ modest (*dress*); **tro modesta** ADJ prudish  
**modo** N manner, means, way (*of doing*); **en no modo** ADV by no means, in no way; **en no modo ma** ADV in no other way than, just, simply, purely; **en un modo interesante** ADV in an interesting way, interestingly; **en un otra modo** ADV in another way, otherwise; **modo de susta** N livelihood, living; **modo de vive** N way of life, lifestyle, approach to life  
**modula** VT modulate; N modulation  
**modulo** N module, modulus; **8 modulo 3 es 2** 8 modulo 3 is 2  
**mofeta** N skunk (*mammal: family Mephitidae*)  
**mofo** N mold (*US*), mould (*Br*), mildew (*bacterial, fungal*); **mofosa** ADJ moldy (*US*), mouldy (*Br*)  
**mogano** N mahogany (*wood, tree: genus Swietenia*); **de mogano** ADJ mahogany  
**mohair** N mohair  
**moia** VT wet; N wetting; **moiada** ADJ wet, soaked, drenched, macerated  
**moiste** ADJ N Mohist; **moisme** N Mohism  
**mol** ADJ soft (*not hard; compare suave*), tender; **moli** VI VT soften; **molia** N softness  
**mol** N mole (*chemistry*)  
**mola** N spring (*mechanical*); **cargada par mola** ADJ springloaded  
**molda** N mold (*US*), mould (*Br*), cast (*container*); **moldi** VT mold (*US*), mould (*Br*), cast; **molida** N molding (*US*), moulding (*Br*), casting; mold (*US*), mould (*Br*), cast (*molded object*)  
**Moldova** N Moldova; **moldovan** ADJ N Moldovan  
 **moldur** N frame (*picture*), molding (*US*), moulding (*Br*), cornice;  **moldurador** N router  
**mole** VT grind, pulverize, reduce to powder; gnash  
**molecula** N molecule; **moleculal** ADJ molecular  
**molesta** VT molest, harass, harry; N harassment  
**molibdeno** N molybdenum (*element*)  
**molin** N mill; **molin de carne** N meat grinder; **molin de venta** N windmill; **molini** VT mill; **molinor** N miller  
**molo** N pier, jetty, quay, wharf  
**molusco** N mollusc (*phylum Mollusca*)  
**momento** N moment, instant; momentum; **la bon momento** N the right moment, the opportunity, the chance; **momental** ADJ momentary; **momento angulo** N angular momentum; **momento de torque** N torque; **momento linial** N linear momentum  
**momia** N mummy (*preserved*)  
**Monaco** N Monaco; **monaces** ADJ N Monacan  
**monarca** N monarch, sovereign; monarch (*butterfly*); **monarcal** ADJ monarchic, monarchical, monarchistic; **monarcia** N monarchy, sovereignty; **monarciste** N monarchist  
**monce** N monk, nun; **moncal** ADJ monastic; **monce fema** N nun; **monce mas** N monk; **monce sever** N ascetic; **monceria** N monastery, convent, abbey  
**mone** N money, cash, currency; **blanci mone** V launder money; **con mone** ADV in cash; **lava mone** V launder money; **monal** ADJ monetary; **mone blancida** N laundered money; **mone de jue** N play money, monopoly money; **mone falsa** N counterfeit money; **mone lavada** N laundered money; **mone sanguosa** N blood money; **mone susia** N dirty money; **moneria** N mint (*coining money*); **moneta** N coin  
**monedula** N jackdaw (*bird: species Coloeus monedula*)  
**Mongol** N Mongolia; **mongol** ADJ N Mongolian  
**monitor** N monitor (*device*); **monitor de glucosa** N glucose monitor, blood sugar monitor; **monitori** VT monitor, keep an eye on; N monitoring, surveillance  
**monoblasto** N monoblast  
**monocini** N monokini  
**monocrom** ADJ monochrome  
**monoculo** N monocle; **monoculal** ADJ monocular  
**monocultiveria** N monoculture, plantation  
**monoftongo** N monophthong  
**monogamia** N monogamy; **monogamiste** ADJ monogamous; N monogamist  
**monolito** N monolith; **monolitin** ADJ monolithic  
**monologo** N monolog (*US*), monologue (*Br*)  
**monomio** N monomial; **monomial** ADJ monomial  
**mononucleose** N mononucleosis  
**monopolio** N monopoly; **contra monopolio** ADJ antitrust  
**monosacarido** N monosaccharide  
**monoscicle** N unicycle  
**monosido** N monoxide; **monosido de carbono** N carbon monoxide

**monosilaba** N monosyllable; **monosilabal** ADJ monosyllabic  
**monosite** N monocyte  
**monositopoeise** N monocytopoiesis  
**monoteiste** /monote-iste/ ADJ monotheistic; N monotheist; **monoteisme** /monote-isme/ N monotheism  
**monotono** N monotone; **monotonía** N monotony; **monotonosa** ADJ monotonous, dull, tedious, boring  
**monstro** N monster; **monstrin** ADJ monstrous; ADV monstrously; **monstrinia** N monstrosity; **monstro de Gila** N Gila monster (*reptile: species Heloderma suspectum*)  
**monta** VT mount, ride, sit on, straddle; **desmonta** V dismount  
**montanía** N mountain, mountainous area; **montaniosa** ADJ mountainous  
**monte** N mount, mountain  
**Montenegro** N Montenegro (*also Tsernagora*); **montenegrin** ADJ N Montenegrin  
**monton** N heap, pile, mound; **monton de neva** N snowdrift; **un monton de** N a lot of, a load of, lots of, loads of; **un monton de mone** N loads of money, a fortune; **un monton de ricia** N loads of wealth, a fortune  
**Montserrat** NMontserrat; **montserratian** ADJ N Montserratian  
**montur** N frame (*eyeglasses*), setting (*jewelry*), mount (*jewelry*), bezel  
**monumento** N monument, landmark, sight (*tourist*); **monumental** ADJ monumental, landmark  
**mor** ADJ dead; N dead person, casualty; **moreria** N morgue; **mori** VI die, perish, pass away; VT deaden; N death, dying; **mori de famia** V starve; N starvation; **mori e destrui** N death and destruction, carnage; **moria** N death (*being dead*), mortality; **morida** ADJ deadened; **nonmoriente** ADJ undying; **pos mori** ADJ posthumous  
**mora** N blackberry (*fruit, plant: genus Rubus, subgenus Rubus*)  
**moral** ADJ moral; ADV morally; **moralia** N morality; **nonmoral** ADJ immoral; **nonmoralia** N immorality, iniquity; **premoral** ADJ premoral, innocent; **príncipe moral** N moral principle, moral; **regula moral** N moral rule, moral  
**morbilio** N measles  
**morbosa** ADJ morbid; **morbosia** N morbidity  
**morde** VT bite  
**moren** N moraine  
**morera** N mulberry (*fruit: genus Morus*); **morero** N mulberry tree (*genus Morus*)  
**morfem** N morpheme  
**morfina** N morphine  
**morfolojia** N morphology; **morfolojial** ADJ morphological  
**mormon** ADJ N Mormon; **mormonisme** N Mormonism, Latter-day Saints  
**moro** ADJ Moorish; N Moor  
**morsa** N walrus

**mortal** ADJ mortal, perishable; **mortalia** N mortality (*state of being mortal*); **nonmortal** ADJ immortal, imperishable, nonperishable; **nonmortalia** N immortality  
**mortero** N mortar (*material, weapon*)  
**mos** N moss (*plant: division Bryophyta*); **mososa** ADJ mossy  
**mosaica** ADJ N mosaic  
**Mosambic** N Mozambique; **mosambican** ADJ N Mozambican  
**mosarabi** ADJ Mozarab  
**mosca** N fly (*insect: infraorder Muscomorpha*); **la Mosca** N Musca (*constellation*); **mosceta** N mosquito, gnat, midge (*insect: infraorder Culicomorpha*)  
**moscete** N musket; **moscetor** N musketeer  
**mostarda** N mustard (*plant: species Brassica hirta, nigra, juncea*)  
**mostra** VT show, exhibit, display, reveal, demonstrate, illustrate; N exhibition, illustration, audition, sample; **mostra e dise** V N show and tell; **mostra prima** N premiere, opening, first showing (*of film, etc*); **mostra se autoría** N assert one's authority; **mostra un video** V show a video, play a video; **mostrarle** ADJ demonstrable; **mostrada** ADJ shown, revealed, manifest; **mostral** ADJ demonstrative; **nonmostrada** ADJ unshown; **premostra** V presage, augur, portend, foreshadow, forebode  
**motel** N motel  
**motif** N motif, (*repeating*) pattern; **sin motif** N blank, plain  
**motiva** VT motivate; N motive, motivation, incentive; **automotiva** V motivate oneself; **automotivada** ADJ self-motivated, showing initiative; **desmotiva** V demotivate; N disincentive; **motiva ascondeda** N ulterior motive  
**motobarro** N motorboat  
**motor** N motor, engine; **motoriste** N motorist  
**motocicle** N motorcycle, motorbike; **motocicliste** N motorcyclist, biker  
**motosiéra** N chainsaw  
**move** VI VT move, shift, propel, transfer; shovel (*snow, soil, etc*); N movement, motion; movement (*music*); **de move lenta** ADJ slow-motion, in slow motion; **desmovabili** V immobilize; N immobilization; **movable** ADJ mobile; **movabili** VI VT mobilize; N mobilization; **movablia** N mobility; **move ajitada** V fidget; **move caracolin** V move at a snail's pace, crawl along; **move casa** V move house, move (*to a new home*); **nonmovente** ADJ motionless, unmoving, stationary  
**moxa** V mosh; N moshing; **moxeria** N mosh pit  
**Moxe** N Moses  
**mu** N mu (*Greek letter*)  
**mua** VI N pout  
**muco** N mucus, goo, gloop; **mucin** ADJ gooey, gloopy; **muco nasal** N nasal mucus, snot, bogey; **mucosa** ADJ mucous  
**muda** ADJ mute, dumb; N mute

**mufin** N muffin  
**mu<sup>g</sup>re** N filth, grime, muck, sludge, mess; **mu<sup>g</sup>rosa** ADJ filthy, mucky, messy  
**mugul** ADJ N Mughal, Mogul  
**Muhammad** N Muhammad  
**muladi** N muladi  
**mulato** N mulatto  
**muleta** N crutch  
**mulo** N mule; **mular** N muleteer  
**multa** VT fine, penalize; N fine, penalty, ticket, forfeit, forfeiture  
**multe** DET many, much, various; ADV very, really, quite; PRON many, much; **es plu multe ca** V outnumber; **multe min (ca)** ADJ many fewer, much less (*than*); ADV much less (*than*); **multe plu (ca)** ADJ many more, much more (*than*); ADV much more (*than*)  
**multia** N multitude, myriad  
**multibanda** ADJ multitrack  
**multicanal** ADJ multichannel  
**multicolor** ADJ multicolored (*US*), multicoloured (*Br*), multicolor (*US*), multicolour (*Br*), variegated, motley  
**multicor** ADJ multicore  
**multicultural** ADJ multicultural  
**multidimensional** ADJ multidimensional  
**multidirijal** ADJ multidirectional  
**multietnical** ADJ multiethnic  
**multifase** ADJ multiphase  
**multiladal** ADJ multilateral, many-sided  
**multilingual** ADJ multilingual; N polyglot  
**multimedia** ADJ N multimedia  
**multinivel** ADJ multilevel, multistory (*US*), multistorey (*Br*)  
**multiple** ADJ multiple; N multiple (*of a number*); **multipli** VI VT multiply; N multiplication; **multiplida par** PREP multiplied by, times  
**multirazal** ADJ multiracial  
**multiselulal** ADJ multicellular  
**multitaxe** ADJ multitasking; **multitaxia** N multitasking  
**multiusa** ADJ multipurpose, multifunctional, versatile  
**multiusor** ADJ multiuser  
**multiversa** N multiverse  
**mundo** N world; **de la mundo** ADJ cosmopolitan; **mundal** ADJ pertaining to the world, worldly  
**muni** VT supply with ammunition; N ammunition, ammo  
**munisipa** N municipality; **municipal** N municipal  
**mur** N wall (*of building*); **mur contra esplode** N blast wall; **mureta** N board (*for writing or displaying on*); partition; **mureta blanca** N whiteboard; **mureta negra** N blackboard; **muron** N rampart, defensive wall, city wall; **muron de tera** N earthwork  
**Muritania** N Mauritania; **muritani** ADJ N Mauritanian  
**murmura** VT N murmur, mumble; mutter, grumble  
**mus** N mouse (*mammal: genus Mus; computer*)

**mus** N mousse  
**mus<sup>a</sup>** N muse  
**musarania** N shrew (*mammal: family Soricidae*)  
**muscada** N nutmeg (*spice, plant: genus Myristica*)  
**musco** N musk; **muscosa** ADJ musky  
**musculo** N muscle; **musculal** ADJ muscular (*relating to muscles*); **muscular** N muscleman; **musculosa** ADJ muscular (*with developed muscles*)  
**muselina** N muslin; **de muselina** ADJ muslin  
**museo** N museum  
**musica** N music; **musica de asendador** N muzak, elevator music (*US*), lift music (*Br*); **musica de folclor** N folk music; **musica en conserta** N live music; **musica rap** N rap music; **musical** ADJ musical; **musiciste** N musician  
**musicolojia** N musicology; **musicolojiste** N musicologist  
**musli** N granola, muesli  
**muslim** ADJ N Muslim, Islamic  
**muslo** N mussel (*bivalve: family Mytilidae*)  
**mustax** N mustache (*US*), moustache (*Br*)  
**mustela** N weasel (*mammal: genus Mustela*)  
**muta** VI VT mutate, transform, transmute; N mutation, transformation, metamorphosis, transmutation; **mutable** ADJ mutable, changeable; **mutablia** N mutability; **mutada** ADJ mutated; N mutant; **mutador** N transformer; **mutisme** N metamorphism (*geology*); **nonmutable** ADJ immutable; **nonmutablia** N immutability  
**mutila** VT mutilate; N mutilation  
**mutua** ADJ mutual, reciprocal; ADV mutually, reciprocally, to each other; **mutui** VI VT mutualize  
**muu** INTERJ moo (*cow*); **mui** VI moo, low; N mooing, lowing  
**muxu** N mu shu (*Chinese pork dish*)

## N

**N /en/** N N (*letter*)  
**n** ABBR (= *numero*) number  
**nabatea** ADJ N Nabatean  
**nabo** N turnip (*root, plant: species Brassica rapa*)  
**nada** VI swim; N swim; **naderia** N swimming baths (*premises*), swimming complex, natatorium  
**nadir** N nadir  
**nafta** N naphtha  
**naftalina** N naphthalina  
**naftol** N naphthol  
**naive** ADJ naive, ingenuous, trusting, innocent, unsophisticated; N simpleton; **naivia** N naivety, naïveté, naiveness, innocence  
**Namibia** N Namibia; **namibian** ADJ N Namibian

**nana** ADJ N dwarf, midget  
**nano-** PREF nano- [ $\times 10^{-9}$ ]  
**nara** VT narrate, tell, relate (*story*); N narration, story, tale, chronicle; **malnara** V garble (*story*); **nara de fes** N fairy tale; **nara en tre libros** N trilogy; **nara fondal** N backstory; **naras** N stories, fiction; **naras siensal** N science fiction; **nareta** N short story; **naror** N storyteller, narrator, raconteur  
**narcoleśia** N narcolepsy; **narcoleśica** ADJ narcoleptic  
**narcose** N narcosis  
**narcotica** ADJ N narcotic (*drug*)  
**nardo** N spikenard (*plant: species Nardostachys grandiflora*)  
**narina** N nostril  
**narsisiste** ADJ narcissistic; N narcissist; **narsisme** N narcissism  
**narsiso** N narcissus, daffodil (*plant: genus Narcissus*)  
**narval** N narwhal (*mammal: species Monodon monoceros*)  
**nas** N nose; **nasal** ADJ nasal; N nasal (*consonant*); **nasali** VI nasalize  
**nase** VI be born; N birth; **ante nase** ADJ prenatal (*baby*); **la Renase** N the Renaissance; **nasente** ADJ nascent; **pos nase** ADJ postnatal (*baby*); **renase** V be reborn; N rebirth, renaissance  
**nasion** N nation, state (*political*); **internasional** ADJ international; **nasional** ADJ national; **nasional falsa** ADJ pseudo-national; **nasionali** VI nationalize; N nationalization; **nasionalia** N nationality; **nasionalisme** N nationalism; **nasionaliste** ADJ nationalistic; N nationalist; **Naciones Unida** N PL United Nations  
**nasturtio** N nasturtium (*plant: genus Tropaeolum*)  
**natal** N Christmas; **arbor de natal** N Christmas tree; **de natal** ADJ Christmas; **la sera de natal** N Christmas Eve  
**nativa** ADJ native (*to a place*), indigenous; N native; **renativi** VI repatriate; N repatriation  
**natur** N nature; **natur mor** N still life; **natural** ADJ natural; organic (*food*); ADV naturally, of course; **naturin** ADJ naturalistic; **naturiste** N naturalist; **nonnatural** ADJ unnatural; **supranatural** ADJ supernatural  
**naturali** VI naturalize, become a citizen; VT admit someone to citizenship, naturalize  
**nauatla** ADJ N Nahuatl (*language*)  
**Nauero** N Nauru; **nauero** ADJ N Nauruan  
**nausea** VT nauseate; N nausea, nauseaation; **nausea ensintial** N morning sickness; **nauseada** ADJ nauseated; **nauseosa** ADJ nauseous, queasy  
**nautilo** N nautilus (*family Nautilidae*)  
**naveta** N shuttle (*weaving*); ferry (*boat*); **naveta spasial** N space shuttle; **navetor** N ferryman  
**naviga** VT sail, navigate; N sailing, navigation; **navigor** N navigator  
**nazi** ADJ N Nazi; **nazisme** N Nazism  
**nb** ABBR (= *nota bon*) NB, nota bene  
**ne** N nay (*Middle Eastern flute*)  
**nebla** N fog; **desneblador** N demister, defogger; **desnebli** V demist, defog; deblur (*images*); **nebla fumosa** N smog; **neblador** N mister, nebulizer; **nebleta** N mist, haze; **nebli** VI mist up, fog up, become misty, become foggy; blur (*images*); **neblosa** ADJ nebulos, foggy, vague, fuzzy; blurry (*images, vision*)  
**nebulosa** N nebula  
**necator** N hookworm (*parasite: genus Necator*)  
**necatoriase** N hookworm, necatoriasis (*disease*)  
**necrofil** ADJ N necrophiliac; **necrofilia** N necrophilia  
**necromansia** N necromancy  
**Nederland** N Netherlands, Holland (*Netherlands*); **nederlandes** ADJ N Dutch, Netherlandish (*person, language*)  
**nefrite** N nephritis  
**nega** VT deny, negate, repudiate, nullify, annul, rescind, overrule, countermand, disavow; N denial, negation, repudiation, annulment, disavowal; **nega a se** V deny oneself; N abnegation, self-denial; **nega con se testa** V shake one's head; **negable** ADJ deniable; **nonegable** ADJ undeniable; ADV undeniably  
**negativa** ADJ negative; N negative (*photography*)  
**negosia** VT negotiate, bargain; N negotiation; **negosior** N negotiator  
**negra** ADJ N black (*color*); **negri** VI blacken, char, scorch, singe  
**nelumbo** N sacred lotus (*plant, genus Nelumbo*)  
**nematodo** N roundworm, nematode (*phylum: Nematoda*)  
**neodimio** N neodymium (*element*)  
**neolitica** ADJ N Neolithic  
**neon** N neon (*element*)  
**Nepal** N Nepal; **nepali** ADJ N Nepali, Nepalese (*person, language*)  
**nepentes** N pitcher plant (*plant: genus Nepenthes*)  
**nepeta** N catnip (*plant: genus Nepeta*)  
**nervo** N nerve; **nervo ojal** N optic nerve; **nervo serebral** N cerebral nerve; **nervosa** ADJ nervous  
**nesesa** VT need, require (*physical obligation*), lack; N need (*state*); **nesesa adota** VT resort to, have recourse to; **nesesa ce nos escuta** V it is necessary that we listen, we need to listen; **nesesada** ADJ needed, required, necessary, indispensable, must-have, requisite; ADV necessarily; N necessity, requirement, must (*object of need*), prerequisite; **nonesesada** ADJ unnecessary, dispensable  
**neta** N granddaughter; **duneta** N great-granddaughter; **duneto** N great-grandson; **netisme** N nepotism; **neto** N grandson; **treneta** N great-great-granddaughter; **treneto** N great-great-grandson  
**neta** ADJ ADV net, nett (*excluding tax*)  
**netar** N nectar  
**netarina** N sunbird (*bird: family Nectariniidae*)  
**netsuce** N netsuke (*carved obi toggle*)  
**netunio** N neptunium (*element*)  
**Netuno** N Neptune (*planet, mythology*)  
**neurastenia** N neurasthenia; **neurastenial** ADJ

**neurasthenic**  
**neuropeptido** N neuropeptide  
**neurosiensa** N neuroscience; **neurosiensiste** N neuroscientist  
**neurotransmetador** N neurotransmitter  
**neuton** N newton (*measure*)  
**neutra** ADJ neutral; neuter (*gender*); **neutri** VI neutralize, neuter, spay; **neutria** N neutrality  
**neutrino** N neutrino  
**neutrofil** N neutrophil  
**neutron** N neutron; **antineutron** N antineutron  
**neva** VI snow; N snow; **neva dejelada** V sleet; N sleet; slush; **nevosa** ADJ snowy  
**nevo** N mole (*on skin*), nevus (*US*), naevus (*Br*)  
**niamá** N yam (*plant, root: genus Dioscorea*)  
**Nicaragua** N Nicaragua; **nicaraguan** ADJ N Nicaraguan  
**nicel** N nickel (*element*); **niceli** VT nickel-plate; **nicelida** ADJ nickel-plated  
**nido** N nest, hive, den, lair; **nidi** VT nest (*in*); nestle; **nido de abeas** N beehive; **nidor** N nestling (*bird*)  
**Niger** N Niger; **nijerien** ADJ N Nigerian  
**Nigeria** N Nigeria; **nijerian** ADJ N Nigerian  
**nilon** N nylon  
**nimbo** ADJ N nimbus (*cloud*)  
**nimfa** N nymph  
**nimfea** N water lily (*plant: family Nymphaeaceae*)  
**nimfomania** N nymphomania; **nimfomanica** ADJ N nymphomaniac  
**ninja** N ninja  
**niobio** N niobium (*element*)  
**Nion** N Japan (*also Japan*); **nion** ADJ N Japanese (*person, language*)  
**nirvana** N nirvana  
**nitrojen** N nitrogen (*element*)  
**Niue** N Niue; **niue** ADJ N Niuean  
**nivel** ADJ level, even (*on same level*); N level (*stage of progress*); floor, story (*US*), storey (*Br*), deck (*of ship*); **nivel de mar** N sea level; **nivel de tera** N ground floor, ground level; **nivel prima** N first floor (*above ground level*)  
**nix** N niche  
**no** DET no; ADV PREVERB not; CONJ (*and*) not; INTERJ no; **esta, (e)** no acel this, (*and*) not that; **no bon no mal** so so, comme ci comme ça; **no cosa** N nothing; **no cosa plu ca** nothing more than, merely, simply, just; **no esta e no acel** CONJ neither this nor that; **no plu ca** no more than, merely, simply, just  
**no** N noh  
**Noa** N Noah  
**nobelio** N nobelium (*element*)  
**nobil** ADJ noble; N noble; **nobilia** N nobility  
**noca** N knuckle  
**noda** VT knot; N knot, node; **noda limfal** N lymph node; **noda papilin** N bow (*knot*); **nodosa** ADJ knotty, gnarled, nodose  
**nodulo** N nodule  
**noia** VT bore, tire; N boredom, tedium, ennui; **noiada** ADJ bored; **noiante** ADJ tiresome, boring, tedious, dull; **noior** N bore (*person*)  
**nom** N name; noun; **autonomida** ADJ self-proclaimed, self-styled; **con nom falsa** ADJ pseudonymous; ADV pseudonymously; **es nomida** V be named, be called; **malnomida** ADJ misnamed; N misnomer; **nom ante sposi** N maiden name; **nom de gera** N nom de guerre; **nom duple** N double noun (*e.g. la mense janero*); **nom falsa** N alias, pseudonym; **nom familial** N family name, surname; **nom individua** N first name; **nom madral** N matronym; **nom original** N original name, maiden name, birth name; **nom padral** N patronym; **nom propre** N proper noun; **nom teatral** N stage name; **nomes** N PL names, nomenclature; **nometa** N nickname, sobriquet, soubriquet; **nomi** VT name, give a name to, appoint; **par nom** ADJ nominal; **posnomal** ADJ postnominal; N postnominal word; **prenomal** ADJ prenominal; N prenominal word; **renomi** V rename; **sin nom** ADJ nameless, anonymous  
**nomada** ADJ nomadic, itinerant; N nomad, itinerant, traveler (*US*), traveller (*Br*); **nomadisme** N nomadism  
**nominativa** ADJ N nominative (*grammar*)  
**non-** PREF un-, non- [added to an adjective: opposite (*nonjusta*); added to a verbal noun denoting a state: absence of the state (*noncrede*); simplifies to “no-” before N (*nonesesada*)]  
**nonagon** ADJ nonagonal; N nonagon  
**norde** ADJ north, northern; N north; **norde-este** ADJ northeast, northeasterly; N northeast; **norde-ueste** ADJ northwest, northwesterly; N northwest  
**nordica** ADJ Norse  
**norepinefrina** N norepinephrine, noradrenaline  
**Noria** N Norway; **norsce** ADJ Norwegian  
**norma** N norm, standard; **nonormal** ADJ abnormal, aberrant, odd, strange, irregular; **nonormalia** N abnormality, aberration, irregularity; **normal** ADJ normal, ordinary, usual, standard, conventional, regular; ADV normally, ordinarily, usually; **normali** VI normalize; N normalization; **normalia** N normality, regularity; **normi** VT standardize; N standardization  
**normande** ADJ N Norman (*person, language*); **Normandia** N Normandy  
**normoblasto** N normoblast  
**nos** PRON we, us; DET our  
**nosebo** ADJ N nocebo  
**nosiva** ADJ harmful, noxious, pernicious; **nonosiva** ADJ benign, harmless, innocuous  
**nostaljia** N nostalgia; **nostaljial** ADJ nostalgic  
**nota** VT note, notice; (*musical*) note; N note, letter, message, memorandum, memo, annotation, notice, bulletin; **ja notada** ADJ already mentioned, aforementioned; **nonotada** ADJ unnoted, unnoticed; N oversight; **nota basa** N footnote; **nota bon** INTERJ by the way, nota bene; **nota codal** N endnote; **nota de reseta** N receipt; **nota de serti** N certificate;

**notable** ADJ notable, mentionable, noticeable, remarkable, considerable; ADV notably, noticeably, remarkably, considerably; **notas (de reunión)** N minutes (*of meeting*); **notor** N notary

**note** N night; **a note** ADV at night; **en la note** ADV in the night, overnight; **medianote** N midnight; **note des-du** N Twelfth Night; **note tarda** N late night; **noti** VI become night; N nightfall, dusk; **pos medianote** ADV after midnight, in the dead of night, in the middle of the night

**noturna** ADJ nocturnal (*biology*)

**nova** ADJ new, novel, recent; ADV again; **bon novas** N PL good news, good tidings; **la plu nova** ADJ newest, latest; **mal novas** N PL bad news, bad tidings; **novas** N PL news, tidings, current events; **noveta** N novelty, curiosity; **renovable** ADJ renewable; **renovi** VI renew, renovate, upgrade, refurbish, revamp; N renewal, renovation, upgrade, refurbishment

**nova** N nova (*astronomy*); **supranova** N supernova

**nove** DET nine; ADJ ninth (*ordinal*); **novi** VI split into nine; N ninth (*fraction*)

**novela** N novel; **novela rosa** N romance novel; **noveleta** N novella; **novelor** N novelist

**novembre** N November

**noza** N nut (*generally*); walnut; **noza de Brazil** N Brazil nut; **nozeta** N hazelnut; **nozeto** N hazel (*tree: genus Carylus*); **nozo** N walnut (*tree: genus Juglans*); **nozo american** N hickory (*tree: genus Carya*); **nozo de Brazil** N Brazil nut (*tree: genus Bertholletia*)

**-nte** SUF ADJ N [added to a verb: ADJ active participle, -ing (*sonante*); N person or thing that is -ing (*covrente*)]

**nu** N nu (*Greek letter*)

**nube** N cloud (*including software*); **nube de zucar** N marshmallow (*confection*); **nubosa** ADJ cloudy; **nubosia** N cloudiness; **sin nube** ADJ cloudless, cloudfree

**nuca** N nape, back of the neck

**nucleo** N nucleus, kernel; head (*syntax*); **nuclear** ADJ nuclear, nucleic

**nucleol** N nucleolus

**nuda** ADJ nude, naked, bare, exposed; **nudi** VI strip, denude; **nudia** N nudity, nakedness; **nudifilo** N wirestripper; **nudisme** N nudism; **nudiste** N nudist

**nuga** N nougat

**numatico** N tire (*US*), tyre (*Br*) (*of wheel*)

**numero** N number (*position in sequence, but not how many in total*); issue, edition (*of periodical*); item, entry (*in list*); numeral (*part of speech*); **numeral** ADJ numeric; **numeri** VT number, assign a number to; **numerisme** N numeracy; **numeriste** ADJ numerate; **numero nonreta** N odd number; **numero primal** N prime number; **numero reta** N even number; **numero sin costa** N toll-free number (*telephone*); **numerosa** ADJ numerous

**numerolojia** N numerology; **numerolojiste** N numerologist

**numismatia** N numismatics, coin collecting; **numismatial** ADJ numismatic; **numismatiste** N numismatist, coin collector

**nun** PRON no one, nobody

**nunca** ADV never, not ever

**nuntxacu** N nunchaku (*Japanese weapon*)

**nuri** VT feed, nourish, fuel (*metaphor*); N nourishment, nutrition; **malnuri** N malnutrition; **malnurida** ADJ malnourished, undernourished; **nurinte** ADJ nutritious; N nutrient; **nuriste** N nutritionist; **renuri** V feed again, feed back; N feedback (*audio, video*)

## O

**O** N O (*letter*)

**o** CONJ or; **o esta o acel** CONJ either this or that

**o** INTERJ oh (*surprise*), O (*vocative*)

**-o** SUF N [added to a noun ending in -a: male relative (*tia, tio*); tree (*pera, pero*)]

**oasis** N oasis

**obedi** VT obey; N obedience; **desobedi** V disobey; N disobedience; **obediente** ADJ obedient

**obelisce** N obelisk

**obesa** ADJ fat, obese, plump, corpulent, portly, stout; **obesia** N obesity

**obi** N obi (*Japanese sash*)

**oblida** VT forget; **nonoblidable** ADJ unforgettable; **no-oblida-me** N forget-me-not (*plant: genus Myosotis*); **oblida lo** INTERJ forget it, forget about it, never mind; **oblidante** ADJ forgetful

**obliga** VT oblige, compel (*socially*); N obligation, commitment, duty, responsibility; **nonobligante** ADJ optional, not required; **obliga financial** N bond; **obligada** ADJ obligated, compelled; **obligante** ADJ obligatory, compulsory, mandatory

**oboe** N oboe; **oboiste** N oboist

**obra** N opus, work (*result of artistic or intellectual work*); **obra mestral** N masterpiece, magnum opus

**ocapi** N okapi (*mammal: species Okapia johnstoni*)

**oce** ADJ OK, okay, all right, alright, good, acceptable; ADV OK, okay, well, well enough; INTERJ OK, okay, yes, all right, alright; **ma oce** INTERJ oh well (*resigned acceptance*)

**oculo** N (*pair of*) spectacles, (*pair of*) glasses, (*pair of*) eyeglasses; **oculeria** N glasses store, optician's shop; **oculiste** N oculist, optician; **oculo coretinte** N corrective glasses; **oculo de sol** N sunglasses; **oculo protejente** N goggles

**oculta** ADJ occult (*supernatural; medical*); N occult; **oculti** VI VT occult; N occultation (*astronomy*); **occultisme** N occultism; **occultiste** N occultist; **occultal** ADJ occult

**ocupa** VT occupy; N occupation; walk of life; **casa nonlegal ocupada** N squat, illegally occupied house; **nonocupada** ADJ unoccupied; **ocupada** ADJ occupied, busy; **ocupal** ADJ occupational; **ocupante** ADJ occupying; **ocupor** N occupant, occupier; occupying

**force; ocupar nonlegal** N squatter, illegal occupant;  
**reocupa** V reoccupy; N reoccupation  
**odalisce** N odalisque  
**odia** VT hate, detest, abominate, resent, abhor; N hatred, animosity, resentment, spite, abomination; **odiabile** ADJ detestable, abominable, odious, loathsome, execrable; N abomination (*thing*); **odiablia** N odiousness; **odiosa** ADJ hateful, spiteful, resentful  
**odjibua** ADJ N Ojibwa, Chippewa (*person, language*)  
**odor** N smell, scent, odor (*US*), odour (*Br*); **bon odor** N good smell, aroma, fragrance; **bonodori** V smell good; aromatize; N aromatization; **bonodorinte** ADJ aromatic, fragrant; **bonodorosa** ADJ aromatic, fragrant; **desodori** V deodorize; **desodorinte** N deodorant; air freshener; **mal odor** N bad smell, stink, stench; **malodori** V smell bad, stink, reek; **malodoronte** ADJ smelly, malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking; **malodorosa** ADJ smelly, malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking; **odoreta** N whiff, faint smell; **odori** VI smell, give off a smell; **odori bon** V smell good; **odori mal** V smell bad; **odorosa** ADJ smelly, odorous, strong-smelling  
**ofende** VT offend, appall (*US*), appal (*Br*), shock, trespass against (*dated*); N offensiveness, obscenity; **es ofendeda par** V resent; **nonofendente** ADJ inoffensive; innocent (*joke*); **ofendeda** ADJ indignant; **ofendente** ADJ offensive, disgusting, obscene  
**ofisia** N office, agency, bureau, facility; practice (*medical, legal*); position (*of authority*); **ofisia a casa** N home office; **ofisia de bileta** N ticket office, box office; **ofisia de comersia** N chamber of commerce; **ofisia de governa** N ministry; **ofisia de informa** N information office, information bureau; **ofisia de intercambia** N currency exchange (*US*), bureau de change (*Br*); **ofisia de papa** N pontificate; **ofisia de polisia** N police station; **ofisia de posta** N post office; **ofisia de site** N town hall, city hall; **ofisial** ADJ official; ADV officially; **ofisior** N official (*person*), officer; **ofisior alta** N high-ranking officer, dignitary; **ofisior militar** N military officer  
**ofre** VT offer, bid, tender; N offer  
**oftalmite** N ophthalmia, ophthalmitis  
**oftalmolojia** N ophthalmology; **oftalmolojiste** N ophthalmologist, oculist; **oftalmoplejia** N ophthalmoplegia  
**oftalmoscopio** N ophthalmoscope  
**ogro** N ogre  
**oia** VT hear; N (*sense of*) hearing; **acaso oiada** ADJ overheard; **no oia** V miss, not hear; **nonoiable** ADJ inaudible; **oia acaso** V overhear; **oia secreta** V eavesdrop; **oiable** ADJ audible; **oiadas** N PL hearsay  
**ocio** N eye; **ocio de pex** N fisheye; fisheye lens  
**objeto** N object (*including grammar*), target, goal, objective, cause; **ojetal** ADJ objective (*relating to an object or target*)  
**oji** ADV today  
**olandes** ADJ Hollandaise  
**ole** VT smell (*perceive a smell*); N (*sense of*) smell  
**olibano** N frankincense  
**oligarca** N oligarch; **oligarcia** N oligarchy  
**oligosacarido** N oligosaccharide  
**oligosene** ADJ N oligocene  
**olimpiada** N Olympiad  
**olimpial** ADJ Olympic; **juas olimpial** N Olympic Games, Olympics  
**olio** N oil; **oli** VT oil; N oiling; **oliosa** ADJ oily  
**oliste** ADJ holistic; N holist; **olisme** N holism  
**oliva** N olive (*fruit*); **olivo** N olive tree (*species Olea europaea*)  
**olmo** N elm (*tree: genus Ulmus*)  
**olocausto** N holocaust  
**olosene** ADJ N holocene  
**om** N man (*adult human male*), fellow, guy, chap; husband (*informal*); **bonom** N good-natured fellow, nice guy, decent chap, average joe; **om de casa** N man of the house, male homemaker, househusband, stay-at-home dad; **om de corte** N (*male*) courtier; **om de mundo** N (*male*) socialite; **om joven** N young man; **omia** N manhood; **supraom** N superman  
**omaro** N lobster (*crustacean: family Nephropidae*); **omareta** N Norway lobster, Dublin Bay prawn, langoustine, scampi (*crustacean: species Nephrops norvegicus*)  
**ombilico** N navel; **ombilical** ADJ umbilical  
**ombra** N shadow, shade; silhouette; **ombral** ADJ shadow; **ombri** VT overshadow, put into shadow, cast a shadow over; shade, shade in; **ombrida** ADJ overshadowed, dwarfed; shaded, shady; **ombrin** ADJ shadowy  
**ombra** ADJ N umber (*color*)  
**ome** N ohm (*measure*)  
**omega** N omega (*Greek letter*)  
**omeleta** N omelet (*US*), omelette (*Br*)  
**omento** N omentum (*anatomy*)  
**omeopatia** N homeopathy (*US*), homoeopathy (*Br*); **omeopatiste** N homeopath (*US*), homoeopath (*Br*)  
**omero** N humerus (*anatomy*)  
**omete** VT omit, leave out; N omission  
**omicron** N omicron (*Greek letter*)  
**omiside** VI commit murder, commit homicide; N murder, homicide (*legal term*); **omisideda** N murder victim; **omisidor** N murderer, homicide  
**omnipotia** N omnipotence; **omnipotiosa** ADJ omnipotent  
**omniensi** N omniscience; **omniensosa** ADJ omniscient  
**omnivor** ADJ omnivorous; N omnivore  
**omofon** ADJ homophonous; N homophone  
**omojene** ADJ homogeneous, homogene; **omojenia** N homogeneity  
**omoloja** ADJ homologous; N homolog (*US*), homologue (*Br*), homology (*particular*)  
**omolojia** N homology (*concept*)  
**omonim** ADJ homonymous; N homonym, namesake;

**omonimia** N homonymy

**omosesal** ADJ homosexual; **omosesalia** N homosexuality

**on** PRON one, you, they (*people in general*)

**-on** SUF N [added to a noun: larger variety (*cason; denton*); outer garment (*jacon*)]

**onca** N hook; **onca de pexa** N fishhook; **oncanelo** (*comp*) N hook-and-eye fastener; **onci** VT hook, hook up, dock, couple

**onda** VI VT undulate, heave; N wave, undulation; **onda de ataca** N assault wave; **ondante** ADJ undulating, corrugated; **ondeta** V ripple, flutter; N ripple, wavelet, flutter; **ondin** ADJ wavelike, corrugated; **ondon** N surge; **ondosa** ADJ wavy; **via ondante** N roller coaster

**Onduras** N Honduras; **onduran** ADJ N Honduran

**onesta** ADJ honest, truthful; **nononesta** ADJ dishonest, shady; **nononestia** N dishonesty; **onestia** N honesty

**onion** N onion (*plant, bulb: species Allium cepa*)

**oniromancia** N oneiromancy

**onix** N onyx (*mineral*)

**onomatopea** N onomatopoeia; **onomatopeal** ADJ onomatopoeic

**onora** VT honor (*US*), honour (*Br*), commemorate, credit, glorify; N honor (*US*), honour (*Br*), credit (*for achievement*), face (*e.g. saving face*); commemoration, homage, honorableness (*US*), honourableness (*Br*), reverence, glory; **desonora** V dishonor (*US*), dishonour (*Br*), humiliate, disgrace, discredit, compromise; N dishonor (*US*), dishonour (*Br*), humiliation, disgrace, ignominy; **desonorosa** ADJ dishonorable (*US*), dishonourable (*Br*), disgraceful; **onorable** ADJ honorable (*US*), honourable (*Br*), venerable, reverend (*form of address*); **onoral** ADJ honorary, commemorative; **onorosa** ADJ honorable (*US*), honourable (*Br*); with honor (*US*), with honour (*Br*), honorably (*US*), honourably (*Br*); **salva la onora** V save face; **salvante de onora** ADJ face-saving; **vea onorada** ADJ time-honored (*US*), time-honoured (*Br*)

**onsa** N ounce (*measure*)

**ontoloja** N ontology; **ontolojial** ADJ ontological, ontologic

**op** INTERJ oops, whoops (*mistake*)

**opaca** ADJ opaque

**opal** N opal; **opalín** ADJ opaline, opalescent, iridescent, nacreous

**opera** VI (*of a system or mechanism*) operate, function, work; (*of a surgeon*) operate; VT operate (*guide the functioning of*); N operation, functioning; opera; **malopera** V malfunction; **opera a un tumor** operate on a tumor; **opera sur algún** operate on someone; **operante** ADJ functioning, functional, working

**opina** VT opine, hold an opinion; N opinion, mind; **opinosa** ADJ opinionated

**opio** N opium (*drug*)

**oportun** ADJ opportune, convenient; N opportunity; **acaso oportun** N opportunity; **aveni oportun** N opportune occasion; **momento oportun** N opportune moment; **nonoportun** ADJ inopportune; **oportunia** N opportunity, convenience; **oportunisme** N opportunism;

**oportunista** ADJ opportunistic; N opportunist

**oposa** VT oppose, object, withstand, contrast, counter, counteract; N objection, opposition, antagonism; **oposante** ADJ opposing, opposite, contrary, adverse, antagonistic, dissident; complementary (*color*); N complement (*of color*); **oposor** N opponent, rival, adversary, antagonist

**oposum** N opossum (*mammal: family Didelphidae*)

**opresa** VT oppress; N oppression; **opresante** ADJ oppressive; **opresor** N oppressor

**-or** SUF -er [added to any root: person or personified thing who performs the action of a verb (*joglor*), produces or uses a noun (*xapor, tenisor*), or applies the quality of an adjective (*modernor*), often professionally]

**ora** N hour, time; **ora de adormir** N bedtime; **ora de retira** N curfew; **ora favoreda** N prime time

**oraculo** N oracle; **oracular** ADJ oracular

**orangutan** N orangutan (*primate: genus Pongo*)

**orania** ADJ orange; N orange (*color, fruit*); **oranío** N orange tree (*species Citrus sinensis*)

**orbita** VT orbit; N orbit; eye socket

**orcestra** N orchestra; **orcestra de jaz** N big band, jazz orchestra; **orcestral** ADJ orchestral; **orcestri** VT orchestrate; N orchestration

**orcidea** N orchid (*plant: family Orchidaceae*)

**orco** N orc (*evil creature in Tolkien literature*); **orceta** N goblin, gremlin

**ordina** VT order, sort, sequence, rank, grade; tidy,neaten, groom; ordain (*religious*); N order (*including of monks*), arrangement (*including music*), sequence; ordination (*religious*); **desordina** V make a mess of, mess up; N mess, disorder; **desordinada** ADJ messy, untidy, disorderly, sloppy, slovenly, bedraggled, dishevelled; **en ordina** ADV in order, respectively; **ordina de la dia** N order of the day, agenda; **ordinada** ADJ ordered, orderly, neat, tidy; **ordinal** ADJ ordinal; **reordina** V reorder, put back in order, tidy up, clear up; **suordina** V subordinate; N subordination; suborder (*biology*); **suordinada** ADJ subordinate, secondary, vice-, deputy; N deputy; **supraordina** N superorder (*biology*); **supraordinada** ADJ superordinate

**ordovisian** ADJ N ordovician (*geology*)

**orea** N ear; **con oreetas** ADJ tabbed; **orea absoluta** N perfect pitch; **oreal** ADJ aural, of the ear; auditory, audial; **oreta** N tab (*of page*)

**orealeta** N earring

**oregano** N oregano (*spice, plant: species Origanum vulgare*)

**orexina** N orexin

**orfán** ADJ N orphan; **orfaneria** N orphanage; **orfaní** VI VT orphan

**organisme** N organism

**organiza** VT organize, arrange, mount; N organization, arrangement; institute, society, club; **desorganiza** V disorganize; N disorganization; **desorganizada** ADJ disorganized; **organiza nongovernal** N non-governmental organization, NGO; **organizor** N organizer, producer, impresario; **reorganiza** V

reorganize; N reorganization; **supraorganiza** N  
 umbrella group

**organo** N organ (*anatomy, music*); **organal** ADJ organic  
 (of living matter; but not produced without pesticides);  
**organiste** N organist; euphonia (*bird: genus Euphonia*);  
**organiste verde** N chlorphonia (*bird: genus Chlorphonia*); **organo de rola** N barrel organ, hurdy-gurdy; **organos** N PL organs, offal; **organos sesal** N sexual organs

**organotrof** ADJ organotrophic; N organotroph;  
**organotrofia** N organotrophia

**orgasma** VI orgasm; N orgasm; **orgasmal** ADJ orgasmic

**orgulo** N pride; **es orgulosa de** V be proud of, glory in;  
**orgulosa** ADJ proud

**oria** N Oriya (*person, language*)

**orienta** VI VT orient, orientate; N orientation;  
**desorienta** VI VT disorient, disorientate; N  
 disorientation

**origami** N origami

**orijin** N origin, source, provenance; **american orijinal** ADJ  
 N American Indian, Native American; **australian**  
**orijinal** ADJ N Australian Aborigine; **orijinal** ADJ  
 original, creative; ADV originally; né, née; **orijinalia** N  
 originality, creativity

**oriol** N oriole (*bird: family Oriolidae*)

**Orion** N Orion (*constellation, mythology*)

**oriteropo** N aardvark (*mammal: species Orycteropus afer*)

**orix** N oryx (*mammal: genus Oryx*)

**orizon** N horizon, skyline; **orizon de avenis** N event  
 horizon; **orizonal** ADJ horizontal

**orjia** N orgy; **orjial** ADJ orgiastic

**orlo** N hem

**ormon** N hormone

**orna** VT decorate (*ornately*); N decoration, ornament; **orna**  
 par **perfora** N openwork; **ornal** ADJ decorative,  
 ornamental; **ornosa** ADJ ornate, rococo, baroque, florid,  
 gaudy

**ornitolojia** N ornithology; **ornitolojial** ADJ ornithological;  
**ornitolojiste** N ornithologist

**ornitorinco** N platypus (*mammal: genus Ornithorhynchus anatinus*)

**oro** ADJ gold, golden (*color*); N gold (*color, metal*); **de**  
**oro** ADJ gold (*element, metal*), (*made*) of gold; **ori** VT  
 gold-plate; **orida** ADJ gold-plated, gold-filled; **oror** N  
 goldsmith; **orosa** ADJ golden, (*made*) of gold

**orojlo** N clock; **con la orolojo** ADJ clockwise; **contra la**  
**orolojo** ADJ counterclockwise, anticlockwise; **la**  
**Orolojo** N Horologium (*constellation*); **orolojeta** N  
 watch, wristwatch, pocketwatch; **orolojo de arena** N  
 hourglass, eggtimer; **orolojor** N clockmaker,  
 watchmaker

**oroscopo** N horoscope

**ortensia** N hydrangea (*plant: genus Hydrangea*)

**ortica** N nettle (*plant: genus Urtica*)

**orticultur** N horticulture

**orto** N truck farm, market garden, orchard; **orteta** N

kitchen garden, vegetable garden, vegetable patch

**ortodox** ADJ orthodox; **ortodoxia** N orthodoxy

**ortogonal** ADJ orthogonal; ADV orthogonally

**ortografia** N orthography; **ortografial** ADJ orthographic

**ortonis** N logrunner (*bird: genus Orthonyx*)

**ortopedia** N orthopedics (*US*), orthopaedics (*Br*),  
 orthopedy (*US*), orthopaedy (*Br*); **ortopediste** N  
 orthopedist (*US*), orthopaedist (*Br*)

**orzo** N barley (*plant: species Hordeum vulgare*)

**-osa** SUF ADJ -ful, -ous, -y [added to a noun: full of,  
 containing a lot of (*zucarosa*)]

**osa** VT dare, venture; N daring, audacity; **osante** ADJ  
 daring, audacious; **ososia** N chutzpah

**osalé** N sorrel (*plant: species Rumex acetosa*)

**osca** ADJ N Oscar (ancient Italian tribe)

**oscur** ADJ dark, dim, dusky; obscure, little-known; N  
 darkness (*absence of light*), gloom; **oscuri** VI darken,  
 dim, obscure, remove light; obfuscate; **oscuria** N  
 darkness, obscurity (*state*); **oscurisme** N obscurantism;  
**oscuriste** N obscurantist

**Oseania** N Oceania

**oserva** VT observe, watch; N observation, reconnaissance;  
**oservante** V watching, observant; **oserveria** N  
 observatory; **oservor** N observer, spectator; **oservor de**  
**avias** N birdwatcher

**oseso** VT obsess; N obsession; **oseseda** ADJ obsessed,  
 infatuated; **osesente** ADJ obsessive; **osesor** N  
 obsessive

**osetin** ADJ N Ossetian (*language*)

**osido** N oxide; **antiosidi** ADJ N antioxidant; **osidi** VI rust,  
 oxidize, tarnish; N rust, corrosion, oxidation, tarnish;  
**osidinte** ADJ rusting, rusty

**osijen** N oxygen (*element*)

**osila** VI VT oscillate, rock, sway, pitch; N oscillation,  
 swaying; **osilante** V oscillating, rocking, swaying,  
 pitching

**osio** N leisure; **osiosa** ADJ leisurely, idle; ADV at leisure,  
 idly

**ositán** ADJ N Occitan (*language*)

**ositosina** N oxytocin

**osmanian** ADJ N Osmanli, Ottoman, Osmanian

**osmio** N osmium

**oso** N bone; **oso de colar** N clavicle, collarbone; **oso de**  
**pex** N fishbone; **oso de spala** N scapula, shoulderblade;  
**osos crusada** N PL crossbones; **ososa** ADJ bony

**ospisio** N hospice

**ospita** VT host (*event*); **ospitador** N host (*computer*);  
**ospitia** N hospitality; **ospitor** N host, hostess; **ospitor**  
**de avion** N air steward, air stewardess, air hostess;  
**ospitor de discutes** N talk-show host (*US*), chat-show  
 host (*Br*)

**ospital** N hospital; **ospital de madres** N maternity  
 hospital; **ospitali** VT hospitalize; N hospitalization

**ostaculo** N obstacle, barrier, hurdle

**ostaje** N hostage

**ostenta** VT show off, flaunt; N ostentation; **ostentosa** ADJ ostentatious, pompous, flamboyant, pretentious, affected  
**Osteraic** N Austria; **osteraices** ADJ N Austrian  
**ostetrica** N obstetrics; **ostetrical** ADJ obstetrical; **ostetriciste** N obstetrician  
**ostina** VI persist, persevere; N persistence, perseverance, obstinacy, stubbornness; **ostinosa** ADJ obstinate, stubborn, persistent, tenacious, dogged, headstrong  
**ostra** N oyster (*mollusc: family Ostreidae*); **ostror** N oystercatcher (*wading bird: genus Haematopus*)  
**ostrogota** ADJ Ostrogothic; N Ostrogoth  
**otagon** ADJ octagonal; N octagon  
**otante** N octant; **la Otante** N Octans (*constellation*)  
**otario** N eared seal, fur seal (*mammal: family Otariidae*)  
**otava** N octave  
**otel** N hotel, inn; **otel de jovenes** N youth hostel; **oteleta** N boarding house, guest house, bed and breakfast, B&B; **otelor** N innkeeper  
**otení** VT obtain, acquire, procure, get, assume; N acquisition, procurement; **otenable** ADJ available; **otenida** N acquisition; **otenor** N procurer; pimp  
**otica** N optics; **otica de fibres** N fiber optics (*US*), fibre optics (*Br*); **otical** ADJ optical; **oticiste** N optical scientist  
**otigalon** N pint  
**otimiste** ADJ optimistic; N optimist; **otimisme** N optimism  
**oto** DET eight; ADJ eighth (*ordinal*); **oti** VI split into eighths; N eighth (*fraction*); **otida** ADJ octavo (*book size*); **otuple** N octet  
**otobre** N October  
**otodon** N octodont (*mammal: family Otariidae*)  
**otojemelo** N octuplet  
**otometria** N optometry; **otometriste** N optometrist, optician, oculist  
**otoscopio** N aural speculum  
**otra** DET PRON other; **a otra parte** ADV elsewhere; apart, separately; **a otra tempos** ADV at other times; formerly; **a otra ves** ADV on another occasion; otherwise; **la un con la otra** ADV together, the one with the other; **la un la otra** ADV each other, one another; **la un o la otra** PRON either, either one, either one or the other; **la un pos la otra** ADV one after another, one by one; **la un sur la otra** ADV one on top of another; **no la un e no la otra** PRON neither, neither one nor the other; **otras** PRON others; **un otra** DET PRON another  
**oval** ADJ oval, elliptical; N oval, ellipse  
**ovario** N ovary; **ovarial** ADJ ovarian  
**ovea** N sheep (*mammal: species Ovis aries*); **la Ovea** N Aries (*constellation, mythology*); **ovea fema** N ewe, female sheep; **ovea mas** N ram, male sheep; **veal** ADJ ovine; **oveta** N lamb  
**oviduto** N oviduct  
**ovipari** VI produce offspring via oviparity, lay eggs (*biology*); N spawn, frogspawn; **oviparia** N oviparity; **oviparinte** ADJ oviparous, egg-laying

**ovn** ABBR (= *objeto volante nonidentificado*) UFO, unidentified flying object  
**ovo** N egg; **ovo bolida** N boiled egg; **ovo fritada** N fried egg; **ovos batada** N scrambled eggs; **ovos de pex** N caviar  
**ovovivipari** VI give birth via ovoviparity (*biology*); **ovoviviparia** N ovoviparity; **ovoviviparinte** ADJ ovoviparous  
**ovulo** N ovum; **ovuli** VT ovulate; N ovulation  
**ozon** N ozone  
  

## P

**P /pe/ N P (letter)**  
**p** ABBR (= *paje, pajes*) p, pp, page, pages  
**pacarana** N pacarana (*mammal: species Dinomys branickii*)  
**pacidermo** N pachyderm (*thick-skinned mammal such as elephant, rhinoceros, hippopotamus*)  
**pacimetro** N caliper  
**Pakistan** N Pakistan; **pacistani** ADJ N Pakistani (*person*)  
**paco** N pack; **despaci** V unpack; N unpacking; **paceta** N package, packet, parcel; deck, pack (*of cards*); **paci** VT pack, package; N packing; **pacida** ADJ packed, packaged  
**padela** N pan, frying pan, skillet  
**padre** N father; **padral** ADJ paternal; paternity (*leave*); **padre de batiza** N godfather; **padre futur** N father-to-be; **padre par lege** N stepfather; **padre par sposi** N father-in-law; **padre sin sposa** N single father; **padria** N fatherhood, paternity; **padrin** ADJ fatherly; N father figure, godfather; **padron** N patriarch, master, lord, boss  
**pagan** ADJ N pagan, heathen, gentile  
**pagoda** N pagoda  
**paia** VT pay, compensate, remunerate, finance; N payment, fee, charge, compensation, remuneration; **paia ajuntada** N surcharge, additional payment, premium; **paia de asecura** N insurance premium; **paia de conjesa** N congestion charge; **paia en partes** V pay by installments (*US*), pay by instalments (*Br*), pay on account; N payment by installments (*US*), payment by instalments (*Br*), payment on account; **paia mensal** N monthly payment; **paia partial** N part payment, installment (*US*), instalment (*Br*); **paia per** V pay for; **paia per despedi** N severance pay; **paia per maneja** N administration charge, management fee; **paia per servi** N service charge; **paia sento euros a algun per se aida** V pay someone a hundred euros for their help; **paior de imposta** N taxpayer; **prepaia** V prepay; N prepayment; **prepaiada** ADJ prepaid; pay-as-you-go (*phone*); **repaia** V repay, pay back, refund, reimburse; N repayment, refund, reimbursement  
**pais** N country, land; **estra la pais** ADJ ADV out of the country, abroad; **pais de nase** N native land; **pais**

**proper** N homeland, motherland, fatherland; **paisan** N (*fellow*) countryman, countrywoman

**paje** N page (*of book*), sheet of paper; **paje de ueb** N web page; **paje HTML** N HTML page; **paje prima** N home page (*of website*); **pajeria (de ueb)** N website

**pajo** N page; knave, jack, valet (*tarot cards*)

**pal** ADJ pale, pallid; light (*in color*); **pali** ADJ become pale, turn pale, fade

**pala** N shovel, spade; **paleta** N palette; trowel (*for mortar, plaster*)

**paladio** N palladium (*element*)

**palanca** N crowbar

**palasio** N palace; **palasin** ADJ palatial

**palato** N palate (*anatomy*); **palatal** ADJ N palatal (*consonant*); **palatali** VI palatalize; **palato dur** N hard palate (*anatomy*); **palato fendeda** N cleft palate; **palato mol** N soft palate, velum (*anatomy*)

**paleolitica** ADJ N Paleolithic (*US*), Palaeolithic (*Br*)

**paleontoloja** N paleontology (*US*), palaeontology (*Br*); **paleontolojia** ADJ paleontological (*US*), palaeontological (*Br*)

**paleosene** ADJ N paleocene (*geology*)

**paleozoica** ADJ N paleozoic (*geology*)

**pali** ADJ Pali (*language*)

**palia** N straw (*dried stalk*)

**paliaso** N clown (*traditional European*)

**palindrom** N palindrome

**palma** N palm (*of hand; tree; family Arecaceae*); **leje de palma** N palm-reading, palmistry; **palma de mano** N palm of the hand

**palo** N pole, post, rod, stake; **palo de dirije** N signpost, guidepost; **palon** N pylon, caber

**palpa** VT touch, feel, handle, palpate; N (*sense of*) touch; **palpable** ADJ palpable, tactile, tangible

**palpebra** N eyelid; **palpebri** VT blink

**palpita** VI palpitate, throb; N palpitation

**pan** N bread; **pan pascual** N paska (*Easter bread*); **pan tostada** N toast (*bread*); **paneria** N bakery; **paneta** N bread roll, bun; **paneta de salsix** N hot dog roll, bun; **panor** N baker

**Panama** N Panama; **panaman** ADJ N Panamanian

**panamerican** ADJ pan-American

**panarabi** ADJ pan-Arabian

**pancreas** N pancreas (*anatomy*)

**panda** N panda (*mammal: species Ailuropoda melanoleuca*)

**pandemica** ADJ N pandemic

**Pandjab** N Punjab; **pandjabi** ADJ N Punjabi (*person, language*)

**panel** N panel, panelling; **panel a lado** N sidebar; **panel de comuta** N control panel (*of switches or plugs*), plugboard; **panel de strumentos** N instrument panel, control panel, dashboard; **panel de toca** N touchpad

**pangolin** N pangolin (*mammal: genus Manis*)

**panica** VI panic; VT panic, frighten, scare; N panic, frenzy, stampede; **panicada** ADJ panicked, frightened, scared

**panorama** VI pan (*audio, video*); N panorama; **panoramador** N pan control, pan pot

**pantala** N (*pair of*) short pants (*US*), short trousers (*Br*), shorts, trunks, breeches; **pantala de boxor** N (*pair of*) boxer shorts, boxers; **pantala de jenos** N (*pair of*) knee-length shorts, Bermuda shorts; **pantala de nada** N (*pair of*) swimming shorts, (*long*) swimming trunks; **pantala de cicliste** N (*pair of*) cycling shorts; **pantala faldin** N (*pair of*) culottes; skort; **pantaleta** N (*pair of*) underpants, undershorts (*US*), shorts (*US*), pants (*Br*); (*pair of*) panties (*US*), knickers (*Br*); **pantaleta de bicini** N (*pair of*) bikini bottoms; **pantan** N (*pair of*) pants (*US*), trousers (*Br*), slacks; **pantan de anca** N (*pair of*) hipsters, hip-huggers (*with low waist*); **pantan de carga** N (*pair of*) cargo pants; **pantan de cavalor** N (*pair of*) jodhpurs; **pantan de sporte** N (*pair of*) sweatpants (*US*), tracksuit bottoms (*Br*), jogging bottoms (*Br*); **pantan de stribos** N (*pair of*) ski pants, stirrup pants, salopettes (*Br*)

**pantan** N swamp, marsh, bog, mire, quagmire; **pantaneria** N paludarium; **pantanosa** ADJ swampy, marshy, boggy

**panteon** N pantheon

**pantera** N panther (*mammal: species Felis pardus*)

**pantofla** N slipper; **pantofli** VT beslipper (*put slippers onto*); shuffle

**papa** N dad, daddy, pop (*US*), papa (*informal: father*)

**papagaio** N parrot, parakeet, budgerigar (*bird: family Family Psittacidae*); **papagaio de mar** N puffin (*bird: genus Fratercula*)

**papaia** N papaya (*fruit: species Carica papaya*); **papaio** N papaya tree (*tree: species Carica papaya*)

**paparazo** N paparazzo

**papavera** N poppy (*plant: genus Papaver*)

**pape** N pope, pontiff; **pupal** ADJ pupal, pontifical; **papia** N papacy

**paper** N paper; **paper de aluminio** N aluminum foil (*US*), aluminium foil (*Br*), tin foil; **paper de carbono** N carbon paper; **paper de donadas** N wrapping paper, giftwrap; **paper de mur** N wallpaper; **paper de pH** N litmus paper; **paper de vason** N toilet paper; **paper maxada** N papier mache; **paper raspante** N sandpaper; **paper secinte** N blotting paper; **paper de stanio** N tin foil; **papereria** N stationery store, stationer's; **paperor** N paperhanger, wallpaperer; stationer

**papiamentu** N Papiamento (*language*)

**papila** N papilla (*protuberance*); **papila de sabor** N taste bud

**papilio** N butterfly, moth, lepidopteran (*insect: genus Papilio*); **papilio de dia** N butterfly; **papilio de note** N moth; **papilio de vestes** N clothes moth

**papiro** N papyrus (*paper; plant: genus Cyperus papyrus*)

**paprica** N paprika (*spice made from species Capsicum annuum*)

**Papua e Gine Nova** N Papua New Guinea; **papuan** ADJ N Papuan

**papula** N papule, pimple

**par** PREP (*done, made*) by (*passive*); by means of, using, via (*a method, an action*); by (*a difference*); because of, due to; multiplied by, times [short for “multiplida par”]  
**para** VI stop, end, halt, adjourn; N stop, adjournment; INTERJ stop, wait, slow down, whoa; **nonparable** ADJ unstoppable; **nonparante** ADJ nonstop;  
**parabalaleta** (*comp*) N bulletproofing, bulletproof vest;  
**parabus** (*comp*) N bus stop; **paracade** (*comp*) N parachute; **paracador** N paratrooper; **paracolico** (*comp*) N antispasmodic; **paracolpa** (*comp*) N bumper (*of vehicle*); **paraconstipa** (*comp*) N purgative, laxative; **paracua** (*comp*) N waterproof container, watertight container, wetsuit; **paradeluvia** (*comp*) N levee, flood barrier; **paradiarea** (*comp*) N antidiarrheal drug (*US*), antidiarrhoeal drug (*Br*); **paradole** (*comp*) N painkiller, analgesic; **parador** N barrier; **parafango** (*comp*) N mudguard, fender (*US*); **parafebre** (*comp*) N febrifuge, antipyretic; **paraflama** (*comp*) N flame-retardant; **parafoco** (*comp*) N fire screen, fire door; firewall (*software*); **paragota** (*comp*) N coaster, drinks mat, beermat; **paragravita** (*comp*) N g-suit, gravity suit; **paralampa** (*comp*) N lampshade; **paralampo** (*comp*) N lightning rod, lightning conductor; **paramar** (*comp*) N dyke, dike, sea embankment; **paramorde** (*comp*) N muzzle (*to prevent biting or, metaphorically, speaking*); **paransia** (*comp*) N anxiolytic (*drug*); **parapluve** (*comp*) N umbrella; **parario** (*parario*) (*comp*) N dam (*of river*); **parasol** (*comp*) N parasol, sun umbrella; **paratose** (*comp*) N cough medicine, antitussive; **paraventa** (*comp*) N windshield (*US*), windscreen (*Br*); **paravide** (*comp*) = N screen (*furniture*); **paraxoca** (*comp*) N shock absorber

**parabola** N parable; parabola

**parada** VI parade; N parade

**paradiso** N paradise, heaven

**paradox** N paradox; **paradoxal** ADJ paradoxical; ADV paradoxically

**parafil** ADJ N paraphiliac; **parafilia** N paraphilia

**parafrase** VT N paraphrase

**paragraf** N paragraph

**Paraguai** N Paraguay; **paraguai** ADJ N Paraguayan

**parallax** N parallax

**parallel** ADJ parallel, equivalent; N parallel, equivalent

**paralelepipedo** ADJ parallelepipedal; N parallelepiped

**paralelogram** ADJ parallelogrammatic; N parallelogram

**paralise** VT paralyze (*US*), paralyse (*Br*); N paralysis; **paraliseda** N paralytic (*person*)

**parametre** N parameter; **parametri** VT parameterize; N parameterization

**paramilitar** ADJ paramilitary

**paranoia** N paranoia; **paranoiosa** ADJ paranoid

**parapeto** N parapet

**parasito** N parasite; **parasital** ADJ parasitic

**paratiroide** ADJ N parathyroid (*anatomy*)

**parce** N park (*public garden*); **parce de autos** N parking lot, car park; **parce de divertis** N fairground, amusement park; **parce de venta** N wind farm; **parci** VT park (*vehicle*)

**pardalote** N pardalote (*bird: genus Pardalotus*)

**pardon** VT forgive, pardon; N forgiveness, clemency, mercy; INTERJ sorry; **demandar** **pardon** V apologize, beg forgiveness; **nonpardon** N grudge, resentment; **pardon de imposta** N tax break; **pardon me** INTERJ pardon me, excuse me, sorry; **pardonosa** ADJ merciful

**pare** VI (*copula*) seem, look (*as if*), appear, give the impression (*visual or otherwise*); N appearance, look, semblance; **el pare laborante** he seems to be working; **la aria pare fria** the air seems cold, the air feels cold; **pare ce** it seems that, it appears that; **pare fria asi** it seems cold here, it feels cold here; **parente** ADJ apparent, ostensible; ADV apparently, ostensibly

**parfe** N parfait

**parfum** N perfume

**pari** VT give birth; N giving birth, childbirth, parturition; **ante pari** ADJ prenatal (*woman*); **pos pari** ADJ postnatal (*woman*)

**paria** N pariah

**parla** VT speak, talk; N speech, discourse; **bonparla** N eloquence; **bonparlante** ADJ well-spoken, eloquent, articulate; **par parla** ADV by speaking, by word of mouth; **parla como la papa** V pontificate; **parla de, parla sur** V speak of, talk about; **parla monotonosa** V speak monotonously, drone on; **parlada** ADJ spoken, voice; **parlador** N loudspeaker, speaker (*device*); **parlante** ADJ speaking; ADV aloud, out loud (*not silently*); **parleta** V N chat, natter, chatter; **parleta video** V video-chat; N video chatting; **parlor** N speaker (*person*)

**parlamento** N parliament, congress (*elected legislative body*); **parlamental** ADJ parliamentary; **parlamento sin majoria** N hung parliament

**parmesan** N parmesan (*cheese*)

**paro** N tit, titmouse, chickadee (*bird: family Paridae*)

**parocia** N parish; **casa de parocior** N vicarage, rectory; **parocial** ADJ parochial; **parocian** N parishioner; **parocior** N parish priest, vicar, rector

**parodia** VT N parody

**parola** N word; **parola cortes** N euphemism; **parola de moda** N fashionable word, buzzword; **parola grilida** N hashtag; **parola nova** N neologism; **parola secreta** N password; **parolas crusada** N PL crossword puzzle; **parolas tecnical** N PL terminology, jargon; **paroleta** N particle (*grammar*); **parolor** N wordsmith; **parolosa** ADJ wordy, verbose; **parolosia** N wordiness, verbosity, verbiage

**parotite** N mumps, epidemic parotitis

**Parsa** N Persia (*ancient*)

**parsec** N parsec (*measure*)

**parte** N part, portion, section, division, segment, partition, installment (*US*), instalment (*Br*); share, ration; **a no parte** ADV nowhere; **partal** ADJ partial; ADV partially, partly; **parte reservada** N spare part

**parteni** VI belong, affiliate; N affiliation, membership

**parti** VI depart, leave; N departure, parting; **partinte de** PREP starting from, leaving from

**Partia** N Parthia; **partian** ADJ N Parthian

**particula** N particle, speck, grain, mote (*physical object*);  
**particula beta** N beta particle  
**partisan** ADJ partisan, partial (*biased*); N partisan;  
**nonpartisan** ADJ impartial  
**partisipa** VI participate, take part, partake; N participation;  
**partisipante** ADJ participating; N argument  
*(mathematics, grammar)*; **partisipor** N participant  
**partisipio** N participle (*grammar*)  
**partito** N party (*political*), faction  
**partituir** N (*musical*) score, soundtrack; **partituri** VT score  
**pas** N peace; **nonpasable** ADJ implacable; **pasí** VT pacify, appease, placate; N pacification, appeasement, placation; **pasisme** N pacifism; **pasiste** N pacifist; **pasosa** ADJ peaceful, tranquil, docile, placid  
**pasa** VI pass (*place, time*), elapse; VT pass, overtake; spend (*time*); **en pasa** ADV in passing, by the way; en passant (*chess*); **pasa la estate** V summer, spend the summer; **pasa la inverno** V winter, spend the winter; **pasa sin** V do without, manage without; **pasa tempo** V pass time, idle; **pasatempo** (*comp*) N hobby, pastime, recreation; **pasor** N passer-by, passing traveler (*US*), passing traveller (*Br*) (*not necessarily on foot*); **suprapasa** V surpass, exceed, emulate, overshadow, outdo; N surplus, excess, profusion; **suprapasa**  
**comersial** N trade surplus; **suprapasa de popla** N overpopulation; **suprapasada** ADJ surpassed, overshadowed, dwarfed; **suprapasante** ADJ surpassing, exceeding, profuse  
**pasada** ADJ past, previous, former, ex-, earlier; ADV previously, formerly, once; N past (*time*); **ante la du menses pasada** ADV two months ago; **de du menses pasada** ADJ two months ago; **en la pasada** ADV in the past; **en la pasada distante** ADV in the distant past, long ago; **en la semana pasada** ADV last week; **presidente pasada** N ex-president; **sposa pasada** N ex-wife; **sposo pasada** N ex-husband  
**pasaje** N passage (*travel, permission to travel, passageway, piece of text or music*); **pasaje nivel** N level crossing, grade crossing (*railroad*); **pasajor** N passenger  
**pasaporte** N passport  
**pasaro** N sparrow (*bird: genus Passeridae*); **pasaro american** N New World sparrow (*bird: family Emberizidae*); **pasaro de neva** N snow finch (*bird: genus Montifringilla*)  
**pascal** N pascal (*measure*)  
**pascual** N Easter; **de pascual** ADJ Easter  
**pasea** VI walk, stroll; N walk, stroll; **modo de pasea** N gait; **pasea de ganso** N goose-step; **pasea grande** V stride; **pasea grandiosa** V strut; **pasea laborosa** V trudge, plod; **pasea lunal** V N moonwalk (*dance*); **paseacorda** N rope walker, tightrope walker, funambulist; **paseador** N treadmill (*wheel, exercise machine*); **paseor** N walker, pedestrian; **paseor nova** N toddler; **paseria** V walkway, sidewalk (*US*), pavement (*Br*); **paseria rolante** N moving walkway, travelator; **paseta** V tiptoe  
**pasiente** ADJ patient; N patient; **nonpasiente** ADJ impatient; **nonpasientia** N impatience; **pasiente** esterna N outpatient; **pasiente ospitalida** N inpatient; **pasientia** N patience  
**pasifica** ADJ Pacific; **Mar Pasifica** ADJ N Pacific Ocean  
**pasiflora** N passion flower (*plant: genus Passiflora*)  
**pasigrafia** N pasigraphy  
**pasion** N passion; **nonpasionosa** ADJ passionless, dispassionate; **pasioni** VT impassion; **pasionosa** ADJ passionate, impassioned  
**pasiva** ADJ passive; N passive (*grammar*); **pasivia** N passivity  
**pasmacer** N pacemaker  
**pasó** N step (*with foot, stage of process*), footstep, tread; **fa un malpaso** V stumble, trip, misstep, make a mistake, make a faux pas; N misstep, faux pas; **fa un paso** V step, take a step, tread, pace; **mal paso** N misstep, faux pas; **par pasos** ADJ step-by-step; ADV step by step; **pasetta** N tiny step; **pason** N stride, big step  
**paspie** N passepied (*dance*)  
**pasta** N pasta, paste, dough; **pasta aplicable** N spread, pâté, paste; **pasta de dentes** N toothpaste; **pasta de modeli** N plasticine, modeling clay (*US*), modelling clay (*Br*); **pasta de torta** N cake mix, cake batter; **pasta dulce** N pastry; **pasta per frita** N batter  
**pastel** ADJ N pastel; **pastel de sira** N crayon  
**pasteuri** VT pasteurize; N pasteurization  
**pastix** N pasticcio, pastiche  
**pasto** N pasture; **come a pasto** V graze; **la Pastor** N Bootes (*constellation*); **pastor** N herdsman, herdswoman, shepherd, shepherdess; pastor; **pastoral** ADJ pastoral  
**pastrami** N pastrami  
**patata** N potato (*plant, root: species Solanum tuberosum*); **patata dulce** N sweet potato (*plant, root: species Ipomoea batatas*); **patatas fritada** N PL French fries, chips (*Br*)  
**patenta** VT N patent  
**patin** N skate; **patin de rotas** N rollerskate; **patineria** N ice rink; **patini** VT skate; skid; **patinor** N skater  
**patio** N courtyard, (*enclosed*) yard, (*enclosed*) playground (*of school*), play area; **patio de cultiveria** N barnyard (*US*), farmyard (*Br*)  
**pato** N duck (*bird: various members of family Anatidae*); **pateta** N duckling  
**patojen** ADJ pathogenic; N pathogen, germ; **nonpatojen** ADJ nonpathogenic  
**patolojia** N pathology; **patolojial** ADJ pathological  
**patriarcia** N patriarchy  
**patriota** ADJ patriotic; N patriot; **patriotisme** N patriotism  
**patriside** VI commit patricide; N patricide (*act*); **patrisidor** N patricide (*person*)  
**patrulia** VT patrol; N patrol  
**patxinco** N pachinko (*game*)  
**paund** N pound sterling (*money*)  
**pausa** VI pause, wait; N pause, hiatus, break (*from activity*), stopover, wait

**pave** VT pave; N paving

**pavlova** N pavlova (*dessert*)

**pavo** N turkey (*bird: species Meleagris gallopavo*); **la Pavon** N Pavo (*constellation*); **pavon** N peafowl, peacock, peahen (*bird: genus Pavo*)

**paxisi** N parcheesi, pachisi (*game*)

**paxtu** ADJ N Pashto (*language*); Pashtun (*person*)

**pc** ABBR PC, personal computer; **pc de table** N desktop PC

**pd** ABBR (= *per dise*) i.e., that is, that is to say, namely

**pe** N name of letter P

**pe** ABBR (= *per esempio*) e.g., for example

**peca** VI sin; N sin; **peceta** V commit a peccadillo; N peccadillo, minor infraction, indiscretion; **pecor** N sinner; **pecosa** ADJ sinful

**pecan** N pecan (*tree, nut: species Carya illinoiensis*)

**pecari** N peccary (*mammal: family Tayassuidae*)

**peco** N pekoe (*tea*)

**pedal** N pedal; **pedali** VT pedal

**pedante** ADJ pedantic, fussy; N pedant; **es pedante** V be pedantic, quibble, split hairs; **pedantia** N pedantry

**pede** N foot (*anatomy, measure*), base; **pede de paje** N footer; **pedeta** N paw; **pedi** VT kick; N kick; **pedi prima** V kick off; N kick-off, kickoff; **pedor** N kicker; **ses pedes** N fathom (*measure*)

**pediatria** N pediatrics (*US*), paediatrics (*Br*); **pediatrial** ADJ pediatric (*US*), paediatric (*Br*); **pediatriste** N pediatrician (*US*), paediatrician (*Br*)

**pedionom** N plains wanderer (*wading bird*)

**pedofil** ADJ pedophilic (*US*), paedophilic (*Br*); N pedophile (*US*), paedophile (*Br*); **pedofilia** N pedophilia (*US*), paedophilia (*Br*)

**Pegaso** N Pegasus (*constellation, mythology*)

**pel** N skin, hide; **despeli** VT skin, flay, escoriate; **pel cru** N rawhide; **pel mor** N dead skin, slough; **peleta** N film (*thin skin*); **peleta aderente** N cling wrap (*US*), cling film (*Br*); **sin pel** ADJ skinless, skinned; **su pel** ADJ subcutaneous

**pelican** N pelican (*bird: genus Pelicanus*)

**pelo** N fur, hair (*of animal*), nap (*of fabric*), grain (*of wood*); **contra la pelo** N against the grain; **pelosa** ADJ furry, hairy, hirsute, shaggy

**pelux** N plush (*fabric*); **peluxeta** N down, fluff; **peluxetin** ADJ fluffy, downy

**pelvis** N pelvis

**pemfigo** N pemphigus

**pen** N pen (*for writing*); **pen de bal** N ballpoint pen, biro; **pen de cartux** N cartridge pen; **pen de fonte** N fountain pen; **pen de pluma** N quill (*pen*); **peneta** N pencil; **peneta colorida** N colored pencil (*US*), coloured pencil (*Br*), coloring pencil (*US*), colouring pencil (*Br*)

**pende** VI hang, hang down, sag, droop; VT hang, suspend, dangle; **pendador** N hanger; gallows; **pendejacon** N coathook; **pendente** ADJ pendulous; **pendeveste** N coathanger; **pendexapo** N hatrack (*US*), hatstand (*Br*); **pendor** N hangman, executioner

**pendulo** N pendulum; swing (*child's*); **penduli** VI swing (*back and forth*)

**penetra** VT penetrate, breach; N penetration

**penig** N penny, pfennig, pingin

**penis** N penis

**penisola** N peninsula; **penisola** ADJ peninsular

**penombra** N penumbra

**pensa** VT think; opine, hold an opinion; N thought, cognition; **bonpensante** ADJ well-thinking, right-minded; **pensa ladal** V think laterally, think outside the box; N lateral thought, lateral thinking, thinking outside the box; **pensor** N thinker; **pensosa** ADJ thoughtful

**pension** N pension; **pension de divorso** N alimony; **pension de jubila** N retirement pension

**pentagon** ADJ pentagonal; N pentagon

**pentagram** N staff (*US*), stave (*Br*) (*music*); pentagram, pentacle

**pentametre** N pentameter

**pentecostal** ADJ N Pentecostal

**pentecostalisme** N Pentecostalism

**pentecoste** N pentecost

**peon** N peon, menial worker, unfree laborer (*US*), unfree labourer (*Br*); foot soldier, pawn (*chess*)

**peonia** N peony (*plant: genus Paeonia*)

**peote** N peyote (*plant: Lophophora williamsii*)

**peper** N (*black, white*) pepper (*plant, seed: species Piper nigrum*); **molin de peper** N pepper mill, pepper grinder

**peperomia** N peperomia (*plant: genus Peperomia*)

**peperon** N (*hot, sweet, bell*) pepper (*plant, pod: species Capsicum annuum*); **peperon roja** N red pepper; **peperon verde** N green pepper, bell pepper; **salsix de peperon** N pepperoni (*sausage*)

**per** PREP (*beneficiary*) for; (*reason*) for; (*time period*) for; (*trade*) in exchange for; (*distribution*) for each, per; on behalf of; in order to, to; **paia per ora** N pay rate per hour; **per ce** ADV why, for what, wherefore; **per ci** for whom (*relative*); **per ci** ADV for whom; **per cual** for which (*relative*); **per si** CONJ in case

**pera** N pear; **pero** N pear tree (*tree: genus Pyrus*)

**perca** N perch (*fish: genus Perca*)

**percuse** VT percuss; tap (*medical*); N percussion; **percusiste** N percussionist

**perde** VT lose, misplace; miss (*bus, train, connection, etc*); N loss; **bon perde** INTERJ good riddance; **nonperdente** ADJ lossless (*compression*); **perde de consensia** N blackout, loss of consciousness; **perde de lus** N blackout; **perde se pel** V shed one's skin; **perdeda** ADJ lost, stray (*dog, cat*), astray; **perdeda a mar** ADJ lost at sea, shipwrecked; N castaway; **perdeda en batalia** ADJ missing in action, MIA; **perdente** ADJ losing; lossy (*compression*); **perdor** N loser

**perdis** N partridge (*bird: family Phasianidae*); **perdis blanca** N ptarmigan (*bird: genus Lagopus*)

**peregrina** VI peregrinate, make a pilgrimage; N peregrination, pilgrimage; **peregrinor** N pilgrim

**perene** ADJ N perennial, evergreen

**perfeta** ADJ perfect; ADV perfectly, by heart;  
**nonperfeta** ADJ imperfect, defective; N imperfection, defect, flaw; **perfeti** VI perfect; **perfetisme** N perfectionism; **perfetiste** ADJ N perfectionist

**perfora** VT perforate, pierce, punch (*hole*); N puncture; **nonperforada** ADJ imperforate; **perforador** N punch

**pergamin** N parchment; **rola de pergamin** N scroll

**pergola** N pergola, arbor (*US*), arbour (*Br*)

**peri** VT waste, misuse, squander; N waste; **nonperosa** ADJ efficient; ADV efficiently; **nonperosa de enerjia** ADJ energy-efficient; **nonperosia** N efficiency; **perosa** ADJ wasteful, inefficient, prodigal; ADV wastefully, inefficiently; **perosia** N wastefulness, inefficiency

**perielio** N perihelion

**periferia** N periphery; **periferal** ADJ peripheral

**perijeo** N perigee

**peril** N danger, hazard, peril; **perili** VT endanger, imperil, compromise; **perilida** ADJ endangered, at risk; **perilosa** ADJ dangerous, hazardous, perilous

**perila** N perilla (*plant: species Perilla*)

**perimetre** N perimeter, circumference

**perinatal** ADJ perinatal

**perineo** N perineum (*anatomy*)

**periodo** N period (*of time*); **nonperiodal** ADJ irregular, sporadic, intermittent; **periodal** ADJ periodic, regular; ADV periodically, regularly; **periodo de condena** N sentence (*prison*); **periodo de incuba** N incubation period; **periodo de ofisia** N term of office, tenure

**peritoneo** N peritoneum (*anatomy*)

**perjura** VI perjure; N perjury

**perla** N pearl; **perleta** N bead; **perlin** ADJ pearly

**perma** VT perm; N perm, permanent wave (*hair treatment*)

**permane** VI remain, continue, stay, overstay; N permanence; **permanente** ADJ permanent, long-term

**permea** VT permeate, pervade; N permeation; **nonpermeable** ADJ impermeable, hermetic, waterproof, airtight; **permeable** ADJ permeable; **permeada** ADJ permeated

**permete** VT allow, permit, let, authorize, grant, condone; N permission, authorization, right, license (*US*), licence (*Br*); **es permeteda** V be permitted, be allowed; **fuma no es permeteda** you may not smoke, no smoking; **nonpermeteda** ADJ disallowed, forbidden, unauthorized; N no-no; **permete a se** V allow oneself (*to do*), afford (*to do*); **permete entra** V admit, allow entry; **permete poesial** N poetic license (*US*), poetic licence (*Br*); **permemente ce** CONJ although, granted that

**permian** ADJ N permian (*geology*)

**permuta** VT permute; N permutation

**perogi** N pierogi, perogi, pierogy, perogy

**peroxisoma** N peroxisome

**perpendicular** ADJ N perpendicular (*geometry*)

**persegue** VT persecute; N persecution

**persento** N percent, percentage, percentage point; **sincodes persentos** N fifty percent

**Perseo** N Perseus (*constellation, mythology*)

**persepi** VT perceive, notice, realize, detect, discern; N perception; interpretation, point of view; **fa ce (algun)** persepi V call attention to, draw attention to; **fasil**

**perseparable** ADJ salient, conspicuous, standing out; **malpersepi** VT misperceive, mistake for; N misperception, (*optical*) illusion; **perseparable** ADJ perceptible, noticeable, tangible; **persepinte** ADJ perceptive, discerning

**persil** N parsley (*plant: species Petroselinum crispum*)

**persiste** VI persist, persevere, linger; N persistence, perseverance; **persistente** ADJ persistent, lingering

**person** N person; **no person** PRON no one, nobody; **per person** ADJ per person, per capita, per head; **person de mundo** N socialite; **person matur** N grown-up, adult; **person nondesirada** N persona non grata;

**personal** ADJ personal; ADV personally; **persones** N PL people (*individuals*), persons; staff (*of organization*); **personi** VI VT personify; N personification, epitome

**perspectiva** N perspective

**pertine** VI pertain, relate, be relevant, apply; N pertinence, relevance; **nonpertine** N irrelevance; **nonpertinente** ADJ irrelevant, invalid; **pertinente** ADJ pertinent, relevant, valid

**pertuse** N pertussis, whooping cough

**Peru** N Peru; **peruan** ADJ N Peruvian (*person*)

**peruca** N wig, toupee; **peruceta** N hairpiece, hair attachment

**perverti** VT pervert; N perversion; **pervertida** ADJ perverse, perverted

**perxa** N perch (*as of bird*); **perxi** VT perch

**pesa** VT weigh (*have weight, measure weight*); N weight (*measure*); **pesador** N scales, weighing machine; **pesosa** ADJ heavy, ponderous; **tro pesosa** ADJ overweight; burdensome, onerous

**pesca** N peach (*fruit*); **pesco** N peach tree (*tree: species Prunus persica*)

**pesimiste** ADJ pessimistic; N pessimist; **pesimisme** N pessimism

**peso** N piece, fragment, slice; patch (*cloth*); literary work, play (*theatre*), musical piece, track (*of album*); (*building*) lot, plot (*of land*); **a pesos** ADV in pieces, to pieces, apart; **de du pesos** ADJ two-piece; **de pesos** ADJ patchwork; **de sola un peso** ADJ all-in-one; **de un peso** ADJ one-piece; **peseta** N tidbit, morsel, stub (*of pencil, cigarette*); crumb; **pesan** N chunk, hunk, wedge; **repara con pesos** V patch

**peso** N peso (*money*)

**pestá** VT plague; N pestilence, plague

**peste** N pest

**pesticide** N pesticide

**peta** VT fart (*informal: break wind*); N fart

**petal** N petal

**peten** N comb; **despeteni** V dishevel, mess up (*hair*); **despetenida** V dishevelled, uncombed, messy, tangled; **peteni** VT comb

**peti** ADJ small, little; N little thing, little one; VI become

smaller, shrink  
**petirosa** N European robin (*bird: species Erithacus rubecula*)  
**peto** N chest (*of body*), breast (*whole chest; poultry*); **petto e testa** N bust (*sculpture*)  
**petra** N stone (*substance, object*); **petra de milia** N milestone; **petra de molin** N millstone, grindstone; **petra de tomba** N tombstone, gravestone; **petra focosa** N flint, firestone; **petri** VI VT petrify; N petrification; **petrin** ADJ stonelike, stony; **petror** N mason; **petrosa** ADJ stony, full of stones  
**petrel** N petrel (*bird: family Procellariidae, family Hydrobatidae, family Pelecanoididae*)  
**petrodolar** N petrodollar  
**petrolio** N (*crude*) oil, petroleum, kerosene, paraffin  
**petrolojia** N petrology  
**petronia** N rock sparrow (*bird: genus Petronia*)  
**petunia** N petunia (*plant, genus Petunia*)  
**pex** N fish; **la Pex Sude** N Piscis Austrinus (*constellation*); **la Pex Volante** N Volans (*constellation*); **la Paxes** N Pisces (*constellation*); **pex gatin** N catfish (*fish: order Siluriformes*); **pex linguin** N tonguefish (*fish: family Cynoglossidae*); **pex oro** N goldfish (*fish: species Carassius auratus*); **pex plata** N flatfish (*fish: order Pleuronectiformes*); **pexeta (de acua dulce)** N minnow (*fish: subfamily Leuciscinae and others*)  
**pexa** VT fish (*for*); N fishing; **pexa de ueb** N phishing;  
**pexor** N fisherman; kingfisher (*bird: suborder Alcedines*); **pexor de ueb** N phisher  
**pf** ABBR (= *per favore*) please  
**pH** ABBR pH  
**pi** N pi (*Greek letter*)  
**zia** VI tweet, beep, squeak; N tweet, beep, squeak; **zia longa** V N squeal  
**piafa** VI N stamp (*feet*)  
**piamadre** N pia mater (*anatomy*)  
**piano** N piano; **pianiste** N pianist; **piano de rola** N pianola, player piano  
**piastre** N piastre, piaster (*money*)  
**pibgorn** N pibgorn (*Welsh instrument*)  
**pica** VT sting, peck, prick; N sting; **picador** N stinger; **picor** N woodpecker (*bird: subfamily Picinae*)  
**pica** N pika (*mammal: species Ochotona minor*)  
**picatarte** N rockfowl (*bird: genus Picathartes*)  
**picnica** VI N picnic  
**pico** ADJ tiny, minuscule, minute; N bit, dash, pinch, smidgen, soupçon, speck, spot, tad, trace, trifle; ADV slightly, a little; **picia** N tininess, minuteness; **pico de sal** N pinch of salt; **pico e pico** ADV little by little  
**pico-** PREF pico- [ $\times 10^{-12}$ ]  
**picolo** N piccolo  
**picon** N pickaxe  
**piga** N magpie (*bird: genus Pica, genus Urocissa, genus Cissa, genus Cyanopica*)  
**pigmento** N pigment, pigmentation  
**pigmeo** N pygmy  
**pigra** ADJ lazy, languid, idle; N lazy person, lazybones, idler; **pigrí** VI laze, loiter, idle, dawdle, tarry; **pigria** N laziness, idleness  
**pijama** N (*pair of*) pajamas (*US*), pyjamas (*Br*) (*nightwear; loose trousers*)  
**pijin** N pidgin (*language*)  
**pijon** N pigeon, dove (*bird: family Columbidae*); **la Pijon** N *Columba* (*constellation*); **pijoneria** N dovecot, dovecote  
**pil** N pill, tablet; **pil de doman** N morning-after pill  
**pila** VT pile, heap, stack; N pile, heap, stack; battery  
**pilastro** N pilaster  
**Pilipinas** N PL Philippines; **pilipina** ADJ N Philippine (*of the Philippines*)  
**pilori** N pillory, stocks; **pilori** VT pillory  
**piloro** N pylorus (*anatomy*)  
**pilote** N pilot; **autopilote** N autopilot  
**pilsen** N pils, pilsner, pilsener (*beer*)  
**pimento** N allspice, pimento, Jamaica pepper (*plant: species Pimenta dioica*)  
**pimpinela scarlata** N scarlet pimpernel (*plant: genus Anagallis*)  
**pina** N fin  
**pinaculo** N pinnacle, spire, steeple  
**pinbal** N pinball, flipper (*game*)  
**pingpong** N ping-pong, table tennis  
**pinguin** N penguin (*bird: family Spheniscidae*)  
**piñiacolada** N piña colada  
**pinion** N gear, sprocket, pinion; **pinion cono** N bevel gear; **pinion elica** N helical gear  
**pino** N pine (*tree: genus Pinus*)  
**pinse** N (*pair of*) pliers, tongs, pincers; **pinse medical** N (*pair of*) forceps; **pinseta** N (*pair of*) tweezers; **pinsi** VT pinch, nip, tweeze  
**pinson** N finch (*bird: family Fringillidae*)  
**pinta** N paint; **pinta de acua** N water-based paint; **pinta de corpo** N body paint; **pinta de emulsion** N emulsion paint; **pinta de fas** N facepaint; **pinta de olio** N oil paint, oil-based paint; **pinti** VT paint; N painting; **pinti mural** N mural; **pintida** ADJ painted; **pintilabio** N lipstick; **pintisil** N mascara; **pintiungia** N nail polish; **pintor** N painter; **pintor: la Pintor** N Pictor (*constellation*)  
**pioio** N louse (*insect: order Phthiraptera*)  
**piopio** N piopio (*bird: genus Turnagra*)  
**pipa** N pipe (*smoking*); **pipa de acua** N water pipe (*smoking*), hookah, bong; **pipeta** N pipette  
**pipal** N pipal, sacred fig, bo-tree (*tree: species Ficus religiosa*)  
**pipilo** N towhee (*bird: genus Pipilo*)  
**pip-pip** INTERJ squeak (*mouse*); tweet (*bird*); peep, cheep (*chick*)  
**piramide** N pyramid

**piranha** N piranha (*bird: tribe Piranha*)

**pirata** N pirate; **pirata de rede** N hacker, cracker; **piratia** N piracy

**piromania** N pyromania; **piromanica** ADJ pyromaniacal; N pyromaniac

**pirometal** ADJ pyrometric

**pirotecnica** N pyrotechnics (*art*); **pirotecnical** ADJ pyrotechnical; N firework display

**pirueta** VI N pirouette

**pisa** N piss, pee (*informal: urine*); **pisi** VT piss, pee (*informal: urinate*)

**pisea** N spruce (*tree: genus Picea*)

**pisin** ADJ N Tok Pisin (*language*)

**pisina** N swimming pool

**piso** N pea (*plant, seed: species Pisum sativum*)

**pistaxo** N pistachio (*tree, nut: species Pistacia vera*)

**pistol** N pistol; **pistol de cola** N glue gun; **pistol per solda** N soldering gun

**piston** N piston

**pita** N pitta (*bird: genus Pitta*)

**piton** N python (*reptile: family Pythonidae*)

**pitui** N pitohui (*bird: genus Pitohui*)

**pitur** N picture, painting, drawing, photo, graphic, image; **autopitur** N self-portrait; **pitur personal** N portrait; **pitural** ADJ pictorial; **pituri** VT picture, illustrate, depict (*present as a picture*); **piturin** ADJ picturesque

**pivot** VI pivot, swing round

**pixa** N cock, dick, prick (*informal: penis*)

**pixel** N pixel; **pixeli** VI VT pixellate; N pixellation

**piza** N pizza

**pizicato** N pizzicato

**placa** VT plate; N plating; plate (*photographic, mechanical*); plaque (*tablet*); **placa de veculo** N vehicle registration plate, license plate (*US*), licence plate (*Br*), number plate; **placa dental** N dental plaque

**plaia** N beach, shore

**plajia** VT plagiarize; N plagiarism; **plajior** N plagiarist

**plana** ADJ flat (*not bumpy*), plane, planar; N plane (*surface*), counter (*surface*); **plana distante** N long shot (*photographic*); **plana prosima** N close-up (*photographic*); **planador** N plane, planing tool, planer; **plani** VI plane

**plance** N board; **plance de lava** N washboard; **plance de neva** N snowboard; **plance de surfa** N surfboard

**plancton** N plankton

**planet** N planet; **planetaria** N planetarium; **planetarieta** N orrery; **planeteta** N minor planet, asteroid; **planeton** N giant planet; **planeton de gas** N gas giant

**planetesimo** N planetesimal

**plano** N plain (*flat land*), pampas; **plano alta** N plateau, high plain, mesa, altiplano, paramo; **plano deluvial** N flood plain

**planta** VT plant; N plant; **desplantador** N trowel (*for gardening*); **planta infestante** N weed; **plantas** N PL plants, vegetation

**planta** N sole (*of foot*); **planta de sapato** N sole (*of shoe*)

**plantano** N plantain (*fruit: species Musa acuminata, species Musa balbisiana*)

**plantigrada** ADJ plantigrade

**plase** VT please; N pleasingness, pleasantness, agreeableness; **desplase** V displease; N displeasure; **desplasente** ADJ disagreeable, unpleasant, displeasing, nasty, horrid; ADV disagreeably, unpleasantly, displeasingly; **lo plase me** it pleases me, I like it; **nonplasente** ADJ unpleasant, disagreeable; **plaseda** ADJ pleased; **plasente** ADJ pleasing, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant; ADV pleasingly, pleasantly, agreeably

**plasebo** ADJ N placebo

**plasenta** N placenta; **plasental** ADJ placental

**plaser** N pleasure, enjoyment; **nonplaseroas** ADJ unpleasurable, unenjoyable; ADV unpleasurably, unenjoyably; **plaser odiosa** N schadenfreude; **plaser vergoniosa** N guilty pleasure; **plaserosa** ADJ pleasurable, enjoyable; ADV pleasurably, enjoyably

**plasma** N plasma

**plasmosite** N plasmocyte

**plastica** ADJ plastic; N plastic; **plastica de vitro** N glass-reinforced plastic, fiberglass (*US*), fibreglass (*Br*)

**plata** ADJ flat (*level and thin*), flattened; **plati** VI flatten

**plataforma** N platform (*all senses*), rostrum, dais; **plataforma de predica** N pulpit

**platdeutx** ADJ N Plattdeutsch, Low Saxon, Low German (*language*)

**platielminto** N flatworm, platyhelminthes (*phylum Platyhelminthes*)

**platino** N platinum (*element*)

**plato** N plate, dish; course (*of meal*); **lava la platos** N wash the dishes, do the washing-up; **plateta** N saucer; **plato de disco** N turntable; **plato de la dia** N dish of the day; **plato de Petri** N Petri dish; **plato prima** N starter, first course; **platon** N platter, tray; **platon de esfue** N output tray

**plaza** N plaza, (*town*) square

**plectro** N plectrum

**plen** ADJ full, filled, -ful; ADV fully; **es plen de** V be full of, abound in, be rife with; **pleni** VI VT fill, stuff, stock; N filling, stuffing (*act*); **pleni la spasio** V fill in the blank; **plenia** N fullness, satiety; **pleniboca** (*comp*) N mouthful; **plenida** ADJ filled, fed up; **plenimano** (*comp*) N handful; **pleninte** ADJ filling; N filling, stuffing (*substance*); **plenoio** (*comp*) N eyeful; **pleniorea** (*comp*) N earful; **repleni** V refill, replenish; N refill, replenishment

**pleso** N complex; plexus

**plestosene** ADJ N pleistocene (*geology*)

**pleura** N pleura (*anatomy*)

**plia** VT fold, bend, crease, tuck; N fold, crease, tuck; furrow; sulcus (*anatomy*); **desplia** /desplía/ V unfold; **plia de codo** N crook of the arm; **plia de jeno** N crook of the leg, back of the knee; genuflexion, genuflexion;

**plia de jenos** N curtsey; **plia de tempo** N time warp;  
**plia se fronte** V furrow one's brow; **plia se jenos** V  
 curtsey; **plia se oios** V squint (*half-close the eyes*); **plia un jeno** V genuflect; **plia vosal** N vocal fold, vocal  
 cord; **plieta** V wrinkle, shrivel, crumple, wither; N  
 wrinkle, crinkle; **plietosa** ADJ wrinkled, shriveled,  
 wizened, crumpled, crinkled, crinkly

**pliosene** ADJ N pliocene (*geology*)

**plisa** VT N pleat

**plomo** N lead (*element*); **plomor** N plumber

**plora** VT cry, weep; **ploreta** V N whimper

**ploton** N platoon

**plu** ADJ PRENOM more, additional, extra; ADV more;  
 anymore (*US*), any more (*Br*) (*time*), any further, any  
 longer; in addition, besides, moreover; **a la plu** ADV at  
 most; **la plu** ADJ PRENOM most, the majority of; ADV the  
 most, the maximum; **no plu** ADV no longer, no more,  
 not anymore (*US*), not any more (*Br*) (*time*); **per la**  
**plu** ADV mostly, for the most part, by far; **plu fria**  
**ca** colder than; **plu interesante ca** more interesting  
 than; **plu ca nesesada** more than necessary, excessive,  
 superfluous, redundant; **plu e plu** ADV more and more,  
 ever more; **plu me deveni vea, min me recorda** the  
 older I get, the less I remember; **plu me leje, min me**  
**sabe** the more I read, the less I know; **plu o min** ADV  
 more or less, approximately; **plu me senta, plu me**  
**deveni fria** the more I sit, the colder I get

**pluf** N splash, plop, splat (*sound*); INTERJ splash, splat;  
**plufi** VI splash, plop, splat (*make sound*)

**pluma** N feather; **desplumi** V pluck (*feathers*); **plumi** VT  
 feather (*cover with feathers*); **plumon** N plume  
 (*feathers, smoke*)

**plumbago** N plumbago (*plant: genus Plumbago*)

**plumeria** N plumeria, frangipani (*plant: genus Plumeria*)

**plural** ADJ N plural (*grammar*)

**Pluto** N Pluto (*planet, mythology*)

**plutocrata** N plutocrat

**plutonio** N plutonium (*element*)

**pluve** VI rain; N rain; **pluveta** V drizzle, be misty; N  
 drizzle, mist; **pluvon** N downpour; **pluvosa** ADJ rainy

**pluvial** N plover (*wading bird: subfamily Charadriinae*);  
**pluvial de Egipte** N Egyptian plover (*wading bird:*  
*species Pluvianus aegyptius*); **pluvial de Magalan** N  
 Magellanic plover (*wading bird: species Pluvianellus*  
*socialis*)

**pm** ABBR (= *pos mediadia*) p.m.

**pneumonia** N pneumonia

**poca** DET few (*in number*), little (*quantity*); ADV slightly,  
 little; PRON few, little; **poca min (ca)** ADJ little less,  
 little fewer (*than*); ADV little less (*than*); **poca plu**  
 (*ca*) ADJ little more, few more (*than*); ADV little less  
 (*than*); **poci** VI VT reduce in quantity; **un poca de** ADJ a  
 little, a few

**pocer** N poker (*game*)

**podcasta** VT N podcast

**podolojia** N podiatry, chiropody; **podolojiste** N podiatrist,  
 chiropodist

**poesia** N poem, verse; poetry; **mal poesia** N bad poetry,  
 doggerel; **poesia de lamenta** N elegy; **poesial** ADJ  
 poetic (*to do with poetry*); **poesin** ADJ poetic  
 (*resembling poetry*); **poesiste** N poet

**pogrom** N pogrom

**poi** N poi

**polca** N polka (*dance*)

**polder** N polder

**polen** N pollen; **autopoleni** VI self-pollinate; N self-  
 pollination, autogamy; **estrapoleni** VI cross-pollinate; N  
 cross-pollination, allogamy; **poleni** VT pollinate; N  
 pollination

**polex** N pollex (*medical: thumb*)

**poliandria** N polyandry

**poliedro** ADJ polyhedral; N polyhedron

**poliester** N polyester; **de poliester** ADJ polyester

**polifonia** N polyphony; **polifonial** ADJ polyphonic

**poligala** N milkwort (*plant: genus Polygala*)

**poligamia** N polygamy; **poligamiste** ADJ polygamous; N  
 polygamist

**polygon** N polygon

**polijinia** N polygyny

**polimer** N polymer; **polimeri** VI VT polymerize,  
 polymerization; **polimeria** N polymerism;  
**polimerosa** ADJ polymeric, polymerous

**polimorfie** ADJ polymorphic; **polimorfia** N polymorphism

**Polinesia Frances** N French Polynesia; **polinesian** ADJ N  
 Polynesian

**polinomio** N polynomial; **polynomial** ADJ polynomial

**poliomielite** N poliomyelitis

**polioptila** N gnatcatcher (*bird: family Polioptilidae*)

**polipo** N polyp

**polisacarido** N polysaccharide

**polisia** N police (*organization*); **polisieria** N police station;  
**polisior** N police officer, policeman, policewoman,  
 constable; **polisior engles** N bobby; **polisior frances** N  
 gendarme

**polisilaba** N polysyllable; **polisilabal** ADJ polysyllabic

**politecnical** N polytechnic (*school*)

**politeiste** /polite-iste/ ADJ polytheistic; N polytheist;  
**politeisme** /polite-isme/ N polytheism

**politica** N politics; policy; **politica esterna** N foreign  
 policy; **politica interna** N domestic policy; **political** ADJ  
 political; ADV politically; **politiciste** N politician

**polivalente** ADJ polyvalent

**polo** N pole (*axial, magnetic, electrical*); **polal** ADJ polar;  
**polali** VI VT polarize; N polarization; **polalia** N polarity  
 (*electric, magnetic*); **polo de sielo** N celestial pole;  
**Polo Norde** N North Pole; **Polo Sude** N South Pole

**polo** N polo; **polo de acua** N water polo

**polonio** N polonium (*element*)

**polpo** N octopus (*mollusc: order Octopoda*)

**Polsca** N Poland; **polsce** ADJ Polish (*person, language*)

**polso** N wrist; cuff (*of sleeve*)

**polvo** N dust, powder; **cobre con polvo** V (*cover with*) dust, (*cover with*) powder; **despolvador** N vacuum cleaner; **despolvi** VT dust; **polvi** VI turn to dust, (*make into*) powder, pulverize; **polvin** ADJ powdery; **polvo de siera** N sawdust; **polvo de talco** N talcum powder, baby powder; **polvo negra** N black powder, gunpowder; **polvosa** ADJ dusty

**poma** N apple; **poma de Adam** N Adam's apple, laryngeal prominence; **pomo** N apple tree (*tree: genus Malus*)

**gomatostoma** N Australian babbler (*bird: genus Pomatomus*)

**pomela** N grapefruit; **pomelo** N grapefruit tree (*tree: species Citrus × paradisi*)

**pompa** N pump; **la Pompa** N Antlia (*constellation*); **pompi** VT pump; **pompor** N firefighter, fireman

**pompon** N pompom, tassel

**pone** VT put, place, lay, stick, put down; **malpone** V misplace; **pone se en filo** N get in line, queue up, form a queue; **repone** V replace (*place again*), put back, restore

**ponte** N bridge (*crossing, ship*); **ponte de pontones** N pontoon bridge; **ponte levable** N drawbridge, lift bridge; **ponteta** N scaffold (*gallows*); **ponti** VT bridge; **ponti la canion** V bridge the gap; **ponton** N pontoon (*boat*)

**ponxe** N punch (*mixed drink*)

**ponxo** N poncho

**pop** ADJ N pop (*music*)

**popa** N stern (*of ship*); **la Popa** N Puppis (*constellation*)

**popcorn** N popcorn

**popla** N people (*nation, community, ethnic group, one of the peoples of the world; but not individual persons*), population; populace, (*the*) masses, (*the*) public; **popla laborante** N working people, working masses; **popli** VT populate; N population (*act of populating*); **poplisme** N populism; **popliste** N populist

**poplo** N poplar (*tree: genus Populus*)

**popular** ADJ popular (*of the people; fashionable*); **populari** VI VT popularize; N popularization; **popularia** N popularity

**por** N pore; **porosa** ADJ porous

**porco** N pig, swine (*mammal: genus Sus*); **porceria** N pigsty, pigpen; **porceta** N piglet; piggy bank; **porcor** N swineherd

**porcospina** N porcupine (*mammal: suborder Hystricomorpha*)

**pornografia** N pornography, porn; **pornografial** ADJ pornographic

**poro** N leek (*plant, vegetable: species Allium ampeloprasum*)

**porselana** N porcelain, china

**porta** VT carry, bear; wear (*clothes, etc.*); **portabagaje** (comp) N trunk (US), boot (Br) (*of car*); **portabebe** (comp) N baby sling, babycarrier; **portable** ADJ portable; N portable computer, laptop; **portabroca** (comp) N chuck; **portabulbo** (comp) N light socket; **portacandela** (comp) N candleholder;

**portaclave** (comp) N keyring, keychain; **portacoda** (comp) N hair tie, scrunchie; **portacua** (comp) N water trough; **portaculpa** (comp) N scapegoat, fall guy, patsy; **portada par aira** ADJ airborne; **portador** N stand, holder, support; **portafeno** (comp) N trough, manger; **portaferida** (comp) N stretcher; **portaferida rolante** N gurney (US), (*hospital*) trolley (Br); **portaflor** (comp) N flowerpot; **portafolio** (comp) N portfolio, briefcase; **portaganto** (comp) N glovebox, glove compartment; **portainca** (comp) N inkstand; **portainsera** (comp) N stock (*stem of plant receiving graft*); **portajoala** (comp) N jewelry case (US), jewellery box (Br), casket; **portalia** (portalia) (comp) N garter belt (US), suspender belt (Br); **portalibro** (comp) N bookstand, lectern; **portamone** (comp) N wallet, purse; **portaovo** (comp) N egg cup; **portapaper** (comp) N file folder (US), folder (Br) (*for papers*); **portapeca** (comp) N sacrificial lamb, scapegoat, whipping boy; **portapen** (comp) N pen holder; **portapenis** (comp) N codpiece; **portasene** (comp) N ashtray; **portaseno** (comp) N bra, brassiere; **portaseno de bikini** N bikini top; **portasigareta** (comp) N cigarette holder; **portaspada** (comp) N scabbard; **portaspino** (comp) N pin cushion; **portatela** (comp) N towel rack, towel rail; **portatorxa** (comp) N torch holder; **portaveste** (comp) N clothes rack, clothes rod, clothes rail, clothes pole, clothes horse; **portavion** (comp) N aircraft carrier; **portavose** (comp) N spokesperson, spokesman, spokeswoman; **portavose de sindicato** N union steward, shop steward; **portor** N porter

**portamento** N portamento, pitch bend

**porte** N door; **porte contra esplode** N blast door; **porte de rede** N screen door; **porte retro** N back door; **porte xef** N front door; **porteta** N gate (*of field, garden*), wicket (*gate*); **porton** N portal, gate (*of castle, town*)

**portico** N portico, porch

**porto** N port, harbor (US), harbour (Br); port (*computer*); **porto de visita** N port of call; **porto spasial** N spaceport (*in science fiction*)

**Porto Rica** N Puerto Rico; **portorican** ADJ N Puerto Rican, Puerto Rican

**Portugal** N Portugal; **portuges** ADJ N Portuguese (*person, language*)

**portulaca** N portulaca, purslane (*plant: genus Portulaca*)

**pos** PREP (*time*) after, since; (*space*) after, behind; **a pos** ADJ back, rear, backward; ADV (*time*) afterwards, later, subsequently, since; (*space*) after, behind; PREP behind, to behind (*indicating movement*); **de pos** ADV from behind; PREP from behind (*indicating movement*), since (*in time*); **pos cual** after which, behind which (*relative*); **pos cuando** CONJ after

**pos-** PREF post- [occurring later: (*posebra*)]

**posa** VT pose, posture, position, arrange, lay out; N pose, posture, position, arrangement, layout; **malposada** ADJ offside, offsides; **sin posa** ADJ unposed, candid (*photography*)

**poseso** VT possess, own; N possession, ownership (*act, state*); **poseseda** N possession (*item owned*); **posesor** N possessor, owner

**possible** ADJ possible, feasible, potential; ADV possibly, maybe, perhaps; N possibility (*event*); **nonpossible** ADJ impossible; N impossibility (*event*); **nonpossiblia** ADJ impossibility (*concept*); **otra posible** N alternate, alternative, other possibility; **posiblia** N possibility, opportunity (*concept*); **un otra idea posible** ADJ an alternative idea, an alternate idea, another possible idea

**positiva** ADJ positive; N positively

**positron** N positron

**poso** N well (*man-made water source*); **poso de cloaca** N cesspit, cesspool

**postpone** VT postpone, procrastinate, delay; suspend (*judgement*); N postponement, procrastination, delay

**posposada** N postposition (*part of speech*)

**posta** VT N post, mail (*system*); **e-posta** V N email, e-mail; **posta airal** N air mail; **posta caracolin** N snail mail; **posta de odio** N hate mail; **posteria** N post office; **postor** N postman, postwoman

**poster** N poster (*for display*); **posteri** VI VT posterize; N posterization

**posterior** ADJ rear, posterior, caudal; N behind, bottom, derriere, butt (*US*), bum (*Br*)

**posto** N position, function, post (*in organization*); **ave se posto en** V be stationed in; **posto de controla** N checkpoint; **posto fasil** N sinecure

**potasio** N potassium (*element*)

**pote** VT be able to, have the opportunity to, have the chance to, can; **nos ta pote aida** we could help (*but maybe we won't*), it would be possible for us to help; **pote es** ADV maybe, perhaps, could be; **pote es ce nos es perdeda** it could be that we're lost

**potensia** N potential (*physics, mathematics*); **potensial** ADJ potential (*physics, mathematics*)

**potia** N power, might, potency; power (*exponent*); **potia de esecuta** N executive power; **potia de judi** N judicial power; **potia de legi** N legislative power; **potiosa** ADJ powerful, mighty; **suprapotia** N superpower (*of superhero*); **suprapotiosa** ADJ superpowerful; N superpower (*political*)

**poto** N potto (*mammal: species Perodicticus potto*)

**pobre** ADJ N poor, impoverished; pitiful, pitiable, piteous, pathetic; **povreria** N poorhouse, almshouse; **povria** N poverty, penury

**pox** N pocket; buffer (*software*); pouch (*medical*); **pox de copia** N clipboard, copy buffer (*software*); **poxi** VT pocket

**poxe** VT poach (*cook by simmering*)

**prado** N meadow, prairie; **pradeta** N clearing, glade

**praseodimio** N praseodymium (*element*)

**pratica** VT practice (*US*), practise (*Br*), rehearse; N practice, exercise, rehearsal; **pratica de banco** N banking practice; **pratica model** N exemplary practice; **praticor** N practitioner

**practical** ADJ practical, pragmatic, feasible, down-to-earth, sensible, level-headed, matter-of-fact, utilitarian, convenient; **nonpractical** ADJ impractical, inconvenient; **practicalisme** N pragmatism; **practicaliste** N pragmatist

**pre-** PREF pre- [occurring earlier: (*previde*)]

**prea** VT pray, implore, plead, beseech, entreat; N prayer; **prea de grasias** N grace

**preambul** N preamble

**precambrian** ADJ N precambrian (*geology*)

**preda** N prey; **predor** N predator

**predica** VT preach; predicate; N sermon; predicate (*grammar, logic*)

**predicativa** ADJ N predicative (*grammar*)

**predise** V predict, forecast, prophesy; N prediction, forecast, prognosis, prophecy

**prefasa** VT preface; N preface, foreword, prologue

**prefer** VT prefer, favor (*US*), favour (*Br*); N preference (*opinion*); setting, option (*software*); **prefereda** ADJ preferred, favorite (*US*), favourite (*Br*), of choice; N preference (*thing preferred*), favorite (*US*), favourite (*Br*)

**prefisa** VT prefix; N prefix; prefixing, prefixation

**premio** N prize, award, reward; **premior** N prizewinner, awardwinner, title holder

**premis** N premise (*logic*)

**prende** VT take, get, seize, appropriate, confiscate; pick up; pick (*flower*); N taking, seizure, appropriation, confiscation; electrical outlet; **desprendable** ADJ disposable, expendable; **desprende** V get rid of, throw away, discard, dispense with, dispose of; **prende de propria** N expropriation; **prende la propria de** V expropriate; **prende la rol de** V take the role of, be cast as; **prende par forsa** V hijack; **prende se tempo** V take one's time; **reprende** V retrieve

**preocupa** VT preoccupy, concern, engross; worry, cause worry; N preoccupation; **preocupada de costa** ADJ cost-conscious

**prepara** VT prepare, set, groom; brew (*tea, coffee, beer*); cure (*meat*); N preparation, preparations; potion, brew, concoction, tonic, elixir; **nonpreparada** ADJ unprepared, impromptu; **prepara afrodisica** N philter (*US*), philtre (*Br*); **preparada** ADJ prepared, ready, set; cured (*meat*)

**preposada** N preposition (*part of speech*)

**prepus** N prepucie, foreskin, clitoral hood

**presa** VT press, push, squeeze, hold tight, compress; iron (*clothes*); N pressure; **presa de grupo** N peer pressure; **presa de manos** N handshake; **presa la manos con** V shake hands with; **presa sangual** N blood pressure; **presada** ADJ compact, compressed; **presalio (comp)** N garlic press; **presapantalon** N trouser press; **presaveste** N (*clothes*) iron; **preseta** V squeeze lightly; N light squeeze

**presbiterian** ADJ N Presbyterian; **presbyterianisme** N Presbyterianism

**prescribe** VT prescribe, dictate; N prescription; **sin prescribe** ADJ ADV without prescription, over the counter

**presede** VT precede, predate; N precedence; procession (*astronomy*); **presedente** ADJ preceding, previous, prior, former; N precedent, precursor, predecessor, forerunner, antecedent (*thing*); prequel; **presedor** N

**predecesor**, precursor, forerunner (*person*); **sin presedente** ADJ unprecedented, history-making, historic, record-breaking  
**presensa** VT foresee, have a premonition; N premonition  
**presenta** VT present, introduce (*person*); perform (*act*); submit (*offer*); N presentation, introduction, publicity (*advertising*); performance, stunt; **presenta teatral** N play (*theatrical*), drama; **presenta temprana** N matinee; **presentor** N presenter, performer, lecturer, anchor (*news*); **presentor de clima** N weather presenter, weather forecaster, weatherman, weatherwoman; **presentor de novas** N news presenter, news anchor; **salon de presenta** N auditorium  
**presente** ADJ present (*time; not absent*); current; N present (*time*); attendee (*one who is present*); **per la presente** ADV for the present, now, for the moment, for the time being; **presentia** N presence  
**preside** VT preside, chair; **presidential** ADJ presidential; **presidente** N president, chairperson, chairman, chairwoman; **vispresidente** N vice president  
**presipe** ADJ steep, precipitous; N cliff, precipice, crag  
**presipita** VI precipitate (*weather*); VT precipitate (*chemistry*); N precipitation; **presipitada** ADJ precipitated; N precipitate  
**preso** N price, cost; **a bon preso** ADJ affordable; **presi** VT price (*define the price of*); **preso de consumor** N consumer price, street price, price in the shops  
**presta** VT lend, loan; N loan; **prestor** N lender  
**prestija** N prestige, status; **prestijosa** ADJ prestigious  
**prete** N priest, clergyman; **preteria** N presbytery; **pretesa** N priestess; **pretia** N priesthood (*state*)  
**preveni** VT prevent, deter, keep (*from doing*), preempt; N prevention, deterrence, prophylaxis; **preveninte** ADJ preventing, preventive, deterring, preemptive, prophylactic; N deterrent, preventive; **tu preveni ce me escuta** you prevent me from listening  
**prima** ADJ first, primary, original; early; ADV firstly, at first, in the first place, primarily; N first, original; **primia** N priority; **primia de abri** N aperture priority (*photography*); **primia de relasador** N shutter priority (*photography*); **suprima** ADJ subprime  
**primate** N primate, ape (*mammal: order Primates*)  
**primavera** N spring (*season*)  
**primeval** ADJ primeval, primordial  
**primi** VT print; N printout (*act, result*); **malprimi** V misprint; **malprimida** ADJ misprinted; N misprint; **no plu primida** ADJ out of print; **primador** N printer (*machine*); **primeria** N printing house, printer's; **primi de ora** V timestamp; N timestamp; **primida** ADJ printed; N printed object; **primor** N printer (*person*)  
**primitiva** ADJ primitive; early (*civilization*)  
**primula** N primrose, primula (*plant, genus Primula*)  
**prinse** N prince; **prinsesa** N princess  
**prinsipado** N principality, princedom, princely state  
**prinsipe** N principle, doctrine; **de prinsipes** ADJ of principles, principled; **prinsipal** ADJ ADV in principle (*but not principal*)  
**prisma** N prism; **prismal** ADJ prismatic  
**prison** N prison, jail; **prison su tera** N dungeon; **prisoni** VT imprison, jail; **prisonia** N imprisonment, captivity; **prisonida** ADJ imprisoned; N prisoner, inmate; **prisonida de gera** N prisoner of war, POW  
**privá** VT deprive, bereave; N deprivation, bereavement; **privada** ADJ deprived, bereft  
**privata** ADJ private (*not public*), confidential; N confidence, secret; **privatia** N privacy, confidentiality  
**proa** N bow (*of ship*), prow  
**proa** N proa (*southeast Asian boat*)  
**proba** VT try, try out, try on (*clothes*), trial, test, check; taste; N try, trial, test, check; taste (*act*); **longa probada** ADJ tried and tested, time-tested; **proba de cualia** N quality test, benchmark test; **proba de Pap (Papanicolaou)** N Pap test, Pap smear  
**probable** ADJ probable, likely; ADV probably; N chance (*likely opportunity*); **nonprobable** ADJ improbable, unlikely; **nonprobablia** N improbability (*concept*); **probablia** N probability, likelihood, chances (*concept, measure*)  
**problem** N problem; **fa un problem** V pose a problem, create a problem; **no problem** INTERJ no problem, you're welcome, don't mention it; **problemosa** ADJ problematic  
**procariota** N prokaryote  
**proclama** VT proclaim, declaim, announce, recite; N proclamation, announcement, edict, ordinance; **proclama papal** N papal bull; **proclamor** N announcer, crier  
**produí** VT produce; N production; **nonproduosa** ADJ unproductive, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious; ADV unproductively, ineffectively, ineffectually; **nonproduosia** N unproductiveness, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy; **produí a stranjer** V outsource; N outsourcing; **produí en serie** N mass production; **produí interna cru** N GDP, gross domestic product; **produida** N product; **produidas** N PL products, produce; **produor** N producer; **produor dirijal** N executive producer; **produosa** ADJ productive, effective, effectual, efficacious; ADV productively, effectively, effectually, efficaciously; **produosia** N productiveness, productivity, effectiveness, effectuality, efficacy; **suproduida** N byproduct  
**profesa** N profession; **nonprofesal** ADJ non-professional; N non-professional, layman, lay person; **profesal** ADJ professional; **profesalisme** N professionalism  
**profesor** N professor; **profesores** N PL professors, faculty (*members*)  
**profeta** N prophet  
**profil** N profile  
**profita** VI profit; N profit, gain; **crimin no profita** crime does not pay; **profita de** V profit from, take advantage of; **profita e perde** N profit and loss, boom and bust; **profita nonlegal** V profiteer; N profiteering; **profitosa** ADJ profitable, lucrative  
**profonda** ADJ deep, profound, in-depth; ADV deeply, profoundly; N abyss, chasm, deep; **profondi** VI VT deepen; **profondia** N depthness, depth, profundity

**prognose** N prognosis

**program** N schedule, program (*US*), programme (*Br*); program, application (*software*); **program de calcula** N spreadsheet; **program de compete** N quiz show, game show; **program de desinia** N graphics program; **program de discutes** N talk show (*US*), chat show (*Br*); **program de realia** N reality show; **program de scrive** N word-processing program, word processor; **program de ueb** N web browser; **programes** N PL programs, software; **programes de nube** N cloudware; **programes de proba** N demo software, demoware, trialware; **programes libre** N free software (*unrestricted; but not zero-cost*); **programes sin costa** N free software (*zero-cost*), freeware; **programes vil** N PL malware; **programeta** N script, batch file (*software*); **programi** VT program; N programming; **programi ojetal** N object-oriented programming; **programor** N programmer

**progesa** VI VT progress, advance; N progress, advancement, progression

**proibi** /pro-ibi/ VT prohibit, forbid, disallow, interdict, ban; N prohibition, interdiction, ban; **me proibi la parla a tu** I forbid you to speak; **proibida** /pro-ibida/ ADJ prohibited, forbidden, disallowed, banned; **proibiste** /pro-ibiste/ N prohibitionist

**projenia** N progeny, offspring, brood, descendants

**projeta** VT plan (*a project*); N plan, project, undertaking; **projeta legal** N bill (*legislative*); **projeta un jardin** V landscape

**projeta** VT project (*one's voice, a light*); N projection; **projetador** N projector; floodlight

**prolaso** N prolapse

**proletaria** N proletariat; **proletarial** ADJ proletarian

**promedia** ADJ N average, mean; **per promedia** ADV on average

**promerope** N sugarbird (*bird: genus Promerops*)

**promete** VT promise, pledge, devote, commit; N promise, pledge, devotion, commitment, obligation; engagement (*to be married*); **prometeda** ADJ promised; engaged (*to be married*); N fiance, fiancee; **prometente** ADJ promising (*including showing promise*); **prometes** N policy, pledges (*in political campaign*); **promotor** N (*religious*) devotee

**prometio** N promethium (*element*)

**promiscua** ADJ promiscuous, wanton, libertine; N libertine; **promiscua** N promiscuity

**promontania** N promontory, headland

**promove** VT promote, lobby; N promotion (*support*); movement (*community working to advance a cause*); **promovor** N promoter, lobbyist; **promovores** N PL lobby

**prona** ADJ prone, face down, palm down; **pronador** N pronator (*muscle*); **proni** VI VT pronate, prostrate; N pronation

**pronom** N pronoun; **pronom de demanda** N interrogative pronoun; **pronom suordinante** N relative pronoun; **pronominal** ADJ pronominal

**pronto** ADJ (*operating*) with little delay, instant; ADV soon, shortly, presently; **la plu pronto** ADV as soon as possible, soonest, immediately, instantly, instantaneously; **pronto a pos** ADV soon afterwards; **pronto pos** PREP soon after

**pronunsia** VT pronounce, articulate; N pronunciation, articulation, accent (*way of speaking*); **malpronunsia** V mispronounce; N mispronunciation; **nonpronunsiable** ADJ unpronounceable; **pronunsiable** ADJ pronounceable

**propaganda** N propaganda; **propagandiste** N propagandist

**propensa** VT predispose; N propensity, predisposition, susceptibility; **propensada a** ADJ predisposed to, tending to, with a tendency to, prone to, susceptible to, subject to

**proporio** N proportion, ratio, quotient, rate; concentration (*of liquids*); **a proporio** ADJ proportional; ADV in proportion; **de bon proporio** ADJ well-proportioned; **proporio de aspeto** N aspect ratio

**proposa** VT propose (*including marriage*), suggest, nominate, submit; N proposal, proposition, suggestion, nomination; clause (*grammar*); thesis; budget; **proposa ajetival** N relative clause, adjectival clause (*grammar*); **proposa autonom** N independent clause (*grammar*); **proposa averbal** N adverbial clause (*grammar*); **proposa coordinada** N coordinate clause (*grammar*); **proposa major** N main clause (*grammar*); **proposa nominal** N nominal clause (*grammar*); **proposa suordinada** N subordinate clause, dependent clause (*grammar*); **proposada** ADJ proposed, nominated; N nominee; **proposor** N proposer, proponent; **suproposada** N subclause, subordinate clause (*grammar*)

**proper** ADJ proper, own, respective; **el rasca se dorso** **proper** he scratches his own back; **propri** VI VT appropriate, adopt

**propria** N property (*possessions*), estate; **propria intelectual** N intellectual property; **proprior** N owner, proprietor, landlord

**prosa** N prose; **prosin** ADJ prosaic

**prosede** VT process; prosecute, sue, take to court, arraign, try; N process, procedure; trial (*law*); **prosede falsa** N mock trial; **prosedador** N processor; **prosederia** N processing plant; **reprosede** V reprocess; N reprocessing

**prosegue** VI proceed; N procession

**proxima** ADJ near, close, nearby; approximate, rough; ADV nearby, in the vicinity; approximately, roughly; **a la semana proxima** ADV next week; **pos la du menses proxima** ADV in two months' time; **proximi** VI approach; N approximation, approach (*including to a problem*); **proximinte** ADJ impending, imminent; ADJ N approximant (*consonant*); **proximinte ladal** ADJ N lateral approximant (*consonant*)

**proximi secreta** V sneak up, approach stealthily

**prosion** N raccoon (*mammal: species Procyon lotor*)

**prostata** N prostate

**prostese** N prosthesis; **prostesal** ADJ prosthetic

**prostitui** VT prostitute; N prostitution; **prostituida** N prostitute, hooker, whore

**protactinio** N protactinium (*element*)  
**protea** N protea (*plant: genus Protea*)  
**proteje** VT protect, defend, shield, shelter; N protection, precaution; **nonprotejeda** ADJ unprotected; **protejeda** ADJ protected, sheltered; N protectorate; **protejente** ADJ protecting, protective; **protejisme** N protectionism; **protejiste** N protectionist; **protejor** N protector  
**protele** N aardwolf (*mammal: species Proteles cristatus*)  
**protena** N protein  
**protende** VI protrude, bulge, jut, stick out; N protrusion, protuberance, bulge, prominence; **protendente** ADJ prominent  
**protesta** VT protest, object, demonstrate, rail; N protest, protestation, objection, demonstration (*political*); **protestante** ADJ protesting; protestant; N protestant; **protestantisme** N protestantism; **protestor** N protester  
**protocol** N protocol  
**proton** N proton; **antiproton** N antiproton  
**protoplasm** N protoplasm  
**proverbo** N proverb, adage; **proverbial** ADJ proverbial  
**provinsse** N province, prefecture, state; **provinsal** ADJ provincial, unsophisticated; **provinsalisme** N provincialism  
**provoca** VT provoke, instigate, foment, incite, prompt; N provocation, instigation; **provocor** N provocateur, instigator, agitator; **provocor de gera** N warmonger  
**proxí** N proxy server (*software*)  
**pruna** N plum; **pruna seca** N prune, dried plum; **pruno** N plum tree (*tree: genus Prunus*)  
**pruri** VI itch; N itch  
**Prusen** N Prussia; **prusen** ADJ N Prussian  
**ps** ABBR (= pos scribe) PS, post scriptum, postscript  
**psi** N psi (*Greek letter*)  
**psice** N psyche, mind; **psical** ADJ psychic (*of the psyche*)  
**psiciatria** N psychiatry; **psiciatral** ADJ psychiatric, psychiatric; **psiciatrste** N psychiatrist  
**psicica** ADJ psychic (*paranormal*)  
**psicoanaletica** ADJ N psychoanalytic (*drug*)  
**psicoanalise** VT psychoanalyze (*US*), psychoanalyse (*Br*); N psychoanalysis  
**psicojenal** ADJ psychogenic  
**psicoletica** ADJ psycholeptic (*drug*)  
**psicolojia** N psychology; **psicolojial** ADJ psychological; **psicolojiste** N psychologist  
**psicomotor** ADJ psychomotor  
**psicopatia** N psychopathy; **psicopatica** ADJ psychopathic; N psychopath  
**psicopatolojia** N psychopathology  
**psicose** N psychosis; **psicosica** ADJ psychotic  
**psicosomatica** ADJ psychosomatic  
**psicoterapia** N psychotherapy  
**psicotropial** ADJ psychotropic  
**psoriase** N psoriasis

**pterodatilo** N pterodactyl (*reptile: Pterodactylus antiquus*)  
**ptolemean** ADJ Ptolemean  
**pubis** N pubis; **pubisal** ADJ pubic  
**publica** ADJ public; **nonpublicida** ADJ unpublished; **publici** VI VT publish, release (*to market*); air (*on television*); post (*on website*); N publication, release, edition; posting  
**puia** VT push (*trolley, button*); **puieta** V N poke, nudge, jog, prod, prompt  
**pulea** N pulley  
**pullga** N flea (*insect: order Siphonaptera*); tiddlywink  
**pulmon** N lung; **pulmonal** ADJ pulmonary  
**pulpa** N pulp, flesh; **pulpi** VI VT pulp; **pulposa** ADJ pulpy, fleshy (*of fruit*)  
**pulsa** VI pulse; beat (*music*); N pulse; **pulsa inversada** N backbeat  
**pulsar** N pulsar  
**pum** N bang, crash, thud, pop (*sound*); INTERJ bang, crash, thud, thump; **pumi** VI VT bang, slam, clap, pop, thud (*make sound*)  
**puma** N puma, cougar, jaguarundi (*mammal: species Puma concolor*)  
**punc** ADJ N punk (*music, lifestyle*)  
**puni** VT punish, penalize; N punishment, penalty, sanction; **nonpunida** ADJ unpunished; **puni avertinte** N exemplary punishment; **puni eterna** N damnation, perdition  
**punica** ADJ Punic, Carthaginian  
**punio** N fist; **colpa con punio** V punch; N punch  
**punta** VT aim, point; N aim; **malpunta** V misaim  
**punto** N point, tip, dot, spot; point (*in discussion*); item, entry (*in list*); stitch; full stop, period (*punctuation*); **a punto de** ADV on the point of, about to, just, just about to; **dupunto** N colon (*punctuation*); **fa un punto** V stitch; **mediapunto** N midpoint; **punteta** N freckle; **punti** VI VT sharpen (*to a point*); **puntida** ADJ pointed, pointy, sharp; **puntipeneta** (*comp*) N pencil sharpener; **punto crusada** N cross-stitch; **punto de refere** N point of reference, landmark (*for navigation*); **punto de vista** N viewpoint (*place with a view, opinion*), point of view, outlook, perspective; **punto G** N G-spot (*anatomy*); **punto pedante** N quibble; **punton** N bullet, bullet point (*typography*); **puntos** N points, score (*game*); **puntosa** ADJ spotty, patterned with dots; **punto-virgula** N semicolon (*punctuation*); **trepuño** N ellipsis (*punctuation*)

**puntua** VT punctuate; N punctuation  
**puntual** ADJ punctual, prompt; ADV punctually, promptly; **puntualia** N punctuality, promptness  
**pupa** N doll, effigy; **pupa de trapo** N rag doll; **pupeta** N puppet; **pupetin** ADJ puppetlike, dummy; **pupetor** N puppeteer  
**pupil** N pupil (*of eye*)  
**pur** ADJ pure, unadulterated, uncontaminated, chaste, mere; ADV purely, merely; **nonpuria** N impurity; **purador** N purifier; **puri** VI VT purify; **puria** N cleanliness, purity; **puriste** ADJ puristic; N purist

**pure** VT puree; N puree; **pure de poma** N apple sauce, apple purée  
**purga** VT N purge  
**purgatorio** N purgatory  
**puritan** ADJ N Puritan; **puritanisme** N Puritanism  
**purpur** ADJ purple, livid; **purpuria** N livityd  
**pus** N pus  
**pustula** N pustule, pimple  
**puta** N whore, slut, bitch (*informal: prostitute; also insult*); **puto** N manwhore (*informal: male prostitute*); sod, bastard (*insult*)  
**putong** ADJ N Putonghua, Mandarin Chinese (*language*)  
**putri** VI rot, decay; N rot, decay; **nonputrable** ADJ imperishable, nonperishable; **putrable** ADJ perishable; **putrida** ADJ rotten, decayed; N rotten matter  
**puxa** VT shove, ram, thrust (*move violently*); N shove, thrust; **puxador** N thruster  
**puzel** N jigsaw puzzle

## Q

**Q** /qua/ N Q (*letter*)  
**qua** N name of letter Q

## R

**R** /er/ N R (*letter*)  
**rabano** N radish (*root, plant: species Raphanus sativus*); **rabano forte** N horseradish (*root, plant: species Armoracia rusticana*)  
**rabi** N rabbi  
**rabia** N rabies; **rabica** ADJ rabid  
**raceta** N racket, racquet (*for sport*)  
**racite** N rickets, rachitis  
**raconta** VT tell, relate (*experiences, as story or otherwise*); N anecdote, memoir  
**radar** N radar  
**radia** VI radiate, broadcast; N radiation, broadcasting; **radiador** N radiator; **radiante** ADJ radiating, radiant, beaming  
**radian** N radian  
**radical** N radical (*chemistry*); **radical libre** N free radical  
**radio** N radio, wireless (*set, concept*); **radio portable de du diriges** N walkie-talkie  
**radio** N radius (*anatomy*)  
**radio** N radium (*element*)  
**radioativa** ADJ radioactive; **radioativia** N radioactivity  
**radiograf** N X-ray machine; **radiografi** VT X-ray; **radiografia** N radiography

**radiolojia** N radiology; **radiolojial** ADJ radiological  
**radioterapia** N radiotherapy  
**radis** N root; **a radis** ADV at root, basically, fundamentally; **desradisi** V uproot; **radisal** ADJ radical, fundamental, drastic; ADV radically, fundamentally; **radisi** VI take root  
**radon** N radon (*element*)  
**raga** N raga (*music*)  
**ragnaroc** N ragnarok (*twilight of the gods*)  
**ragtaim** ADJ N ragtime (*music*)  
**ragu** N stew, ragout  
**raia** N ray, skate (*superorder Batoidea*)  
**raio** N ray, beam (*of light*); stripe (*of pattern*), streak; bolt (*of lightning*); spoke (*of wheel*); radius (*of circle*); **raio gama** N gamma ray; **raio X** N X-ray; **raios diplomatal** N PL pinstripes; **raiosa** ADJ striped, striate, striated  
**ral** N rail, crake (*bird: family Rallidae*)  
**ram** N RAM, random-access memory  
**ramo** N branch; denomination; **rami** VI branch; **raminte** ADJ branching; **ramon** N bough  
**rampa** N ramp  
**rampe** VI crawl, creep; **rampor** N crawler, creeper (*person, plant*)  
**rana** N frog (*amphibian: order Anura*); **raneta** N tadpole  
**ranunculo** N buttercup (*plant: genus Ranunculus*)  
**ranur** N slot, groove, aperture, slit, furrow; **ranur de arado** N furrow; **ranuri** VT slit  
**ranxo** N ranch  
**rap** ADJ N rap (*music*); **rapi** VT rap (*perform rap*); **rapor** N rapper (*musician*)  
**Rapanui** N Rapa Nui, Easter Island; **rapanui** ADJ N rapanui (*person, language*)  
**rapela** VI rappel (*US*), abseil (*Br*)  
**rapida** ADJ fast, quick, rapid, swift, punctual, prompt, fleet; ADV fast, quickly, rapidly, punctually, promptly; **rapidi** VI speed up, accelerate, quicken; N acceleration; **rapidia** N speed, velocity, rate, pace  
**rapsodia** N rhapsody  
**rara** ADJ rare, uncommon; ADV rarely, seldom; **rari** VI rarefy, diffuse, dilute; **rarida** ADJ rarefied, tenuous, diffuse, diluted, dilute, sparse, wispy  
**rasa** VT shave, raze; N shave; **rasador** N razor, shaver  
**rasca** VT scratch; N scratch; **antirasca** ADJ antiscratch, scratch-resistant; **rascasielo** (*comp*) N skyscraper  
**raspa** VT scrape, abrade; chafe; grate; N abrasion; **raspador** N scraper, rasp, grater; **raspante** ADJ scraping, abrasive  
**rastafari** ADJ N Rastafari, Rastafarian  
**rasto** N rake (*tool*); **rasti** VT rake  
**rata** N rat (*mammal: genus Rattus*)  
**ratan** N rattan (*fiber, plant: tribe Calameae*)  
**ratatoui** N ratatouille  
**ravioli** N ravioli  
**raza** N race, ethnic group, breed; **de raza miscada** ADJ of

**mixed race, mongrel;** **razal** ADJ racial; **razisme** N racism; **raziste** N racist

**azona** VT reason, argue (*give reasons*); N reasoning, rational thought, argument, case, reason, motive, purpose; **azona bon** V reason correctly, be right, be correct; **azonada** ADJ reasoned, rational (*argument*); **azonante** ADJ reasoning, reasonable, rational (*person*)

**re-** PREF V re- [added to a verb: again, back, in the opposite direction (*recomensa, redona*)]

**re** N king (*including chess, cards*); **rea** N queen; **reia** N royalty; **real** ADJ royal; **realisme** N royalism; **realiste** N royalist; **visre** N viceroy; **visrea** N vicereine

**rea** N rhea (*bird: genus Rhea*)

**real** ADJ real, actual, tangible; **autoreali** V self-realize, self-actualize; N self-realization, self-actualization; **en realia** ADV in reality, in fact; **nonrealable** ADJ unfeasible, unworkable; **realable** ADJ feasible, workable, doable, achievable, viable; **reali** VI realize, make real, actualize, achieve, accomplish, enact; honor (*US*), honour (*Br*), fulfill (*US*), fulfil (*Br*), observe (*promise*), answer (*prayer*); N realization, achievement, actualization, accomplishment, enactment; **realia** N reality; **realida** ADJ realized, actualized, accomplished; **realisme** N realism; **realiste** N realist; **realosa** ADJ realistic; ADV realistically; **rereali** V reenact; N reenactment

**real** N real (*money*)

**realpolitica** N realpolitik

**reata** VI react; N reaction; fuss, brouhaha; **reata en cadena** N chain reaction, domino effect; **reata tro forte** V overreact; **reatador** N reactor (*nuclear*); **reatante** ADJ reactionary; **reator** N reactor, reactionary (*person*); **reatosa** ADJ reactive, sensitive

**rebela** VI rebel, mutiny, resist authority; N rebellion, mutiny, resistance, insurrection; **rebelante** ADJ rebelling, rebellious, mutinous; **rebelor** N rebel, mutineer

**rebita** N rivet; **rebiti** VT rivet

**recambia** VT replace (*something worn out*); N replacement (e.g. battery, tire, hip)

**reclama** VT claim, reclaim (*property, title*); N reclamation; **contrareclama** N counterclaim

**reclina** VI recline, lie back, lie down

**recolie** VT pick up, reap, harvest; N harvest, crop; **recolie de reservas** V raise funds; N fundraising, fundraiser (*event*); **recolie profitosa** N cash crop; **recolior de reservas** N fundraiser (*person*)

**recomenda** VT recommend; N recommendation; **recomenda forte** V urge, strongly recommend; N strong recommendation

**recompensa** VT recompense, reward; N recompense, reward

**reconose** VT recognize, acknowledge; N recognition, acknowledgement; **nonreconosable** ADJ unrecognizable; **reconosable** ADJ recognizable; **reconose la valua de** V recognize the value of, appreciate

**reconsilia** VI reconcile, make up; N reconciliation

**recorda** VT remember, recall; N recollection, recall, memory (*particular*); **esta ia fa me recorda tu** this reminded me of you; **fa ce (algun)** recorda V remind, prompt; **recorda falsa** V confabulate; N confabulation, false memory; **recordante** ADJ reminding; N reminder, souvenir, keepsake, memento

**recordo** ADJ record, record-breaking; N record (*best ever performance*); **en tempo recordo** ADV in record time

**recore** VI recur, relapse; **recorente** ADJ recurrent, relapsing

**recorsa** VI recurse; N recursion; **recorsante** ADJ recursive

**recobre** VI recover, recuperate, get better; N recovery, recuperation

**recrea** N recreation (*enjoyable activity*)

**recurso** N resource, facility, recourse; **recursosa** ADJ resourceful

**rede** N net; network, nexus; mesh, screen, netting; **interede** N Internet; **la Rede** N Reticulum (*constellation*); **rede de arania** N spider's web, cobweb; **rede de capeles** N hairnet, snood; **rede de compania** N company network, corporate network; **rede mundial** N World-Wide Web; **redi** VT network

**redin** N rein; **redini** VT rein

**redui** VI reduce, decrease, scale down, lessen; turn down (e.g. the volume); N reduction; **redui de empleadas** N downsizing; **redui de imposta** N tax cut, tax reduction; **redui empleadas** V downsize

**reduvido** N assassin bug (*insect: family Reduviidae*)

**refere** VI refer, allude; N reference, referral, allusion, mention; pointer (*software: data type*); **desrefere** V dereference (*software*); **refere a** V refer to, allude to, mention; **refere interna** VI N cross-reference; **referente** ADJ referring; N reference

**referendo** N referendum, plebiscite; **referendo per retira** N recall election, recall referendum

**refina** VT refine, perfect; N refinement; **refinada** ADJ refined; graceful, poised, elegant, gracious, sleek; **refineria** N refinery

**refleta** VT reflect; N reflection; **refletante** V reflecting, reflective, introspective; reflexive (*grammar*)

**reflexe** ADJ reflexive, automatic; N reflex

**reformi** VT reform; N reform, reformation; **reformisme** N reformism; **reformiste** ADJ N reformist

**reforti** VT reinforce; N reinforcement; strengthener, gusset, booster (*vaccination*); **refortinte** ADJ reinforcing, strengthening

**refrata** VT refract; N refraction

**refren** N refrain, chorus; **refreneta** N jingle

**refuja** VT shelter, give refuge to, give asylum to, harbor (*US*), harbour (*Br*); N shelter, refuge, asylum, sanctuary; **refuja contra esplode** N bomb shelter; **refuja se** VI take refuge; **refujada** N refugee

**refusa** VT refuse, reject, dismiss, deny; N refusal, rejection, denial

**refuta** VT refute, rebut; N refutation, rebuttal

**regala** VT treat, spoil, pamper, indulge, overindulge, dote; N treat (*pleasant gift*), bonus

**regarda** VT look at, behold, regard; overlook (*a view*); N look, glance, regard; **regarda a via** V look away (*de = from*), avert one's gaze, avert one's eyes; **regarda en la ojos** V look in the eye, make eye contact with; **regarda intensa** V stare at; N stare; **regarda miope** V peer at; **regardante** ADV regarding, as regards, as for; **regardeta** V glance at; N glance; **turna se regarda a via** look away (*de = from*), avert one's gaze, avert one's eyes

**rege** ADJ N reggae (*music*)

**regex** N regular expression, regex, regexp (*software*)

**regla** N ruler (*for drawing lines*); **regla de calcula** N slide rule; **regla T** N T-square

**regresa** VI regress; N regression

**regrete** VT regret, be sorry for, rue; N regret, remorse; **regrettable** ADJ regrettable, unfortunate; N regrettably, unfortunately; **regretosa** ADJ rueful

**regula** VT regulate, arrange, regularize, modulate; N rule, regulation, commandment; **autoregula** V self-regulate; **regula general** N general rule, rule of thumb, guideline; **regulador** N regulator (*device*)

**rejeta** VT reject, abjure, spurn; N rejection, abjuration; **rejetiste** ADJ N rejectionist

**rejimento** N regiment; **rejimental** ADJ regimental

**registra** VT record, register; N recording; **registrador** N recorder, recording device; register; **registrador de banda** N tape recorder

**rel** N rail, railing, banister, bannister, balustrade; **reles** N PL railroad track, rails; **salta de la reles** V derail (*train*)

**relasa** VT release, let go, unleash; **con relasa gradal** ADJ slow-release, time-release; **relasador** N shutter release (*camera*)

**relata** VI relate, be in relation; N relationship, relation, association; **interrelata** VI interrelate; N interrelation, interrelationship; **relata de ama** N love affair, relationship; **relatada** ADJ related, kindred; N relative, family relation; **relatas publica** N public relations

**relativa** ADJ relative; **relativia** N relativity

**rele** N relay

**releva** VT throw into relief; N relief (*distinctness*); **releva alta** N high relief; **releva basa** N low relief, bas-relief

**relia** /rel-ia/ VT bind (*book*); N binding; **relior** N bookbinder

**relicia** N relic

**relijo** N religion; **nonreligiosa** ADJ non-religious, lay, secular; N layman, lay person; **religiosa** ADJ religious, pious, devout; ADV religiously; **religiosia** N piety, devoutness

**remedia** VT remedy, cure, heal, redress; N remedy; **autoremedio** V self-limit; **autoremediada** ADJ self-limited (*disease*); **nonremediable** ADJ irremediable, incurable; **remediable** ADJ remediable, curable

**remete** VT remit, absolve, redeem, reprieve; N remission, absolution, redemption; reprieve, remission, continuance, stay (*of execution*); **remotor** N redeemer

**remize** N penduline tit (*bird: species Remiz pendulinus*)

**remo** N oar, paddle; **remi** VT row, paddle

**ren** N kidney; **renal** ADJ renal

**rena** VT reign, rule; N kingdom, dominion, realm; regime; **renante** ADJ reigning, regent; **renor** N ruler; **renoreta** N minor ruler; kinglet (*bird: genus Regulus*)

**Rena Unida** N United Kingdom

**rendere** VT render (*software*)

**renegada** ADJ renegade; N renegade, turncoat

**renin** N renin

**renio** N rhenium (*element*)

**reno** N reindeer, caribou (*mammal: species Rangifer tarandus*)

**renovascular** ADJ renovascular

**renunzia** VT resign, abdicate, renounce; N resignation, abdication, renunciation; disclaimer

**repara** VT repair, fix, mend, darn; N repair, fix; **nonreparada** ADJ in disrepair, dilapidated; **repareria** N repair shop; **reparor** N repairer, fixer

**repenti** VT repent, feel remorse (*for*), feel contrite, be penitent, regret, be sorry; N repentance, penitence, penance, contrition, remorse, regret; **nonrepentinte** ADJ unrepentant, unapologetic; **repentinte** ADJ repentant, penitent, contrite, remorseful, regretful, sorry, apologetic; **repentor** N penitent

**repertorio** N repertoire

**repete** VT repeat, echo; keep, keep on (*doing*); N repetition; INTERJ ditto; **repetente** ADJ repeating, repetitive; ADV repeatedly

**replica** VT retort, answer back, snap back; N retort, witty reply; line (*of dialog*)

**reporta** VT report, brief; N report, account, allegation, briefing; **reportor** N reporter

**reposa** VI rest, relax, repose, take it easy; lie down, settle, pause; stay (*reside temporarily*), sojourn; set (*sun, moon, planet*); N rest, relaxation, repose, respite; stay, sojourn; **reposa de luna** N moonset; **reposa de sol** N sunset; **reposa per la note** V stay for the night; N overnight stay; **reposabraso** (*comp*) N armrest; **reposapede** (*comp*) N footstool, ottoman

**represa** VT repress; N repression

**representa** VT represent, stand for, characterize, portray, depict; N representation, characterization, portrayal, depiction; **malrepresenta** V misrepresent; N misrepresentation; **representor** N representative, spokesperson, proxy

**reproduui** V reproduce, propagate, breed, procreate; N reproduction, propagation, procreation; **per**

**reproduui** ADJ stud, breeding, brood; **reproduui esata** V replicate; N replication

**reproxa** VT rebuke, reproach, reprehend, reprimand, admonish, scold, tell off, upbraid, chide; N reproach, reprimand, admonition

**república** N republic; **repliciste** ADJ N republican

**República de Africa Central** N Central African Republic (*also Sentrafrica*)

**República de Africa Sude** N Republic of South Africa, Union of South Africa (*also Sudafrica*)

**República Dominicana** N Dominican Republic;

**dominicano** ADJ N Dominican

**repulsa** VT repulse, repel; disgust, turn off (*person*), horrify; N revulsion, antipathy, aversion, dislike, disgust; **repulsante** ADJ repulsive, repellent, revolting, disgusting, foul, repugnant, nasty, horrible, horrid, grisly, gruesome, horrendous

**reputa** VT repute, deem; N reputation; **reputada** ADJ reputed

**rescate** N ransom; **rescati** VT ransom

**resenia** VT N critique, review

**resente** ADJ recent; ADV recently, lately; **la plu resent** ADV most recently, last; **la plu resente, el ia es videda en via a la stasion** he was last seen on his way to the station; **resente de scola** ADJ fresh from school

**reserva** VT reserve; save (*money*); hoard; book (*seat, table*); N store, cache, reservoir, hoard; savings, fund (*money*); booking, reservation (*of seat, table*); **reserva de amorti** N sinking fund; **reservada** ADJ reserved; ADV in reserve; **reservas** N reserves, stock (*of supplies*)

**reseta** VT receive, get; catch (*illness*); N reception; **resetador** N receiver (*device*); **resetante** ADJ receptive; **reseteria** N reception, reception area (*of a building*); footprint, reception range (*telecommunications*); **resetiste** N receptionist; welcomer; **resetor** N recipient; receptor (*biology*)

**reseta** N recipe

**resife** N reef

**resina** N resin, gum; **resinosa** ADJ resinous

**resinia** VT resign; N resignation

**resiproca** ADJ ADV reciprocal; **resiproci** VI reciprocate; **resiprocia** N reciprocity

**resiste** VT resist, withstand, hold out; N resistance, unwillingness; **resistador** N resistor; **resistente** ADJ resistant, unwilling; N resistance (*during occupation*); **resistente a foco** ADJ flame-retardant

**resita** VT recite; N recitation

**resolve** VT resolve (*into parts*); N resolving, resolution

**resoma** VT summarize, outline; N summary, synopsis, outline, resume

**respeta** VT respect, esteem, venerate; N respect, deference; **autorespeta** N self-respect, self-esteem; **desrespeta** V disrespect; N disrespect, insolence; **nonrespetosa** ADJ disrespectful; **respectable** ADJ respectable; **respetada** ADJ respected, esteemed, venerable; **respetosa** ADJ respectful

**respira** VT breathe; N breath; **autorespirador** N scuba; **respira debil** V breathe shallowly, breathe weakly; N shallow breathing, weak breathing; **respira final** V breathe one's last, give up the ghost; N final breath, last gasp; **respira laborosa** V struggle for breath; N labored breathing (*US*), laboured breathing (*Br*); **respira rapida** V N pant; **respira ruidosa** V N wheeze; **respirador** N respirator; **respiral** ADJ respiratory; **sin respira** ADJ breathless, not breathing; ADV breathlessly

**responde** VT respond, answer, reply; N response, answer; **respondador** N answering machine; **respondente** ADJ responding, answering, replying, respondent; **responder** N responder, answerer, replier, respondent

(*person*)

**resta** VI remain, be left over, stay (*behind*); N remainder, rest, remnant, residual, residue; **restas** N leftovers, remains, remnants, dregs

**restora** VT restore, refresh, make like new; N restoration, refreshment; **restorada** ADJ refreshed, zesty, perky; **restorante** ADJ refreshing; N restaurant; **restorante de comes retirable** N takeout restaurant (*US*), takeaway restaurant (*Br*); **restorantor** N restaurateur; **restorisme** N restorationism

**restrinje** VT restrict, confine, cramp; disqualify; restrain, immobilize; N restriction, confinement; condition; **restrinje limital** N boundary condition; **restrinjeda a leto** ADJ confined to bed, bedridden; **sin restrinje** ADJ unrestricted, unconditional; unrestrained; ADV unconditionally; without restraint, with abandon

**resulta** VI result, arise; N result, consequence, effect; **resulta ladal** N side effect

**reta** ADJ straight (*not bent*); **reti** VI straighten; **retia** N straightness

**retalia** VI retaliate, get revenge, get even, get one's own back; N revenge, vengeance, retaliation, retribution

**retangulo** ADJ rectangular, oblong; N rectangle, oblong

**retarda** VT retard, slow down, inhibit, postpone, delay, stall, forestall; N inhibition, delay, stall, lag, lag time; **mental retardada** ADJ mentally retarded; **retarda mental** N mental retardation; **sin retardada** ADV immediately, without delay

**reteni** VT keep, retain (*in one's possession*); reserve (*for future use*); keep, store (*in a regular place*); withhold; hold in; N keeping, retention, storing

**reticulo** N reticulum; cross-hairs, reticule, reticle

**retil** N reptile (*class Reptilia*); **retilal** ADJ reptilian

**retina** N retina; **retinal** ADJ retinal

**retinopatia** N retinopathy

**reto** N rectum; **retal** ADJ rectal

**retorica** N rhetoric; **retorical** ADJ rhetorical; **retoriciste** N rhetorician

**retorta** N retort (*chemistry equipment*)

**retro** ADJ rear, back; N rear, back part; **a retro** ADV back, backwards; **a retro de** PREP at the back of, behind

**retro-** PREF retro- [backwards (*retrosede*)]

**retroflexe** ADJ N retroflex (*consonant*)

**retrospetra** VT look back; N retrospective, flashback; **en retrospetra** ADV in retrospect, looking back, with hindsight; **retrospetante** ADJ retrospective

**reumatica** ADJ rheumatic

**reumatoide** ADJ rheumatoid

**reumatolojia** N rheumatology; **reumatolojiste** N rheumatologist

**revela** VT reveal, disclose, divulge; N disclosure, revelation, mystical vision

**revenu** N income, revenue, proceeds, earnings

**reversa** VT reverse, turn around; revert; turn inside-out; N reversal; reversion, atavism; **en reversa** ADV in reverse, vice versa; **nonreversible** ADJ irreversible;

**reversible** ADJ reversible; **reversada** ADJ reversed; inside-out; ADV in reverse, vice versa, conversely  
**revisa** VT revise; N revision  
**revista** VT review; N review, periodical  
**revolta** VI revolt; N revolution, uprising (*local rebellion*)  
**revolui** VT revolutionize, overturn; N revolution (*overthrow of government*); **revoluinte** ADJ revolutionary, radical; **revoluisme** N revolutionism; **revoluiste** N revolutionist, revolutionary, radical  
**revolver** N revolver (*gun*)  
**rexerca** VT research; N research; **rexercor** N researcher  
**ribes** N currant (*plant, fruit: genus Ribes*)  
**ribosa** N ribose  
**ribosoma** N ribosome  
**rica** ADJ rich, wealthy, prosperous, affluent; **nova rica** ADJ newly rich, nouveau riche; **rici** VI prosper; **ricia** N richness, wealth, means, prosperity, opulence  
**ricxa** N rickshaw (*vehicle*)  
**rie** VI laugh; N laugh, laughter; **riable** ADJ laughable, ridiculous, ludicrous; **rieta** V N giggle, titter; **rión** N guffaw, belly laugh  
**rif** N riff (*music*)  
**rifa** VT N raffle  
**rigodon** N rigaudon, rigadoon (*dance*)  
**rijida** ADJ stiff, rigid; **rijidi** VI stiffen, make rigid; **rijidia** N stiffness, rigidity  
**ril** N reel (*music, dance*)  
**rima** VI VT rhyme; N rhyme  
**rinite** N rhinitis, hayfever  
**rinofarinjite** N rhinopharyngitis, common cold  
**rinorea** N rhinorrhoea, runny nose  
**rinosero** N rhinoceros, rhino (*mammal: family Rhinocerotidae*)  
**rinse** VT N rinse  
**rio** N river; **rial** ADJ riverine, fluvial; **rieta** N stream, rivulet; **rio basa** N ford  
**ris** N rice (*plant, seed: species Oryza sativa*)  
**risa** VI VT curl; N curl; **risada** ADJ curled, curly; **risas de lenio** N wood shavings, excelsior  
**risca** VT risk; N risk; **riscada** ADJ vulnerable (*species*); **riscosa** ADJ risky  
**ritmo** N rhythm, cadence, prosody, rhythmic; **ritmo e blus** N rhythm and blues, R&B (*music*); **ritmosa** ADJ rhythmic, rhythmical  
**rituo** N ritual, rite, ceremony, (*religious*) service; **ritual** ADJ ritual; **rituo de sposi** N wedding, marriage ceremony  
**riva** N shore, bank (*river*)  
**rizofora** N mangrove (*plant: genus Rhizophora*)  
**rizoide** ADJ N rhizoid  
**rizoma** N rhizome  
**ro** N rho (*Greek letter*)  
**roba** N dress, robe; **roba de bani** N bathrobe, dressing gown; **roba de coctel** N cocktail dress; **roba de prete** N cassock; **roba de sera** N evening gown; **roba de sol** N sundress; **roba de sposi** N wedding dress, wedding gown; **roba gainin** N sheath dress; **roba negra peti** N little black dress; **robeta** N (*full-length*) slip; **robeta de note** N babydoll (*nightdress*)  
**robinia** N locust, robinia (*plant: genus Robinia*)  
**robot** N robot; **robotal** ADJ robotic (*concerning robots*); **roboti** VT robotize; N robotization; **robotin** ADJ robotic, robotlike  
**roc** ADJ N rock (*music*); **roc dur** N hard rock (*music*); **roc e rola** N rock and roll (*music*); **roc metal** N heavy metal (*music*); **roc punc** N punk rock  
**roc** N roc (*mythical bird*)  
**roca** N rock, stone; **roca deponeda** N sedimentary rock; **roca magmal** N igneous rock; **roca mutada** N metamorphic rock; **rocon** N boulder; **rocosa** ADJ rocky  
**roca** VT castle (*chess*); N castling  
**roceta** N roquet (*shot in croquet*)  
**roceto** N rocket (*missile*)  
**rococo** ADJ N rococo  
**rode** VT gnaw, nibble; **rodente** ADJ gnawing; N rodent (*mammal: order Rodentia*)  
**rodeo** N rodeo  
**rodi** N roadie  
**rodio** N rhodium (*element*)  
**rododendro** N rhododendron (*plant: genus Rhododendron*)  
**roentgenio** N roentgenium (*element*)  
**roja** ADJ N red (*color*); **desroji** V remove red from; remove red-eye from (*photograph*); **roja calda** ADJ red-hot; **roji** VI redder, blush; **rojin** ADJ reddish; **rojin brun** ADJ reddish-brown, auburn  
**rol** N role, factor, function, part (*to play*); **rolor** N role-player, player, person with a role to play (*in life, in a game, etc*)  
**rola** VI VT roll, roll over, tumble; wallow; scroll (*software*); N roll (*of material*); **desrola** V unroll, uncoil, unwind; **rola de tambur** N drum roll; **rolada** N roulade, paupiette, braciola; **rolador** N roller; **roleta** N roulette  
**rom** N ROM, read-only memory  
**Roma** N Rome; **roman** ADJ Roman  
**romaji** N romaji  
**romanes** ADJ Romansh (*language*)  
**romanesca** ADJ romanesque  
**romani** ADJ N Rom, Romany, Gypsy (*person, language*)  
**Romania** N Romania; **romanian** ADJ N Romanian (*person, language*)  
**romonica** ADJ N Romanic, Romance (*person, language*)  
**romaniol** ADJ N Romagnol  
**romanse** N romance (*medieval tale, musical piece*); **romansor** N romancer  
**romantica** ADJ N romantic; **relata romantica** N romance, romantic relationship; **romanticisme** N romanticism  
**romaro** N rosemary (*herb, plant: species Rosmarinus officinalis*)  
**rombo** ADJ rhomboid; N rhombus

**rompe** VI VT break, tear up; renege on, go back on, fail to observe (*promise, deal*); N breakage, rupture; bust (*economic*); **rompeda** ADJ broken; **rompetesta** (*comp*) N puzzle, riddle, brainteaser; mace (*weapon*)

**ronca** VT growl, grunt, grumble, rumble, snore; N growl, grunt, rumble; **roncin** ADJ hoarse

**ronc-ronc** INTERJ grunt, oink (*pig*)

**ronda** ADJ round; pudgy, chubby; round (*music*); **rondi** VI VT round (*become rounded, make rounded*); **rondia** N roundness

**rondin** N swallow (*bird: family Hirundinidae*); **la Rondin** N *Apus (constellation)*

**rondo** N rondeau (*music*)

**ronrona** VT N purr

**ros** ADJ N pink (*color*); **rosi** VI turn pink, blush

**rosa** N rose (*plant, flower: genus Rosa*); **rosa spinosa** N sweetbrier, sweetbriar, eglantine rose (*plant: species Rosa eglanteria, Rosa rubiginosa*)

**rosaria** N rosary; **rosarieta** N chaplet

**roseola** N roseola infantum, baby measles

**roseta** N rosefinch, purple finch (*bird: various rosy finches of subfamily Carduelinae, especially genus Carpodacus*)

**rosinol** N nightingale (*bird: species Luscinia megarhynchos*)

**rosio** N dew; **rosiosa** ADJ dewy, bedewed

**rostia** VT roast; N roast; **rosteria** N rotisserie

**rostralata** N painted snipe (*wading bird: three species of family Rostratulidae*)

**rota** N wheel; **rota de dentes** N gear, cog; **rota de inertia** N flywheel; **rota de rola** N scroll wheel; **rota gigante** N Ferris wheel; **roteta** N castor

**rotica** ADJ N rhotic (*consonant*)

**rotifero** N rotifer (*phylum*)

**rotula** N kneecap, patella

**rotunda** N rotunda

**ru** ADJ rough (*not smooth*), coarse, rugged; **ruia** N roughness, coarseness, ruggedness

**ru** N roux

**rua** N road (*in country, not an urban street*); **rua sin sorti** N dead end, cul-de-sac, stalemate, deadlock, impasse; **rueta** N lane, path (*in country*)

**Ruanda** N Rwanda; **ruanda** ADJ N Rwandan

**rubia** VT rob, mug, steal by (*threat of*) force; N robbery, mugging, theft by (*threat of*) force; **rubor** N robber, mugger

**rubarbo** N rhubarb (*plant: genus Rheum*)

**rubeola** N rubella, German measles

**rubi** N ruby (*gem*)

**rubidio** N rubidium (*element*)

**rublo** N ruble, rouble (*money*)

**rubro** N bramble (*plant: genus Rubus*)

**rue** N roué

**ruido** N noise, cacophony, clamor (*US*), clamour (*Br*);

**desruidi** VT denoise (*images*); **ruidador** N noisemaker (*device*); **ruidi** VI make noise, blare; **ruido blanca** N white noise; **ruidor** N noisemaker (*person*); **ruidosa** ADJ noisy; ADV noisily; **ruidosa e enerjiosa** ADJ boisterous

**ruina** VT ruin, devastate, desolate, ravage; N ruin, desolation, devastation, doom, havoc; **a ruina** ADV to ruins, to pieces, apart; **ruinada** ADJ ruined, desolate, devastated, decrepit; **ruinada par gera** ADJ war-torn; **ruinas** N PL ruins, wreckage

**ruji** VT roar, bellow; N roar, bellow

**rum** N rum (*drink*)

**rumba** N rumba (*dance*)

**rumor** N rumor (*US*), rumour (*Br*); **rumores** N PL rumors (*US*), rumours (*Br*), gossip; **rumoror** N gossip, rumormonger (*US*), rumourmonger (*Br*)

**runa** N rune (*alphabet*); **runal** ADJ runic

**rupi** N rupee

**rus** N ruse, trick, chicanery, prank; **rusor** N trickster, prankster; **rusosa** ADJ crafty, cunning, tricky, devious, sly, shady

**Rusia** N Russia; **rusce** ADJ N Russian (*person, language*)

**ruta** VT N burp, belch

**rutenio** N ruthenium (*element*)

**rutherfordio** N rutherfordium (*element*)

## S

**S /es/ N S (letter)**

**sabe** VT know (*fact, details, how to*); N knowledge, know-how; (*tu*) **sabe** INTERJ you know (*conversational tag*); **ci sabe** (*si*) INTERJ who knows (*if*); **nonsabeda** ADJ N unknown; ADV unbeknownst; **nonsabosa** ADJ ignorant; **saboteta** (*comp*) N know-it-all, smart aleck, smartass, wise guy, wiseacre; **sabosa** ADJ knowledgeable

**sabor** N taste, flavor (*US*), flavour (*Br*); **con sabor(es)** ADJ flavored (*US*), flavoured (*Br*); **de sabor**

**agu** ADJ pungent, sharp-tasting; **sabori** VI taste (*have a specified taste*); **sabori bon** V taste good; **saborosa** ADJ tasty, flavorful (*US*), flavourful (*Br*), strong-tasting, savory (*US*), savoury (*Br*); **sensa de sabor** N sense of taste, gustatory sense

**saborea** VT savor (*US*), savour (*Br*), relish, enjoy

**sabota** VT sabotage; N sabotage; **sabotor** N saboteur

**sabre** N saber (*US*), sabre (*Br*); **scude de sabres** N saber rattling (*US*), sabre rattling (*Br*)

**saca** VT sack, pillage, plunder, despoil; **sacor** N pillager

**Sacartvelo** N Georgia (*Caucasus*); **cartuli** ADJ N Georgian (*person, language*)

**sace** N sake (*rice wine*)

**saci** N saki monkey (*primate: genus Pithecia*)

**saco** N sack, bag; **saceta** N sachet; **saco de colpa** N punching bag, punchbag

**sacrifia** VT sacrifice; N sacrifice; **autosacrifia** N self-

sacrifice

**sacroilio** N sacroilium; **sacroiliac** ADJ sacroiliac

**sadiste** ADJ sadistic; N sadist; **sadisme** N sadism

**safari** N safari

**safer** N sapphire

**saga** N saga

**saguaro** N saguaro (*cactus: species Carnegiea gigantea*)

**Sahara** N Sahara; **sahari** ADJ Saharan

**Sahara Ueste** N Western Sahara

**saisi** VT seize, grasp, grab, snatch, usurp; abduct, kidnap; freeze, hang (*software*); N abduction, kidnapping;

**saisida** ADJ seized; frozen (*software*); **saisinte la ojo** ADJ eye-catching, striking

**saison** N season (*of year*); **saisonnal** ADJ seasonal

**saja** ADJ wise, sage, judicious; N sage, wise person, wise man, wise woman; **nonsaja** ADJ unwise; ADV unwisely; **sajia** N wisdom, sagacity

**sal** N salt; **desali** V desalinate; N desalination; **sali** VT salinate; N salination; **salin** ADJ saline; **salosa** ADJ salty

**sala** N room, chamber; ward (*hospital*); **sala de bagaje** N cloakroom, luggage room, baggage room; **sala de banio** N bathroom; **sala de campana** N bell chamber, belfry; **sala de clase** N classroom; **sala de come** N dining room; **sala de contas** N counting house; **sala de dormi** N bedroom; **sala de enfantes** N nursery, playroom; **sala de espeta** N waiting room; **sala de fomes** N ladies' room; **sala de furnis** N storeroom; **sala de omes** N men's room; **sala de rede** N (*internet*) chatroom; **sala de studia** N study (*room*); **sala de vesti** N dressing room; **sala oscur** N darkroom (*of photographer*); **sala per du** N double room; **sala per un** N single room; **sala securida** N vault (*bank*); **saleta** N closet, compartment; **saleta de comedas** N pantry, larder; **saleta de furnis** N storage closet, supply closet; **saleta de jacas** N cloakroom; **saleta privata** N toilet, lavatory, WC; **salon** N living room, drawing room, great room, hall; **salon de balo** N ballroom; **salon de concerta** N concert hall, auditorium; **salon de dansa** N dance hall; **salon de presenta** N auditorium

**salada** N salad; **salada de col** N coleslaw

**salamandra** N salamander

**salami** N salami

**salario** N salary, wage, wages; **con salario** ADJ paid, salaried, non-amateur, professional

**saldo** VT balance, settle (*account*); N balance (*of account*)

**saliva** N saliva, spittle; **salivi** VT salivate, water; N salivation

**salmo** N psalm, canticle, religious poem; **libro de salmos** N psalter

**salmon** N salmon (*fish: genus Salmo, genus Oncorhynchus*)

**salopeta** N dungarees, bib-and-brace overalls, salopettes (*skiing*)

**salpica** VI VT splash, spatter, splatter; N splash

**salsa** N sauce; salsa (*dance*); **salsa de carne** N gravy; **salsa de crema** N custard; **salsa dulce** N sweet sauce, topping; **salsa tatar** N tartar sauce (*US*), tartare sauce

(*Br*)

**salse** N willow (*tree: genus Salix*)

**salsix** N sausage

**salsola** N tumbleweed, salsola, Russian thistle (*plant: genus Salsola*)

**salta** VI N jump, leap, spring, bound, pounce; **salta con corda elastica** v bungee-jump; N bungee jump, bungee jumping; **salta con paracade** V skydive, parachute; N skydiving, parachuting; **salta cuantal** N quantum leap; **salta de la reles** V derail; **saltea** VI start (*with surprise*), flinch, wince

**saluta** VT greet, welcome; N greeting, welcome; **saluta con mano** V wave (*hand in greeting*); **saluta inclinada** V bow (*in respect*); N bow; **saluta militar** V salute; N (*military*) salute

**salva** VT save, rescue, spare; save up; redeem; N salvation, redemption; **salvor** N savior (*US*), saviour (*Br*), rescuer; redeemer

**Salvador** N El Salvador; **salvadoran** ADJ N Salvadoran

**salvia** N sage (*plant: genus Salvia*)

**samara** N samara (*winged fruit of trees such as maples*)

**samario** N samarium (*element*)

**samba** N samba (*dance*)

**sambuco** N elder, elderberry (*plant: genus Sambucus*)

**Sami** N Lapland; **sami** N Sami (*person, language*)

**Samoa** N Samoa; **Samoa Ueste** N Western Samoa; **samoan** ADJ N Samoan (*person*)

**samovar** N samovar

**sampan** N sampan (*Chinese ship*)

**sample** VT sample; N sample; **sampler** N sampler (*music*); **sample tipal** N cross-section (*statistics*)

**samsara** N samsara

**samurai** N samurai

**samuri** N squirrel monkey (*genus Saimiri*)

**san** N St, Saint (*as a title*)

**San Cits e Nevis** N Saint Kitts and Nevis; **citian** ADJ N Kittian; **nevisian** ADJ N Nevisian

**San Lusia** N Saint Lucia; **sanlusian** ADJ N Saint Lucian

**San Marino** N San Marino; **samarines** ADJ N Sammarinese

**san Nicolas** N Saint Nicholas, Santa Claus

**San Tome e Prinsipe** N Sao Tome and Principe; **santomense** ADJ N Sao Tomean

**San Vincent e la Grenadines** N Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; **grenadian** ADJ N Grenadian; **vincentian** ADJ N Vincentian

**sana** ADJ healthy, wholesome; **mental sana** ADJ sane; **nonsana** ADJ unhealthy; **sani** VI heal, become healthy, get better, recover, recuperate; VT cure, make healthy, make better; **sania** N health; **sania mental** N mental health, sanity; **sanitota** N cure-all, panacea

**sanbernardo** N Saint Bernard (*dog breed*)

**sandal** N sandal; **sandaleta** N flip-flop, thong, simple sandal

**sanduix** N sandwich

**sanga** N sangha  
**sanglot** VT sob, gasp; N sob  
**sangue** N blood, gore; **con lias de sangue** ADJ consanguine; **lias de sangue** N PL consanguinity, blood ties; **sangui** VT bleed; **sanguosa** ADJ bloody, gory; **versa de sangue** N bloodshed  
**sanscrito** ADJ N Sanskrit (*language*)  
**santa** ADJ holy, sacred; N saint; **nonsanta** ADJ profane; **santa padronal** N patron saint; **santeria** N shrine, holy place; **santi** VI VT consecrate, sanctify, hallow; N consecration, sanctification; **santia** N holiness, beatitude  
**sanumberto** N bloodhound (*dog breed*)  
**sapaio** N broad-billed sapayoia (*bird: species Sapayoia aenigma*)  
**sapato** N shoe; **sapateria** N shoe shop; **sapato de spore** N athletic shoe, running shoe, trainer, sneaker, gym shoe; **sapator** N shoemaker, cobbler  
**sapo** N toad (*amphibian: orderer Anura*)  
**sapon** N soap; **saponi** VT soap; **saponosa** ADJ soapy  
**sapota** N sapodilla (*tree: species Manilkara zapota*)  
**sarabanda** N saraband (*dance*)  
**saraseno** N buckwheat (*plant: species Fagopyrum esculentum*)  
**sarcasmo** N sarcasm; **sarcasmosa** ADJ sarcastic  
**sarcofago** N sarcophagus  
**sarcoidose** N sarcoidosis  
**sarcoma** N sarcoma  
**sarcopenia** N sarcopenia  
**sardas** N czardas (*dance*)  
**sardina** N sardine (*fish: genus Sardina, genus Sardinops, genus Sardinella*)  
**Sardinia** N Sardinia; **sarda** ADJ N Sard, Sardinian (*person, language*)  
**sari** N sari  
**sarjento** N sergeant  
**sarong** N sarong  
**sasafras** N sassafras (*tree: species Sassafras albidum*)  
**sasanan** ADJ Sassanid  
**sasares** ADJ N Sassarese  
**sasia** VT satisfy, sate, satiate; N satisfaction, satiation; **autosasiada** ADJ self-satisfied, smug, complacent; **sasiada** ADJ satisfied, content, replete, sated, satiated; **sasiante** ADJ satisfying, satisfactory  
**sasofon** N saxophone, sax; **sasofoniste** N saxophonist  
**sason** ADJ N Saxon  
**satai** N satay  
**Satan** N Satan; **satanisme** N Satanism; **sataniste** N Satanist  
**satelite** N satellite (*artificial*); **orienta par satelite** N satellite navigation, satnav  
**sati** N sati, suttee, ritual immolation of widow  
**satin** N satin  
**satir** N satyr  
**satira** ADJ satirical; N satire; **satiri** VT satirize  
**satori** N satori  
**satura** VT saturate, soak through, steep; N saturation  
**saturdi** N Saturday (*day of week*)  
**Saturno** N Saturn (*planet, mythology*)  
**sauain** N samhain (*pagan holiday*)  
**saudi** ADJ N Saudi, Saudi Arabian; **Arabia Saudi** N Saudi Arabia  
**sauna** N sauna  
**sava** N sap (*botany*)  
**savaje** ADJ wild, feral, untamed, savage, brutal, beastly; N brute, thug; **savaji** VI VT brutalize, maul; **savajia** N wildness, savagery, brutality  
**savana** N savanna, bush (*rural land*)  
**saxifraje** N saxifrage (*plant: genus Saxifraga*)  
**saximi** N sashimi  
**sca** ADJ ska (*music*)  
**scafal** N shelf, ledge, (*storage*) rack; scaffold; **scafal de libros** N bookshelf  
**scala** N ladder; scale (*values, music*); **scala pliable** N stepladder  
**scalda** VT N scald, singe, sear, burn (*surface or edge of*); **scaldada de sol** ADJ sunburned  
**scalera** N (*flight of*) stairs, staircase, stairway; **scalera de securia** N fire escape; **scalera elica** N spiral staircase; **scalera rolante** N escalator; **scalerin** ADJ stepped, jagged (*like a staircase*)  
**scalpo** N scalp; **descalpi** VT scalp  
**scama** N scale (*off fish*); **descami** VT descale; **sin scama** ADJ descaled  
**scandal** N scandal, outrage; **scandalosa** ADJ scandalous, outrageous  
**scande** VI VT scan (*verse*); N scansion  
**Scandinavia** N Scandinavia; **scandinavian** ADJ N Scandinavian  
**scandio** N scandium (*element*)  
**scane** VT scan; **scanador** N scanner  
**scapula** N shoulderblade, scapula  
**scarabe** N beetle, scarab (*insect: order Coleoptera*); **scarabe de maio** N cockchafer, May beetle, May bug (*insect: genus Melolontha*)  
**scaramuxa** VI N skirmish, scrimmage, squabble, clash, scuffle, mêlée, fray  
**scarfa** N scarf, stole, muffler  
**scarlata** ADJ N scarlet (*color*)  
**scarlatina** N scarlet fever, scarlatina  
**scat** ADJ scat (*music*)  
**-sce** SUF ADJ N [added to a geographical name: ADJ pertaining to; N inhabitant and language (*rusce*); also -an, -es, -i, -ica]  
**sceleto** N skeleton, framework; **skeletal** ADJ skeletal (*of a skeleton*); **skeleton** ADJ skeletal (*like a skeleton*)  
**scema** N scheme, plan (*of action, of payment*); chart, diagram, outline, schematic drawing; **scemi** VT outline, plan

**scermo** N screen, shield; monitor; **la Scermo** N Scutum (*constellation*); **scermi** VT shield; **scermida de la venta** ADJ sheltered, shielded from the wind; **scermo arjento** N silver screen; **scermo de cristal licuida** N liquid-crystal display, LCD; **scermo eraldial** N coat of arms; **scermo interatante** N touchscreen (*computer*)  
**sci** N ski; **sci** VT ski; N skiing; **sceria** N ski slope, piste; **scior** N skier  
**scifel** N skiffle (*music*)  
**scizofrenia** N schizophrenia; **scizofrenica** ADJ N schizophrenic  
**scizoide** ADJ schizoid  
**scizotipal** ADJ schizotypal  
**sclavo** N slave; **sclavi** VI become a slave, be enslaved; VT enslave; **sclavia** N slavery, servitude, bondage; **sclavin** ADJ slavish, servile, subservient  
**sclera** N sclera (*anatomy*)  
**scleroderma** N scleroderma  
**sclrose** N sclerosis  
**scola** N school; faculty, department, college (*of university*); **scola de opina** N school of thought; **scola prima** N primary school, elementary school, grade school; **scolal** ADJ school; **scolor** N scholar, intellectual; **scoloral** ADJ scholarly, intellectual; **scoloria** N scholarship  
**scon** N scone  
**scopa** N broom, (*large*) brush; **scopa de franjes** N mop; **scopi** VT sweep, brush; **scopineva** (*comp*) N snowplow (*US*), snowplough (*Br*); **scopor** N sweeper, sweep; **scopor de ximine** N chimneysweep  
**scorbuto** N scurvy (*disease*)  
**scoria** N scoria, slag (*geology*)  
**scorpion** N scorpion (*arachnid: order Scorpiones*); **la Scorpion** N Scorpio (*constellation*)  
**Scotland** N Scotland; **scotes** ADJ Scottish, Scots; N Scot (*person*)  
**scotoma** N scotoma  
**scraxa** VT scratch (*music*)  
**scrima** VI fence (*sport*); N fencing (*sport*); **scrimor** N fencer  
**scrito** N script (*text of play*)  
**scrive** VT write; burn (*disc*); N writing (*act*); **malscrive** V N scribble; **scrivador** N word processor; **scrivador de cd** N CD writer, CD burner; **scrivador de disco** N CD writer, DVD writer, CD burner, DVD burner; **scrivador de dvd** N DVD writer, DVD burner; **scrive corente** N cursive writing; **scrive de mano** N handwriting; **scriveda** N writing (*produced*); **scrivedas santa** N PL scriptures, holy texts; **scrivaria** N small writing desk, escritoire, school desk; **scriveta** V N scribble; **scriviste** N scribe; **scrivor** N writer; **scrivor de colona** N columnist; **scrivor ombral** N ghostwriter; **suprascrive** V overwrite; **suprascriveda** ADJ overwritten; N palimpsest; **suscrive** V sign (*put a signature to*), register, underwrite; N signature; **suscrive per entra** V sign in, check in, register (*airport, hotel*); **suscrive per retira** V sign out, check out (*airport, hotel*)  
**scroto** N scrotum; **scrotal** ADJ scrotal  
**scuadron** N squadron  
**scuax** N squash (*sport*); **scuaxor** N squash player  
**scude** VI VT shake, agitate, shake up, judder, wag; N shaking  
**sculta** VT sculpt; N sculpture, statue; **la Scultor** N Sculptor (*constellation*); **sculteta** N statuette, figurine; **scultor** N sculptor  
**scural** N squirrel (*mammal: family Sciuridae*)  
**se** PRON himself, herself, itself, themselves (*reflexive*); DET his, her, its, their (*not necessarily reflexive*)  
**seaborgio** N seaborgium (*element*)  
**seanse** N seance; **fa un seanse** V hold a seance  
**sebo** N sebum; tallow; **sebosa** ADJ sebaceous  
**seborea** N seborrhea (*US*), seborrhoea (*Br*)  
**sebuano** ADJ N Cebuano (*language*)  
**seca** ADJ dry, arid; **secador** N dryer, drier (*machine*); **secador de capeles** N hairdryer; **seci** VI dry, wither, wilt; VT dry, wipe up (*e.g. a spill*), wipe away (*e.g. tears*); **secia** N dryness, drought  
**seco** N cecum (*US*), caecum (*Br*)  
**segundo** N second (*measure of time*); **nanosecondo** N nanosecond; **picosecondo** N picosecond  
**secreta** ADJ secret, clandestine, esoteric, stealthy, furtive, covert, surreptitious; ADV secretly, in secret, stealthily; N secret; **desecreti** V declassify; **secreteria** N secretariat; **secreti** VI VT classify, keep secret; **secretor** N secretary, clerk; **secretosa** ADJ secretive  
**secrete** VT secrete; N secretion  
**secular** ADJ secular  
**secuoia** N sequoia  
**secur** ADJ safe, secure; **desecuri** V unlock; **nonsecur** ADJ insecure, loose; **secur contra acua** ADJ waterproof; **secur contra baletas** ADJ bulletproof; **secur contra bobos** ADJ foolproof, idiotproof; **secur contra falta** ADJ failsafe; **secur contra lus** ADJ lightproof, lightfast; **secur per gida** ADJ roadworthy; **secur per vola** ADJ airworthy; **securable** ADJ securable, lockable; **securador** N lock (*of door*); **securador pendente** N padlock; **secureria** N safe room, panic room; **securi** VI VT secure, make safe, lock; strap up, tether; **securia** N safety, security; **securipolso** N handcuff, manacle; **securitalo** N fetter, shackle  
**sedá** N silk; **sedá de arania** N spider silk, gossamer; **sedin** ADJ silky  
**sede** VT yield, concede, surrender, submit, succumb, give up, relinquish, grant, give way, acquiesce; N concession, surrender, submission, acquiescence; **nonsedente** ADJ unyielding, relentless, unremitting; **retrosede** VI recede; relegate, demote; N recession; **retrosede economical** N economic recession; **sedente** ADJ yielding, submissive, docile  
**sedilia** N cedilla  
**sedro** N cedar (*tree: genus Cedrus*)  
**sedui** VT seduce, entice; N seduction; **seduor** N seductor, seductress  
**sefalaljia** N cephalalgia

**sefalopodo** N cephalopod (*mollusc: class Cephalopoda*)  
**Sefeo** N Cepheus (*constellation, mythology*)  
**segal** N rye (*plant: species Secale cereale*)  
**segue** VT follow, trail, retrace; ensue; honor (*US*), honour (*Br*), observe, stick to, comply with (*agreement*); succeed (*one's predecessor*); N sequence; **en segue** ADJ in sequence, running, consecutive, in a row; **nonsegue de acorda** N breach of contract; **seguador** N sequencer (*music*); **seguinte** ADJ following, next, subsequent; consecutive, sequential; N successor; sequel; PREP following, according to; **seguor** N follower; henchman; successor; **seguores** N PL followers, retinue; **tempo seguente** N aftermath, wake  
**sequensa** VT sequence (*genetics*)  
**seja** N chair, seat; **con du sejas** ADJ two-seater; **seja jirante** N swivel chair; **seja osilante** N rocking chair; **seja portada** N sedan chair, palanquin, litter; **seja reclinante** N recliner, reclining chair, laz-e-boy; **seja retro** N back seat; **seja rolante** N wheelchair; **sejeta** N small seat, stool; **sejon** N armchair  
**sela** N saddle  
**selaco** N shark (*fish: superorder Selachimorpha*)  
**selebra** VT celebrate, rejoice, exult, revel in; N celebration, party, bash, prom, fête (*US*); **selebra a lus de candelas** N candlelight ceremony; **selebra de coctel** N cocktail party; **selebra de sera** N soiree; **selebra mascida** N masquerade party; **selebrada** ADJ celebrated, renowned; N celebrity (*person*); **selebraria** N celebrity (*concept*); **selebror** N reveler (*US*), reveller (*Br*)  
**selenio** N selenium (*element*)  
**seleri** N celery (*plant: species Apium graveolens*)  
**seleucan** ADJ Seleucid  
**selo** N seal (*tight closure*); seal (*e.g. of wax*); postage stamp; **aplica un selo** V seal (*e.g. with wax*); apply a postage stamp; **con labios selida** ADJ with sealed lips, tight-lipped; **selable** ADJ sealable (*e.g. a container*); **seli** VT seal (*tightly close*); seal (*e.g. with wax*); **selo postal** N postage stamp  
**selobiosa** N cellobiose  
**selula** N cell (*anatomy, prison, monastery*), cubicle; **selula de sangue** N blood cell, corpuscle; **selula madrin** N stem cell  
**seluloide** N celluloid  
**selulosa** N cellulose  
**semafor** N semaphore, (*set of*) traffic lights  
**semana** N week; **a esta semana** ADV this week; **a la semana ante esta** ADV last week; **a la semana pos esta** ADV next week; **a la semana precedente** ADV the previous week; **a la semana siguiente** ADV the following week; **en un semana** ADV in one week, during one week, within one week; **pos un semana** ADV in one week, in one week's time; **semanal** ADJ weekly  
**semantica** N semantics; **semantical** ADJ semantic  
**sembla** VT resemble; N resemblance; **desembla** V disguise; N disguise; **lo sembla un roca** it resembles a rock

**seme** N seed; pip, pit, stone (*of fruit*); **semador** N seed drill, seeder; **semi** VT sow, seed; N sowing  
**emento** N cement; **ementi** VT cement  
**semestre** N semester  
**semetero** N cemetery, graveyard, churchyard  
**semianual** ADJ semi-annual, biannual; ADV twice a year  
**semiasse major** N semi-major axis (*astronomy*)  
**semiconduador** N semiconductor  
**semilicuida** ADJ N semiliquid  
**semimensual** ADJ semi-monthly; ADV twice a month  
**semin** N semen; **seminal** ADJ seminal; **semini** VT inseminate; N insemination  
**seminario** N seminary; **seminariste** N seminarian  
**semiotica** N semiotics; **semiotical** ADJ semiotic  
**semiprofesal** ADJ semiprofessional  
**semisirculo** ADJ semicircular; N semicircle  
**semita** ADJ Semitic (*person, language*); N Semite; **antisemita** ADJ antisemitic; N antisemite  
**semitono** N semitone  
**semivive** N half-life (*radioactivity*)  
**semivocal** ADJ semivocalic; N semivowel  
**sempre** ADV always, forever, ever; **no sempre** ADV not always, not necessarily; **per sempre** ADV forever; **sempre denova** ADV again and again, time and again, time after time; **sempre min** ADV ever less, less and less; **sempre plu** ADV ever more, more and more; **sempre presente** ADJ omnipresent, ubiquitous  
**sena** N scene; **sena retrospectante** N flashback (*theatre, movies*)  
**senario** N screenplay, scenario; **senariste** N screenwriter, scenarist  
**senato** N senate; **senator** N senator  
**sene** N ash, cinders (*substance*); **seneria** N crematorium; **senes** N PL ashes, cinders (*ash remaining after a particular thing has been burned*); **seni** VI VT cremate, cremation  
**Senegal** N Senegal; **senegales** ADJ N Senegalese  
**senese** VI age, become old, grow old; VT age; N old age, senescence; **senescente** ADJ aging, aged, old, elderly; N old person, elderly person  
**senglar** N wild boar (*mammal: species Sus scrofa*)  
**senil** ADJ senile; **senilia** N senility  
**senior** N gentleman, lord, master; sir (*form of address*); Mr (*in names*); Lord (*religious*); **seniora** N lady; ma'am (*form of address*); Mrs, Miss, Ms (*in names*); **senoras e seniores** N ladies and gentlemen; **senioretta** N miss, Miss (*only for use in historical texts: denotes a girl or unmarried woman*); **senioretto** N master, Master (*only for use in historical texts: denotes a boy*); **senioria** N lordship, ladyship  
**seno** N breast, bosom (*one of pair*); **a seno** ADJ at the breast, suckling (*humans*); **senos** N PL breasts, bosom, bust  
**senozoica** ADJ N cenozoic (*geology*)  
**sensa** VT sense (*perceive*); N sense (*perception*);

sensation; **nonsensosa** ADJ insensitive, numb; **nonsensosia** N insensitivity, numbness; **sensa comun** N common sense; **sensador** N sensor; **sensal** ADJ sensory, sensuous (*pertaining to the senses*); **sensante** ADJ sentient; **sensosa** ADJ sensitive; **sensosia** N sensitivity  
**sensura** VT censor; N censorship; **sensuror** N censor (*person*)  
**senta** VI sit (*be sitting*); VT seat; **senta se** V sit down; **sentante** ADJ sitting, seated, sedentary  
**sentauro** N centaur (*mythological creature*); **la Sentauro** N Centaurus (*constellation*)  
**sentenio** N century; **sentenial** ADJ centennial  
**senti** VT feel (*something: emotion, pain, touch, pressure, etc*); VI (*copula*) feel, consider oneself to be; N feeling; **nonsentosa** ADJ unfeeling, unsentimental; **senti de bon umor** V feel cheerful, consider oneself cheerful; **senti de ja videda** N déjà vu; **senti felis** V feel happy, consider oneself happy; **senti felisia** V feel happiness; **senti se es felis** V feel happy, consider oneself happy; **sentosa** ADJ sentimental; **sentosia** N sentimentalism  
**senti-** PREF centi- [a hundredth]  
**sentim** N cent, penny (*money*)  
**sento** DET (*a*) hundred; ADJ hundredth (*ordinal*); **senti** VI split into a hundred parts; N hundredth (*fraction*)  
**sentopede** N centipede (*arthropod: class Chilopoda*)  
**Sentrafrica** N Central African Republic (*also (República de África Sentral)*); **sentrafrican** ADJ N Central African  
**centrifuga** N centrifuge; **centrifugal** ADJ centrifugal; **centrifugi** VT centrifuge  
**sentriol** N centriole  
**sentripeta** ADJ centripetal  
**sentro** N center (*US*), centre (*Br*); hub; **nonsentral** ADJ noncentral, off center (*US*), off centre (*Br*); **sentral** ADJ central, pivotal; **sentri** VI VT centralize, center (*US*), centre (*Br*); **sentro comersial** N shopping mall (*US*), shopping centre (*Br*); **sentro de recrea** N recreation center (*US*), recreation centre (*Br*); **sentro de rexerca** N research center (*US*), research centre (*Br*), think tank; **sentro de site** N downtown, center city (*US*), city centre (*Br*) (*business, commercial, and entertainment center of a city*); **sentro eletrical** N power station, power plant; **sentror** N center, midfielder (*sports*)  
**separa** VT separate, differentiate, discriminate; N separation, differentiation, discrimination; **nonseparable** ADJ inseparable; **separada** ADJ separate, distinct, discrete; ADV separately, apart; **separisme** N separatism, apartheid  
**sepe** N hedge; **sepi** VT hedge  
**sepia** ADJ N sepia  
**sepida** N cuttlefish (*mollusc: order Sepiida*)  
**sepiolita** N sepiolite  
**sepse** N sepsis; **antisepse** ADJ N antiseptic; **nonsepsica** ADJ aseptic; **sepsica** ADJ septic  
**sera** N evening, eve; **a esta sera** ADV this evening, tonight; **a sera** ADV in the evening; **a sera doman** ADV tomorrow evening; **a sera ier** ADV yesterday evening; **a sera oji** ADV this evening, tonight; **la sera ante** N the evening before, the eve of; **sera de Res** N Epiphany Eve, Twelfth Night  
**serafin** N seraph  
**seramica** ADJ ceramic; N piece of pottery; **arte de seramica** N ceramic art, pottery  
**seratonin** N serotonin  
**Serbia** N Serbia; **serbsce** ADJ N Serbian (*person, language*)  
**serca** N fence; **serci** V fence  
**sereal** ADJ cereal; N cereal  
**serebro** N brain, cerebrum; **serebral** ADJ cerebral; **serebreta** N cerebellum; **serebretal** ADJ cerebellar  
**serebrospinal** ADJ cerebrospinal  
**serenada** VT N serenade  
**seria** ADJ serious, earnest, solemn, strict, responsible; ADV seriously, earnestly, solemnly, strictly; N seriousness, solemnity, gravity; **nonseria** ADJ frivolous; **sin seria** ADJ frivolous  
**serie** N series; **serial** ADJ serial; ADV in series  
**serif** N serif (*typography*); **con serif** ADJ serif, seriffed; **sin serif** ADJ sans serif  
**serin** N serin (*bird: genus Serinus*)  
**serio** N cerium (*element*)  
**serisa** N cherry (*fruit*); **seriso** N cherry tree (*tree: subgenus Cerasus*)  
**sermon** N sermon; **sermonor** N preacher  
**sero** N whey; serum  
**serpe** VI meander, snake, wind; wriggle, wiggle; **la Serpente** N Serpens (*constellation*); **la Serpentor** N Ophiuchus (*constellation*); **serpe a via de** V wriggle out of, weasel out of; **serpente** N snake, serpent (*reptile: order Serpentes, Ophidia*); **serpentin** ADJ serpentine, meandering, convoluted; **serpotor** N snake handler, snake charmer; secretary bird  
**serta** ADJ certain, sure, confident; ADV certainly, surely, definitely, assuredly; **serti** VI VT confirm, check, verify, assure, ensure, certify, authenticate; N confirmation, check, verification, assurance, certification, authentication; **serti de sona** N sound check (*music*); **sertia** N certainty, assuredness, confidence; **sertida** ADJ authentic, genuine  
**serumen** N earwax, cerumen  
**serval** N serval (*mammal: species Leptailurus serval*)  
**servi** VT serve (*present someone with*); N serving, service; **autoservi** N self-service; **culier de servi** N serving spoon; **plato de servi** N serving dish, serving plate; **servador** N server (*computer, utensil*); **servi de ueb** N web service; **servi publica** N service, (*public*) utility; **servi un bevida a algun** V serve someone a drink; **servor** N server, waiter, waitress, servant; **servor de casa** N servant, domestic worker; **servor de restaurante** N waiter, waitress  
**servo** N deer (*mammal: family Cervidae*); **serveta** N fawn, baby deer; **servo fema** N doe, female deer; **servo mas** N buck, male deer  
**servomacina** N servomechanism  
**servomotor** N servomotor

**ses** DET six; ADJ sixth (*ordinal*); **sesi** VI split into six; N sixth (*fraction*); **sesuple** ADJ sextuple; N sextet  
**sesa** VI cease, stop (*activity, oneself*), quit; N cessation; **nonesante** ADJ unceasing, incessant; **sesafusili** (*comp*) N ceasefire, truce, armistice  
**sesamo** N sesame (*plant, seed: genus Sesamum*)  
**sesarea** N Caesarian, Caesarian section  
**sesio** N cesium (*US*), caesium (*Br*) (*element*)  
**sesion** N section, segment; **sesion traversal** N cross-section (*image*); **sesioni** VI VT section, segment, partition, dissect; **suprasedional** ADJ suprasegmental  
**sesjemelo** N sextuplet  
**seso** N sex, gender; sexual intercourse; **fa la seso** V have sex, make love; **nonesal** ADJ asexual; **sesal** ADJ sexual, sensual, erotic; **sesia** N sexuality; **sesisme** N sexism; **sesiste** N sexist; **sesosa** ADJ sexy  
**sesoto** ADJ N Sesotho, Sotho (*language*)  
**sestante** N sextant; **la Sestante** N Sextans (*constellation*)  
**sesto** N basket; **sesto de pexa** N fish basket, creel  
**set** N set (*tennis*)  
**seta** N sect; **setal** ADJ sectarian; **setalisme** N sectarianism  
**sete** DET seven; ADJ seventh (*ordinal*); **seti** VI split into seven; N seventh (*fraction*)  
**setejemelo** N septuplet  
**setembre** N September (*month*)  
**setica** ADJ skeptical (*US*), sceptical (*Br*); N skeptic (*US*), sceptic (*Br*); **seticisme** N skepticism (*US*), scepticism (*Br*)  
**setro** N scepter (*US*), sceptre (*Br*)  
**sever** ADJ severe, stern, strict, harsh, acerbic, austere, ascetic, rigorous; **severia** N severity, strictness, harshness, rigor (*US*), rigour (*Br*)  
**Sexeles** N PL Seychelles; **sexeles** ADJ N Seychellois  
**sfera** ADJ spherical; N sphere, orb; **sfera de sielo** N celestial sphere  
**sigmometre** N sphygmomanometer, blood-pressure gauge  
**sfinter** N sphincter  
**si** CONJ if, as long as, provided; whether (*introducing an indirect question*); **si esta no aveni** CONJ if this does not happen, unless this happens; **si no (donce)** CONJ if not (*then*), otherwise, else; **si sola** CONJ if only  
**si** INTERJ yes, indeed so  
**sian** ADJ N cyan (*color*)  
**sianografia** N blueprint  
**sianose** N cyanosis  
**sibercaferia** N cybercafe  
**sibercriminal** N cybercriminal  
**siberspasio** N cyberspace  
**sibila** VT whistle; N whistle (*act, sound*); **sibileta** N whistle (*instrument*); **sibilor** N whistler (*person; bird: family Pachycephalinae*)  
**Sibir** N Siberia  
**sibirsce** ADJ N Siberian

**sibolina** N chive (*plant: species Allium schoenoprasum*)  
**sic** ADJ N Sikh  
**sicada** N cycad (*plant: order Cycadales*)  
**sicala** N cicada (*insect: infraorder Cicadomorpha*)  
**sicatris** N scar, cicatrix; **sicatrisi** VI VT scar, cicatrize  
**siciste** ADJ N Sikh; **sicisme** N Sikhism  
**siclamen** N cyclamen (*plant: genus Cyclamen*)  
**sicle** ADJ cyclic, looping; N cycle (*of process*), loop; **resicible** ADJ N recyclable; **resicli** V recycle; **sicle vil** N vicious circle; **sicle virtuosa** N virtuous circle; **sicli** VI VT cycle, loop; **siclisme** N cycling, bicycling; **sicliste** N cyclist; **siclon** N cyclone, typhoon, hurricane  
**siconia** N stork (*bird: family Ciconiidae*)  
**side** ADJ thirsty; **sidi** VI thirst, become thirsty; VT cause to be thirsty; **sidia** N thirst  
**sidra** N cider (*alcoholic*)  
**sieca** ADJ blind; **partal sieca** ADJ partially blind, purblind; **sieci** VI go blind; VT blind, dazzle; **siecia** N blindness  
**sielo** N sky; heaven; **su sielo** ADJ open-air; ADV in the open air  
**siena** ADJ N sienna  
**siensa** N science; **siensa de atmosfera** N atmospheric science; **siensal** ADJ scientific; **siensas umana** N PL human sciences, humanities; **siensiste** N scientist  
**siera** N saw (*tool*); **siera alternante** N jigsaw (*power*), scroll saw, sabresaw, reciprocating saw; **siera arcin** N bowsaw; **siera de banda** N band saw; **siera de junta** N miter saw (*US*), mitre saw (*Br*); **siera de mano** N handsaw; **siera de table** N table saw; **siera per metal** N hacksaw; **siera radial** N radial saw; **siera circulo** N circular saw; **sieri** VT saw; N sawing; **sieribuco** (*comp*) N hole saw; **siericurva** (*comp*) N jigsaw (*hand*), coping saw, fretsaw; **sierin** ADJ jagged, serrated  
**Siera Leon** N Sierra Leone; **sieraleonian** ADJ N Sierra Leonean  
**sifilis** N syphilis; **sifilistica** ADJ syphilitic  
**sifra** N code, cipher (*cryptic*); **desifrible** ADJ decipherable; **desifri** V decode, decipher, decrypt; N decryption; **nondesifrible** ADJ indecipherable; **sifri** VT encode, encipher, encrypt; N encryption  
**sigar** N cigar; **sigareta** N cigarette  
**sigma** N sigma (*Greek letter*)  
**sigmoide** ADJ sigmoid; N sigmoid colon  
**sil** N lash, eyelash; **suprasil** N eyebrow  
**silaba** N syllable  
**silabario** N syllabary  
**silente** ADJ silent, quiet, mute; **silentador** N silencer, muffler; **silenti** VI fall silent, be quiet, say nothing, shut up; VT hush; **silentia** N silence  
**silica** N silica, silicon dioxide  
**silico** N silicon (*element*)  
**silicon** N silicone (*synthetic resin*)  
**silindre** ADJ cylindrical; N cylinder  
**silio** N cilium  
**silueta** VT silhouette; N silhouette

**silurian** ADJ N silurian (*geology*)  
**simbal** N cymbal  
**symbol** N symbol, sign, token; **simboles** N PL symbols, notation; **simboli** VT symbolize; N symbolization; **symbolisme** N symbolism  
**simbolojia** N symbology  
**simense** N siemens (*measure*)  
**simetre** ADJ symmetrical; **nonsimetre** ADJ asymmetrical; **nonsimetria** N asymmetry; **simetria** N symmetry  
**simfito** N sawfly (*insect: suborder Symphyta*)  
**simfonia** N symphony; **simfonial** ADJ symphonic (*to do with symphonies*); **simfonin** ADJ symphonic (*like a symphony*)  
**simia** N monkey, small primate (*primate: infraorder Simiiformes, excepting superfamily Hominoidea*)  
**simil** ADJ similar, alike, kindred; ADV similarly, in a similar way; **nonsimil** ADJ unlike, unalike, dissimilar; o **simil** or so, or thereabouts, or something like that; **simili** VI VT simulate; N simulation, simulacrum, likeness; **similia** N similarity  
**simitar** N scimitar  
**simpatia** N fellow-feeling, mutual liking; being on the same wavelength (*metaphorically*); **simpatiosa** ADJ sympathetic (*to an idea, but not feeling pity for*)  
**simple** ADJ simple, uncomplicated, rudimentary, mere; ADV simply, merely; **simpli** VI VT simplify; streamline; N simplification; **simplicia** N simplicity  
**multan** ADJ simultaneous; ADV simultaneously; **multantia** N simultaneity, synchronicity  
**sin** PREP without, lacking; **sin ce** CONJ without; **la gato entra la sala sin ce algun vide lo** the cat enters the room without anyone seeing it  
**sinagoga** N synagogue  
**sinala** ADJ N Sinhala, Sinhalese (*person, language*)  
**sincim** N twenty-cent piece (*money*)  
**sinclo** N dipper (*bird: genus Cinclus*)  
**sincllosoma** N whipbird (*bird: genus Cinclosomatidae*)  
**sinco** DET five; ADJ fifth (*ordinal*); **sinci** VI split into five; N fifth (*fraction*); **sincuple** ADJ quintuple; N quintet  
**sincojemelo** N quintuplet  
**sincopa** VT syncopate; N syncopation (*music*)  
**syncrona** ADJ synchronous, synchronic, in sync; N synchronization; **syncroni** VI VT synchronize, sync; N synchronization, sync  
**sindi** ADJ N Sindhi (*person, language*)  
**sindicato** N syndicate, labor union, trade union, guild; **sindicati** VT unionize; **sindicalisme** N syndicalism; **sindicatiste** N unionist, syndicalist  
**sindrom** N syndrome, disorder (*medical*); **sindrom de angusa pos trauma** N post-traumatic stress disorder; **sindrom de Down** N Down syndrome, Down's syndrome; **sindrom de osese e compulsa** N obsessive-compulsive disorder  
**sinema** N cinema, movie theater; **fan de sinema** N moviegoer, film fan, cinema fan; **sinema de casa** N home theater (*US*), home cinema; **sinemiste** N cinematographer, filmmaker, moviemaker  
**sinemafil** N moviegoer, film fan, cinema fan  
**sinematografia** N cinematography, filmmaking, moviemaking; **sinematografiste** N cinematographer, filmmaker, moviemaker  
**sinerjia** N synergy; **sinerjial** ADJ synergetic, synergistic  
**Singapor** N Singapore; **singapor** ADJ N Singaporean  
**singular** ADJ singular (*grammar*); N singular (*grammar*); single (*music*)  
**singularia** N singularity (*physics*)  
**sinia** VT signify (*be a sign of*), signal; sign (*use sign language; but not sign one's name*); N sign, emblem; character (*typography*); signal; **codigo fisical de sinias** N character encoding (*e.g. UTF-8*); **codigo numeral de sinias** N character code (*assigning numbers to characters*); **colie de sinias** N character set, character repertoire (*e.g. Unicode*); **numero de sinia** N code position, code point, code number, character number; **sinia de "a"** N at sign (); **sinia de daga** N dagger, obelus (†); **sinia de demanda** N question mark (?); **sinia de "e"** N ampersand (&); **sinia de egalia** N equals sign (=); **sinia de elidi** N apostrophe ('); **sinia de esclama** N exclamation mark, exclamation point (); **sinia de grandia** N greater-than sign (>); **sinia de junta** N hyphen, dash (-); **sinia de min** N minus sign (-); **sinia de numero** N number sign (#); **sinia de petia** N less-than sign (<); **sinia de plu** N plus sign (+); **sinia de punctua** N punctuation mark; **sinia de repete** N ditto, ditto mark; **sinia de serti** N checkmark (*US*), tick (*Br*); **sinia de sita** N quotation mark (" "); **sinia de stela** N asterisk (\*); **sinia de tabli** N tab character; **sinia de tempo** N time signature (*music*); **sinia secreta** N secret sign, password; **sinia V** N V-sign (*victory, insult*); **siniante** ADJ emblematic; **sinias de tonalia** N key signature (*music*); **sinieta** N accent, diacritical mark; **sinieta agu** N acute accent; **sinieta corta** N breve; **sinieta longa** N macron; **sinieta nonagu** N grave accent  
**sinial** N signal (*electrical, radio, etc*); **siniali** VT signal (*transmit a signal*)  
**sinica** ADJ cynical; ADV cynically; N cynic; **sinicisme** N cynicism  
**sinie** N swan (*bird: genus Cygnus*); **la Sinie** N Cygnus (*constellation*)  
**sinifia** VT mean, signify; N meaning, sense; **sin sinifia** ADJ meaningless, senseless; **sinifiosa** ADJ meaningful, significant  
**sinistra** ADJ N left (*not right*); **a sinistra** ADV on the left; **a sinistra de** PREP on the left of; **sinistrisme** N leftism (*political*); **sinistriste** ADJ N left-wing, leftist (*political*)  
**sinonim** ADJ synonymous; N synonym; **sinonimia** N synonymy  
**sinovia** N synovial fluid; **sinovial** ADJ synovial; N synovium, synovial membrane  
**sinsera** ADJ sincere, genuine, without hypocrisy, without pretense (*US*), without pretence (*Br*), true, committed; **sinseria** N sincerity, commitment  
**sinta** N ribbon; **sinta aderente** N adhesive tape, sticky tape, Scotch tape, sellotape; **sinta de libro** N bookmark (*ribbon*)

**sintatica** N syntax; **sintactical** ADJ syntactic, syntactical  
**sintese** VT synthesize; N synthesis; **sintesador** N synthesizer, synth; **sintesador de vose** N vocoder  
**sintil** N spark; **sintili** VI VT spark, sparkle, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, glisten  
**sintom** N symptom; **nonsintomial** ADJ asymptomatic; **sintomial** ADJ symptomatic  
**sintomolojia** N symptomatology  
**sintur** N belt, cincture; **sintureta** N watchband, watchstrap; armband  
**sinus** N sinus (*anatomy*); sine (*mathematics*)  
**sinusite** N sinusitis  
**sipero** N sedge (*plant: genus Cyperus*)  
**sipres** N cypress (*tree: family Cupressaceae*)  
**sir** N sir (*part of person's name*)  
**sira** N wax; **sirin** ADJ waxy  
**sirca** PREP around, surrounding, circling; (*topic*) concerning, about, pertaining to; about, approximately, almost, nearly, not quite, just, practically, virtually; **a** **sirca** ADV around; approximately  
**sircadial** ADJ circadian  
**sirco** N circus  
**sircoflexe** N circumflex  
**sirconaviga** VT circumnavigate; N circumnavigation  
**sircopolal** ADJ circumpolar  
**sircoside** VT circumcise; N circumcision  
**sircoveni** VT bypass, circumvent, work around; N circumvention  
**sircuito** N circuit (*electrical*); **sircuito corta** N short circuit; **sircuito integrada** N integrated circuit  
**sirculo** ADJ circular; N circle; circuit (*but not electrical*); **noncirculo** ADJ noncircular, eccentric (*orbit*); **sirculi** VI circle, wheel; circulate; mill arond; N circulation; **sirculo de trafica** N roundabout, traffic circle  
**sirfido** N hoverfly (*insect: family Syrphidae*)  
**siringa** N syringe; **siringi** VT syringe  
**siripede** N barnacle (*crustacean: infraclass Cirripedia*)  
**siro** ADJ N cirrus (*cloud*)  
**sirose** N cirrhosis  
**sirsacar** N seersucker  
**sirurjia** N surgery; **posirurjial** ADJ postoperative; **presirurjial** ADJ preoperative; **sirurjia plastica** N plastic surgery; **sirurjial** ADJ surgical; **sirurjiste** N surgeon; **sirurjiste plastica** N plastic surgeon  
**sisa** VT hiss; whizz; N hiss; **sisante** ADJ hissing, sibilant; N sibilant (*consonant*)  
**sisel** N chisel; **la Sisel** N Caelum (*constellation*); **siseli** VT chisel, carve; N carving  
**Sisilia** N Sicily; **sisilian** ADJ N Sicilian (*person, language*)  
**sismograf** N seismograph; **sismografia** N seismography  
**sisor** N (*pair of*) scissors; **sisori** VT cut (*with scissors*), snip, trim; **sisoron** N (*pair of*) shears  
**siste** N cyst; **sistal** ADJ cystic  
**sistem** N system; **sistem de fix** N file system, filing  
 system (*software*); **sistem de opera** N operating system (*software*); **sistem de reprodui** N reproductive system; **sistem de valua local** N positional system (*for numbers*); **sistem vocal** N vowel system, vocalism; **sistemal** ADJ systemic; **sistemosa** ADJ systematic  
**sisticola** N cisticola (*bird: genus Cisticola*)  
**sistite** N cystitis  
**sita** VT quote, cite; N quotation; **malsita** V misquote; N misquotation; **sita jusosa** N sound bite; **sita provocante** N sound bite  
**sita** N nuthatch (*bird: genus Sitta*)  
**sitar** N sitar  
**site** N city (*politically defined, with clear boundaries; but not the old part of a town; compare urbe*)  
**Site de Vatican** N Vatican City; **vatican** ADJ Vatican  
**sitela** N sittella (*bird: genus Daphoenositta*)  
**sitzan** N citizen; **deveni un sitzan** V become a citizen; **sitzan a stranjer** N expatriate; **sitzan comun** N ordinary citizen, commoner; **sitzania** N citizenship  
**sitoplasma** N cytoplasm  
**sitosceleto** N cytoskeleton  
**sitra** N zither  
**sitrica** ADJ citric  
**situia** VT situate, site; N situation, context, circumstances; **bon situada** ADJ convenient, opportune; **es situada** V be situated; **mal situada** ADJ inconvenient, inopportune  
**siverte** N sievert (*measure*)  
**siveta** N civet (*mammal: family Viverridae*)  
**sivil** ADJ civil, civilized; N civilian; **nonsivilida** ADJ uncivilized, primitive, savage; **sivili** VI VT civilize; N civilization (*act*); **sivilia** N civilization (*concept*); **Sivilia de la Vale Indo** N Indus Valley Civilization; **Sivilia Minoan** N Minoan Civilization; **sivilida** ADJ civilized  
**sizijia** N syzygy  
**sizijio** N clove (*plant: species Syzygium aromaticum*)  
**slalom** N slalom  
**slavica** ADJ N Slavic (*person, language*)  
**slip** N (*pair of*) briefs (*legless*); panties (*US*), knickers (*Br*); **slip deanca** N (*pair of*) boyshorts, boyleg briefs, booty shorts, shorties, hip-huggers; **slip de boxor** N (*pair of*) boxer briefs; **slip de nada** N (*pair of*) bikini bottoms; (*pair of*) speedos, (*brief*) swimming trunks  
**slogan** N slogan, motto, legend; **slogonor** N sloganer  
**Slovenia** N Slovenia; **slovenian** ADJ N Slovenian (*person, language*)  
**Slovensco** N Slovakia; **slovensce** ADJ N Slovak, Slovakian (*person, language*)  
**slup** N sloop  
**smilax** N sarsaparilla, greenbrier, smilax (*plant: genus Smilax*)  
**smorgasbord** N smorgasbord  
**soborna** VT bribe; N bribe, bribery  
**sobre** ADJ sober; **sobria** N sobriety  
**sobrina** N niece (*female relative of one's children's generation, including removed cousin, but not*)

daughter); **dusobrina** N female cousin of one's grandchildren's generation; **dusobrino** N male cousin of one's grandchildren's generation; **sobrino** N nephew (*male relative of one's children's generation, including removed cousin, but not son*); **tresobrina** N female cousin of one's great-grandchildren's generation; **tresobrino** N male cousin of one's great-grandchildren's generation

**soda** N soda, soda water

**sodio** N sodium (*element*)

**sodomia** N sodomy; **sodomiste** N sodomite

**sofa** N sofa, couch, settee; **sofa con leto** N sofa bed; **sofa sin dorso** N divan

**sofiste** N sophist; **sofisme** N sophism

**sofistica** VT sophisticate; N sophistication, elegance; **sofisticada** ADJ sophisticated, elegant; N sophisticate

**sofito** N ceiling

**sofla** VI VT blow (*air*); **soflador** N blower, bellows; **sofleta** V puff; N puff (*of air*); **soflon** N gust (*of air*)

**sofoca** VI VT suffocate, strangle, choke, smother; N suffocation; **sofoca de caldia** V swelter

**soia** N soya, soybean (*seed, plant: species Glycine max*); **seme de soia** N soybean (*US*), soya bean (*Br*)

**sol** N sun; **solal** ADJ solar; **soleria** N solarium; **solosa** ADJ sunny

**sol** ADJ N soul (*music*)

**sola** DET only, sole, single; ADV only, just, solely, exclusively; **sola si** CONJ provided that, on condition that

**solano** N nightshade, horsenettle (*plant: genus Solanum*); **solano negra** N black nightshade (*plant: species Solanum nigrum*)

**solda** VT solder

**soldato** N soldier; **soldato de pede** N infantry soldier; **soldatos** N PL soldiers, troops

**soldi** N Sunday (*day of week*)

**soldura** N solder

**solea** N sole (*fish: family Soleidae*); **solea american** N American sole (*fish: family Achiridae*)

**solida** ADJ solid; N solid; **solidi** VI VT solidify; consolidate; N solidification; consolidation; **solidia** N solidity, integrity

**solitar** ADJ solitary, alone, lonely, isolated; N loner; **solitaria** N solitude, loneliness, isolation; solitary confinement

**sol** N floor (*inside*); **susolo** N cellar, basement

**sol** ADJ solo; N solo (*music*); **soliste** N soloist; **soliste de gitar** N lead guitarist

**solsticio** N solstice; **solsticio de estate** N summer solstice; **solsticio de inverno** N winter solstice

**solve** VT solve (*problem*); N solution; **nonsolvable** ADJ insoluble; **solvable** ADJ soluble; **solve bela** N elegant solution

**soma** VI VT add up; N sum, total, addition

**Somalia** N Somalia; **somali** ADJ N Somalian

**sombre** ADJ somber (*US*), sombre (*Br*), bleak, gloomy,

dismal, dull, dreary, dingy, lugubrious; **sombria** N somberness (*US*), sombreness (*Br*), bleakness, gloom, gloominess, dreariness

**sombrero** N sombrero

**sona** VI VT sound (*alarm, horn*), ring (*bell, doorbell*); N sound; **bon sonante** ADJ good-sounding, euphonious, mellifluous; **mal sonante** ADJ bad-sounding, cacophonous; **resona** V resound, resonate, reverberation, echo; snore; N reverberation, echo; **resona densa** V reverberate; N reverberation (*merged echoes*); **resonante** ADJ resonating, reverberating, resonant; **sona de paso** N footprint; **sona de velia** N reveille; **sona vocal** N vowel sound, vocalism; **sonante** ADJ N sonorant (*vowels and consonants*)

**sonambula** VI sleepwalk; N sleepwalking, somnambulism; **sonambulor** N sleepwalker, somnambulist

**sonar** N sonar

**sonata** N sonata

**sonda** VT probe, survey, poll; N probe, survey, poll; **sonda spasial** N space probe

**soneto** N sonnet

**sonia** VT dream; N dream; **malsonia** V have a nightmare; N nightmare; **sonin** ADJ dreamlike; **sonior** N dreamer; **soniosa** ADJ dreamy

**sopa** N soup

**soprano** N soprano; **mediasoprano** N mezzo-soprano

**sorbe** VT N sip; **sorbe ruidosa** V N slurp

**sorbete** N sorbet

**sorbo** N rowan (*tree: genus Sorbus*)

**sorda** ADJ deaf; **sordi** VI go deaf; VT deafen; **sordia** N deafness

**sore** N sister (*including nun*); **duisore** N half-sister; **sore par lege** N stepsister; **sore par sposi** N sister-in-law; **soreria** N sisterhood, sorority (*organization*); convent; **soria** N sisterhood, sisterliness

**sorgo** N sorghum (*plant: genus Sorghum*)

**sorsor** N witch, wizard, sorcerer; **sorsoria** N sorcery, witchcraft

**sorti** VI go out, get out, exit, leave, evacuate; N exit, way out, check-out; **sorti de securia** N emergency exit

**sosia** N society; **antisocial** ADJ antisocial; N sociopath, psychopath; **sosial** ADJ social; sociable; ADV socially; sociably; **sosialisme** N socialism; **sosialiste** N socialist

**sosiobiologia** N sociobiology

**sociologia** N sociology; **sociolojial** ADJ sociological; **sociologiste** N sociologist

**sote** V N sauté

**soviet** ADJ N soviet (*council*)

**spada** N sword; spade (*card suit*); **spada curva** N scimitar; **spador** N swordfighter, swordsman, swordswoman

**spageti** N spaghetti

**spala** N shoulder

**spam** N spam, junk email; **spamor** N spammer

**spaniel** N spaniel (*dog breed*)

**spasio** N space, room, void; **spasi** V space, space out; N spacing; **spasial** ADJ spatial; **spasior** N astronaut, spaceman, spacewoman; **spasiosa** ADJ spacious, roomy, capacious  
**spasiotempo** N spacetime  
**spasma** VI N spasm, twitch  
**spatula** N spatula; squeegee; putty knife  
**spele** VT spell (*word*); N spelling, orthography; **malspele** V misspell; N misspelling; **spelador** N spelling checker, spell checker, spell check; **spelal** ADJ orthographic  
**spende** VT spend (*money, energy, resources, time*); N spending, expense, expenditure; **malspende** V squander, waste  
**sperde** VI VT scatter, disperse, spread, strew, litter, proliferate, disband; N scattering, dispersal; proliferation; **nonsperde** N non-proliferation; **sperdeda** ADJ scattered, diffuse; **sperdeteme** (*comp*) N scaremonger, doomsayer  
**sperma** N sperm  
**spermicide** N spermicide  
**speron** N spur, goad; **speroni** VT spur, goad, urge  
**spesa** ADJ thick; bold (*typography*); **spesi** VT bolden, embolden (*typography*); **spesia** N thickness; boldface  
**spesial** ADJ special, exceptional; ADV especially, particularly; **estrema spesial** ADJ extremely special, extraordinary; **spesiali** VI VT specialize; N specialization, speciality, specialty; **spesialiste** N specialist, expert, consultant  
**spesie** N kind, sort, type, species, variation, version, variety; **suspessie** N subtype, subspecies  
**spesifa** VT specify; N specification; **spesifada** ADJ specified, specific, special, particular, certain; N feature  
**spetro** N spectrum; **spetral** ADJ spectral  
**spia** VI spy, lurk; N spying, espionage; **e-squia** N e-espionage; **spior** N spy  
**spina** N spike, spine, barb, thorn, prickle; fishbone; cleat; **spina de jelo** N icicle; **spina dorsal** N spine, backbone; **spinosa** ADJ spiky, spiny, barbed, thorny, prickly  
**spinablanca** N hawthorn (*plant: genus Crataegus*)  
**spinax** N spinach (*plant, leaves: species Spinacia oleracea*)  
**spineta** N American goldfinch, siskin (*bird: genus Spinus*)  
**spino** N pin; prong (*electronics*); **spini** VT pin; **spino puiable** N thumbtack, drawing pin (*Br*), pushpin (*Br*); **spino secur** N safety pin  
**spiral** ADJ spiral; N coil, spiral, whorl  
**spirito** N spirit, soul; **despiriti** VT dispirit; **despiritinte** V dispiriting, soul-destroying; **spiritual** ADJ spiritual; ADV spiritually; **spiritalia** N spirituality; **spiritu de la eda** N zeitgeist  
**spise** N spice, seasoning, condiment; **spisi** VT spice; **spisosa** ADJ spicy  
**spleno** N spleen  
**spondeo** N spondee; **spondeal** ADJ spondaic  
**spondilite** N spondilitis  
**sponja** N sponge (*cleaning tool; animal: phylum Porifera*); **sponji** VT sponge; **sponjin** ADJ spongy  
**spontan** ADJ spontaneous, candid; **spontania** N spontaneity  
**spora** N spore  
**sporan** N sporran  
**sporocarpo** N sporocarp, fruiting body (*of fungus*)  
**sporofite** ADJ N sporophyte  
**sporte** N sport; **sportor** N sportsperson, sportsman, sportswoman  
**sposa** N wife; **ante sposi** ADJ premarital; **extra sposi** ADJ outside of marriage, illegitimate; **intersposi** VI intermarry; **nonsposida** ADJ unmarried, single; N bachelor, spinster; **par sposi** ADJ in-law, by marriage; **sposa de gera** N war bride; **sposa futur** N bride-to-be; **sposa nova** N bride; **sposa reial** N consort (*female*); **sposable** ADJ marriageable; **sposal** ADJ marital; **sposi** VI VT marry; N marriage, wedding (*act*); **sposia** N marriage (*state*); **sposida** ADJ married; **sposo** N husband; **sposo futur** N husband-to-be; **sposo nova** N groom, bridegroom; **sposo reial** N consort (*male*)  
**springboc** N springbok (*mammal: species Antidorcas marsupialis*)  
**sprinta** VI sprint; N sprint; **sprintor** N sprinter  
**spuma** VI foam, froth; N foam, froth; **spuma de bani** N bath foam, bubblebath (*substance*); **spuma de mar** N sea foam; (*metaphorically*) meerschaum; **spuma susia** N scum  
**sputa** VT spit; N spit, sputum; **sputafoco** (*comp*) N fire breather  
**Sr** ABBR (= senior) = Mr  
**Sra** ABBR (= seniora) = Mrs, Miss, Ms  
**Srilanca** N Sri Lanka; **srilanca** ADJ N Sri Lankan (*of Sri Lanka*)  
**sss** INTERJ hiss (*snake*)  
**sta** VI stand (*be standing*); VT stand (*cause to stand*); **sta se** V stand up; **stante** ADJ standing, stationary  
**stable** ADJ stable; **destabli** V destabilize; N destabilization; **nonstable** ADJ unstable, unfixed, shifting; **nonstablia** N instability; **stabli** VI VT stabilize; N stabilization; **stablia** N stability  
**stadio** N stage, stadium, arena  
**stajia** VI VT intern, apprentice; N internship, apprenticeship; **stajior** N intern, apprentice, trainee, cadet  
**stala** N stall (*for animal*); **stala de dux** N shower stall, shower cubicle; **stalas** N PL stable; **stali** VT stable (*keep in a stable*); **stalor** N groom, stable boy  
**stange** N pond (*trapped in a hollow; natural or artificial*); **stangeta** N puddle, pool; **stangeta de mar** N tidepool, tidal pool, rock pool; **stangi** VI puddle, pool  
**stania** VI stagnate (*water, air, career*); N stagnation; **stania con infla** N stagflation (*economy*); **staniante** ADJ stagnant, stale, musty, stuffy  
**stanio** N tin (*element*)  
**stasion** N station (*transport*); **stasion final** N terminal, terminus (*transport*); **stasion spasial** N space station

**state** N condition, state (*of affairs*), status; **bonstate** N welfare, well-being, morale; **statal** ADJ static (*linguistics*); **state presente** N present state, status quo

**statica** ADJ static

**statistica** N statistic; statistics (*science*); **statistical** ADJ statistical; ADV statistically; **statisticiste** N statistician

**stato** N state (*political*), government; **stata** N statehood; **statiste** N statesman, stateswoman; **stato de polisia** N police state; **stato savaje** N rogue state; **stato sosial** N welfare state; **stato vil** N rogue state

**Statos Unida de America** N United States; **american** ADJ N American

**steaca** N steak, beefsteak; **steaca T** N T-bone steak; **steaca tatar** N steak tartare

**stela** N star (*sun; famous person*); asterisk; **interstelal** ADJ interstellar; **stela de mar** N sea star, starfish; **stela de neutrones** N neutron star; **stela de pop** N pop star; **stela de roc** N rock star; **stela volante** N falling star, shooting star; **steli** VT asterisk; **stelosa** ADJ starry

**stenose** N stenosis

**stensil** N stencil; **stensili** VT stencil

**stepo** N steppe, moor, moorland

**steradian** N steradian

**sterco** N manure

**stercoraro** N skua (*wading bird: genus Stercorarius*)

**stereo** ADJ N stereo

**stereotipo** N stereotype; **stereotipal** ADJ stereotypical

**steril** ADJ sterile, barren; **sterilador** N sterilizer; **sterili** VI VT sterilize; N sterilization; **sterilia** N sterility

**sterna** N tern (*bird: family Sternidae*)

**sterno** N sternum

**stetoscopio** N stethoscope

**stigma** N stigma

**stilo** N style (*of individual, regardless of fashion*); **stilal** ADJ stylistic; **stili** VT style (*apply a style to*), stylize; N styling, stylization; **stiliste** N stylist; **stilo de leteri** N lettering style (*italic, handwritten, sans serif, etc*)

**stilo** N stylus

**stimula** VT stimulate, excite, thrill, arouse, turn on (*person*); N stimulation, stimulus, motive, excitement, excitation; **stimulante** ADJ exciting, thrilling, sensual, arousing; N stimulant

**stoco** N rapier

**stofa** N cloth, material, fabric, textile; **stofa primida** N print fabric; **stoferia** N cloth factory, cloth store; **stofor** N clothmaker, cloth seller

**stoica** /sto-ica/ ADJ stoical, stoic; ADV stoically; N stoic; **stoicisme** N stoicism

**stomaco** N stomach

**stona** VT amaze, astonish, astound, stun; N amazement, astonishment; **stona temosa** N awe; **stonada** ADJ amazed, astonished, stunned; **stonante** ADJ amazing, wonderful, wondrous, stunning, astonishing, astounding, awesome, stupendous; **stonante grande** ADJ stupendous

**storno** N starling (*bird: genus Sturnus*)

**stornui** VI sneeze; N sneeze

**straba** ADJ strabismic, cross-eyed or wall-eyed; **converjente straba** ADJ cross-eyed, esotropic; **diverjente straba** ADJ wall-eyed, exotropic; **strabia** N strabismus, squint (*strabismic*), state of being cross-eyed or wall-eyed

**strada** N street (*city*), thoroughfare; **stradeta** N alley, alleyway, side street (*city*); **stradeta de entra** N driveway

**strana** ADJ strange, weird, unusual, odd, peculiar, eerie, freaky, bizarre, eccentric; N weirdo, oddball; oddity, peculiarity, eccentricity; **strania** N strangeness, weirdness, oddness, oddity, peculiarity, eccentricity

**stranjer** ADJ foreign, alien; N foreigner, outsider, stranger, alien; **stranjeri** VI VT estrange, alienate; N estrangement, alienation

**stratejia** N strategy; **stratejia nova** N new strategy, initiative; **stratejial** ADJ strategic; **stratejiste** N strategist

**strato** N layer; coat (*as of paint*), coating; stratus (*cloud*); shell (*electron*); **strati** VI VT stratify, layer

**stratosfera** N stratosphere; **stratosferal** ADJ stratospheric

**stresa** VT N stress (*mental or physiological*)

**streta** ADJ narrow, tight, taut, snug, strained; N strait; **streti** VI VT narrow, tighten

**stribu** N stirrup; stapes (*anatomy*)

**scriptisa** VI strip, striptease; N striptease; **scriptisor** N stripper, stripteaer

**strofe** N stanza, verse (*of poem, song*)

**strontio** N strontium (*element*)

**struma** N goiter (US), goitre (Br)

**strumento** N instrument (*music, science*); **sin strumento** ADJ ADV a cappella; **strumento de cordeta** N string instrument; **strumento de percuse** N percussion instrument; **strumento de venta** N wind instrument; **strumento lenial de venta** N woodwind instrument; **strumento metal de venta** N brass instrument

**strutur** N structure, frame, framework; phrase (*musical*); **restruturi** V restructure, reframe; **strutur de trepa** N climbing frame, jungle gym, monkey bars; **struturi** VT structure, frame

**stuco** N stucco

**studia** VT study, pore over; N study (*act*); survey; **studiante** ADJ studying; N student; **studiante de anio du** N sophomore, second-year student; **studiante de anio prima** N freshman, fresher, first-year student

**studio** N studio, study (*room*)

**stufa** N stove (*heater, cooking appliance, but not a stew*), cooker, hob; **stufi** VT stew, cook (*on stove*)

**stupida** ADJ stupid, dumb, foolish, idiotic; ADV stupidly, foolishly; N fool, dummy, idiot, imbecile, moron, dunce; **stupidia** N stupidity, foolishness, idiocy

**stupor** N stupor, trance

**sturion** N sturgeon

**su** PREP below, under, beneath, underneath; **a su** ADV below, underneath; down, downward, downwards,

**downstairs**; PREP to below, under (*indicating movement*); **de su** ADV from under; PREP from under (*indicating movement*)  
**su-** PREF sub- [lower in location or rank: (*susolo, sudivide*)]  
**sua** N sweat, perspiration; **sui** VT sweat, perspire; N perspiration; **suosa** ADJ sweaty  
**SUA** N ABBR (= *Statos Unida de America*) USA, United States of America  
**suahili** ADJ N Swahili (*language*)  
**suami** N swami  
**suastica** N swastika  
**suave** ADJ soft (*hair, fabric, skin; compare mol*); mellow, smooth; **suavi** VI VT condition, soften (*hair, clothing*); mellow, smooth; **suavia** N softness; **suavinte** N conditioner, softener (*hair, clothing*)  
**Suaziland** N Swaziland; **suazi** ADJ N Swazi  
**subasta** VT auction; N auction; **subasteria** N auction house; **subastor** N auctioneer  
**suber** N cork (*substance*)  
**subita** ADJ sudden, abrupt; ADV suddenly, abruptly  
**sublima** VI VT sublime (*chemistry*); N sublimation (*chemistry*)  
**suburge** N suburb; **suburban** ADJ suburban; N suburbanite; **suburbes** N PL suburbia  
**sucá** VT suck, suckle; N suction; **sucá secinte** V suck dry; **sucapolvo** (*comp*) N vacuum cleaner; **suceta** N lollipop  
**sucasangue** N leech (*subclass Hirudinea*)  
**suciaci** N sukiyaki  
**sucrosa** N sucrose  
**sucubo** N succubus  
**suda** VI VT ooze, exude  
**Sudafrica** N Republic of South Africa (*also (República de África Sude)*); **sudafrican** ADJ N South African  
**Sudan** N Sudan; **sudani** ADJ N Sudani  
**sude** ADJ south, southern; N south; **a sude de** PREP to the south of; **sude-este** ADJ southeast, southeasterly; N southeast; **sude-ueste** ADJ southwest, southwesterly; N southwest  
**sudocu** N sudoku (*number puzzle*)  
**sueba** ADJ N Suebian (*of the Suebi, a Germanic tribe*)  
**sueter** N sweater, pullover; **sueter de capeta** N hooded sweatshirt, hoodie; **sueter de spórt** N sweatshirt; **sueter sin manga** N sleeveless sweater, tank top (*Br*)  
**sufi** ADJ N Sufi; **sufisme** N Sufism  
**sufisa** VT suffix; N suffix; suffixing, suffixation  
**sufisi** VI suffice, be sufficient, be enough (*but not excessive*); **autosufisinte** ADJ self-sufficient; **nonsufisinte** ADJ insufficient, deficient, lacking, wanting, scant, scanty, skimpy, meager (*US*), meagre (*Br*), sparse; N insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, dearth, scarcity; **sufisinte** ADJ sufficient, enough, adequate; ADV sufficiently, enough, adequately  
**sufle** N souffle  
**sufrajeta** N suffragette  
**sufri** VT suffer, undergo; N suffering, affliction; **sufri de depresa** suffer from depression; **sufri un crise mental** suffer a nervous breakdown; **sufror** N sufferer  
**suing** ADJ N swing (*music*)  
**suicide** VI commit suicide; N suicide (*act*); **atenta suicide** V attempt to commit suicide; **suicide atentada** N suicide attempt; **suisidor** N suicide (*person*)  
**suite** N suite (*music, rooms, furniture, software*)  
**Suiz** N Switzerland; **suiz** ADJ Swiss; N Swiss (*people*)  
**suje** N soot; **suji** VT soot, blacken with soot; **sujosa** ADJ sooty, black with soot  
**sujesta** VT suggest; remind; N suggestion; connotation; **sujestosa** ADJ suggestive  
**sujeto** N subject (*including grammar*), topic; **sujetal** ADJ subjective; **sujetalia** N subjectivity  
**sujunta** N subordinating conjunction (*grammar*)  
**sujuntiva** ADJ N subjunctive (*grammar*)  
**sulfato** N sulfate (*US*), sulphate (*Br*)  
**sulfur** N sulfur (*US*), sulphur (*Br*) (*element*)  
**sultan** N sultan; **sultana** N sultana; **sultania** N sultanate  
**sumaco** N sumac (*plant: genus Rhus*); **sumaco venenosa** N poison ivy, poison sumac, poison oak (*plant: genus Toxicodendron*)  
**sumarina** N submarine  
**Sumer** N Sumer, Sumeria  
**sumerji** VI VT submerge, immerse, dip, dunk; N submergence, immersion, dip, dunk; **sumerjor** N diver, frogman  
**sumo** N sumo; **sumor** N sumo wrestler  
**suna** N Sunnah, Sunna  
**sunda** ADJ N Sunda (*language*)  
**suni** ADJ N Sunni, Sunnite  
**Suomi** N Finland; **suomi** ADJ Finnish  
**superior** ADJ superior, elite; upscale (*US*), upmarket (*Br*); **superioria** N superiority  
**superlativa** ADJ N superlative (*grammar*)  
**superstisio** N superstition; **superstisiosa** ADJ superstitious  
**supina** ADJ supine, face up, palm up; **supinador** N supinator (*muscle*)  
**suplica** VT implore, entreat, beseech, appeal to, petition, supplicate; N plea, entreaty, petition, supplication  
**suporta** VT support, prop up, back up; fund (*financially*); **suporta financial** V subsidize; N financial support, subsidy, grant, funding; **suportor** N supporter, sympathizer, proponent  
**suposa** VT suppose, presume, assume; N supposition, presumption, assumption; **suposada** ADJ supposed; so-called (*disparaging*)  
**suppositorio** N suppository  
**supra** PREP (*space*) above, over; **a supra** ADV above; up, upward, upwards; upstairs; PREP above, over (*indicating movement*); **de supra** ADV from above, down, downward, downwards; PREP from above (*indicating movement*); **supra tota** ADV above all

**supra-** PREF super- [higher in location or rank: (*suprasil, supraumana*)]

**suprapone** VT superimpose, overlap, overlay; N superimposure, overlap, overlay; lapel

**supraspira** VI hyperventilate; N hyperventilation

**suprema** ADJ supreme; **supremia** N supremacy

**supresa** VT suppress; N suppression

**sur** PREP on (*surface, including vertical*), on top of, upon; (*topic*) concerning, about, pertaining to; **a sur** ADV on top, on the top, onto the top; PREP onto, on (*indicating movement*); **de sur** ADV off; PREP off, off of (*indicating movement*)

**sura** N calf (*of leg*)

**sreal** ADJ surreal; **srealisme** N surrealism; **srealiste** ADJ surrealistic; N surrealist

**surfa** VT surf; browse (*internet*); N surf (*waves*); surfing; browsing; **surfa la fola** V crowd-surf; **surfa la rede** V surf the net; **surfador** N browser (*internet*); **surfor** N surfer

**surfas** N surface; **surfasal** ADJ superficial, skin-deep; ADV superficially, on the surface

**Suria** N Syria; **suri** ADJ N Syrian

**suricata** N meerkat, suricate (*mammal: species Suricata suricatta*)

**surie** VT N smile, grin; **surie dentosa** V beam; **surie vil** V N smirk

**Suriname** N Suriname; **sranan** ADJ N Sranan, Surinamese (*person, language*); Suriname Creole (*language*)

**surprende** VT surprise, startle, astonish, amaze; ambush; N surprise; ambush; **surprendeda** ADJ surprised, startled, astonished; **surprendente** ADJ surprising; ADV surprisingly

**sursolo** N flooring

**survive** VT survive; N survival; **survivor** N survivor

**susede** VT succeed, manage to, achieve, accomplish; N success, achievement, accomplishment; hit;

**nonsusedosa** ADJ unsuccessful; ADV unsuccessfully; **susedosa** ADJ successful; ADV successfully

**susia** ADJ dirty; murky (*liquid*); N dirtiness; **susi** VI VT soil, dirty, sully, get dirty

**suspende** VT suspend, dangle, hang, hang up; N suspense, suspension; cliffhanger

**suspeta** VT suspect; N suspicion; **suspetada** ADJ suspected; N suspect (*person*); **suspetosa** ADJ suspicious (*suspecting; arousing suspicion*)

**suspira** VT N sigh; **suspira de lejeri** N sigh of relief

**susta** VT sustain, support; N sustenance

**sustantia** N substance (*material, essence, basis in reality*); **sustancial** ADJ substantial

**sustantivo** N substantive, noun (*technical*); **sustantival** ADJ substantival

**sustitua** ADJ N substitute, replacement, surrogate; A

**sustitui per B** A substitutes for B, A replaces B;

**sustitua tempora** N temporary substitute, replacement, surrogate, stand-in; **sustitui** VT substitute, replace;

**sustitui A per B** substitute A for B, replace B with A; **sustitui tempora** V replace temporarily, substitute for,

stand in for

**sutil** ADJ subtle, nuanced; N subtlety, nuance; **sutil nosiva** ADJ insidious; **sutilia** N subtleness, subtlety

**sutra** N sutra

**sutrae** VT remove, take away, delete, subtract, deduct; detract; N removal, deletion, subtraction, deduction; **sutable** ADJ removable, deletable, deductible; **sutable de imposta** ADJ tax-deductible

**sutur** N suture; **suturi** VT suture

**suvenir** N souvenir, memento, remembrance

**suverti** VT N overthrow

**suxi** N sushi

**Sveria** N Sweden; **svensce** ADJ Swedish; N Swedish (*person, language*), Swede (*person*)

## T

**T /te/ N T (letter)**

**ta** ADV PREVERB would (*conditional/subjunctive verb marker*); **ia ta** ADV PREVERB would have (*past conditional/conditional perfect verb marker*); **ta ce** would that, may, let (*something happen*); **ta ce nos vade** let's go; **ta ce tu deside** you decide

**tabaco** N tobacco (*plant, leaves: species Nicotiana tabacum*)

**table** N table (*furniture, tabulation*); board (*for game*); **la Table** N Mensa (*constellation*); **table basa** N coffee table; **table de cocina** N kitchen table; **table de labora** N workbench, worktop, work surface; desktop (*software*); **table de presa** N ironing board; **table de vende** N (*sales*) counter; **table de xace** N chessboard; **table ladal** N end table, side table; **table otometrial** N eye chart; **table ronda** N round table (*including discussion*); **tableta** N tablet (*writing*); tablet computer; **tabli** VI VT tabulate

**tabu** ADJ N taboo, unmentionable

**tacion** N tachyon

**taco** N taco

**ta-da!** INTERJ ta-da! ta-dah! presto! hey presto! voilà!

**Tadzhicistan** N Tajikistan; **tadjic** ADJ N Tajik (*person, language*)

**tafeta** N taffeta

**tagalog** ADJ N Tagalog (*language*)

**Tahiti** N Tahiti; **tahiti** ADJ N Tahitian

**Tai** N Thailand; **tai** ADJ N Thai (*person, language*)

**taie** N waist, waistline

**taiga** N taiga

**taitxi** N tai chi

**Taiuan** N Taiwan; **taiuan** ADJ N Taiwanese

**tal** DET such, this kind of, that kind of; ADV in such a way, in this way, thus, so, sic

**talamo** N thalamus

**talco** N talc

**talento** N talent; **talentosa** ADJ talented, gifted

**talia** VT N cut, slice, slash, gash; **talía de carne** N cut of meat; **talía la carne** V butcher; **talía traversante** N cross section; **talíafilo (comp)** N wire-cutters; **taliagarga (comp)** N cut-throat, murderer; **taliapaper (comp)** N paper cutter, paper knife; **talieta** N noodle, pasta; **talior** N tailor

**talio** N thallium (*element*)

**talo** N ankle; stem (*of plant*), sprig; thallus; **talo vara** N club foot, clubfoot

**talon** N heel; **talón alta** N high heel (*shoe*)

**talpa** N mole (*mammal: family Talpidae*)

**tamale** N tamale

**tamarin** N tamarin (*mammal: genus Saguinus*)

**tambur** N drum; **tambur militar** N snare drum; **tambureta** N tambourine

**tamia** N chipmunk (*mammal: genus Tamias*)

**tamil** N Tamil (*person, language*)

**tamis** N sieve, colander, strainer; **tamisi** VT sieve, sift, strain (*with sieve*)

**tampon** N swab, wad, pad, padding; **tampon de fem** N tampon

**tan** ADV to such an extent, so, as; how (*exclamation*); **tan bela** INTERJ how beautiful, how lovely, how pretty, how nice; **tan grande como** ADV as big as; **tan multe** ADJ PRENOM so many, so much; **tan multe ce** CONJ so many that, so much that; **tan multe como** CONJ as many as, as much as; **tan poca** ADJ PRENOM so little, so few; **un vista tan bela** INTERJ what a lovely view

**tana** VT tan (*leather*); N tanning (*leather*); **taneria** N tannery; **tanor** N tanner

**tance** N tank (*container, vehicle*), tub, vat, cistern

**tancini** N tankini

**tanga** N thong, tanga, G-string, gee-string

**tangar** N tanager (*bird: family Thraupidae*)

**tangram** N tangram

**tanin** N tannin

**tanje** VT touch lightly, be tangential to, brush against, graze; **tanjente** ADJ tangential, peripheral; N tangent

**tantalo** N tantalum (*element*)

**tantra** N tantra

**Tanzania** N Tanzania; **tanzanian** ADJ N Tanzanian

**tapaculo** N tapaculo (*bird: subfamily Rhinocryptinae*)

**tape** VI VT tap; patter; type; **tapador** N typewriter; **tapor** N typist

**tapeto** N carpet, rug, mat; upholstery (*material*); **retapeti** V reupholster; **tapeti** VT upholster; N upholstery (*act*); **tapeto de porte** N doormat; **tapeto pitural** N tapestry; **tapetor** N upholsterer

**tapioca** N tapioca

**tapir** N tapir (*mammal: genus Tapirus*)

**tapo** N plug, seal, stopper, cork; **destapi** V unplug, unseal, unstop, uncork; **tapi** VT plug, seal, stop (*with stopper*), cork

**tarantula** N tarantula (*arachnid: family Theraphosidae*)

**tarda** ADJ late, tardy, overdue; **la plu tarda** ADV at the latest; **multe tarda** ADJ long overdue; **plu tarda** ADV later; **tardi** VI become late; VT make late, delay; **tardia** N lateness

**tardigrado** N water bear (*phylum: Tardigrada*)

**tarifa** N tariff, rate (*financial*); **tarifa postal** N postage (*cost*)

**taroci** N tarot

**tarsio** N tarsier (*mammal: genus Tarsius*)

**tarsó** N tarsus; **tarsal** ADJ tarsal

**tartar** N tartar, calculus (*on teeth*); limescale (*in boiler*); **desstartari** VT descale; remove tartar (*dentistry*)

**tarte** N pie, flan (*Br*); **tarte de carne** N meat pie; **tarte de crema** N cream pie, cream flan (*Br*); custard pie (*missile*); **tarte de fruta** N fruit pie; **tarteta** N tart; **tarti** VT pie (*slapstick*)

**tartesica** ADJ N Tartessian

**tas** N cup (*including measure: quarter of a quart*); **tasetă** N demitasse, small cup; **tason** N mug

**tasidermia** N taxidermy; **tasidermiste** N taxidermist

**tasimetre** N taximeter

**tason** N taxon

**tasonomia** N taxonomy; **tasonomial** ADJ taxonomic; **tasonomiste** N taxonomist

**tatami** N tatami (*woven straw flooring*)

**tatar** ADJ N Tatar (*person, language*)

**tatica** N tactic; **tactical** ADJ tactical

**tatua** VT N tattoo

**tau** N tau (*Greek letter*)

**taverna** N tavern, pub

**taxe** N task, chore, job, assignment; **taxor** N taskmaster

**taxi** N taxi; **taxiste** N taxi driver, cabbie

**taxo** N yew (*tree: genus Taxus*)

**te** N tea (*plant, leaves, drink: species Camellia sinensis*); **teria** N tea shop, tea room

**te** N name of letter T; **en forma de T** ADJ T-shaped

**teatro** N theater (*US*), theatre (*Br*) (*place, art*), playhouse, auditorium; **teatral** ADJ theatrical; N play, theatrical performance; **teatral de musica** N musical (*play*); **teatro de opera** N opera house

**teca** N teak (*wood, plant: species Tectona grandis*)

**tecila** N tequila (*alcohol*)

**tecla** N key (*of keyboard, piano, etc*); **tecla de spasio** N spacebar; **tecla de tablă** N tab key; **tecla rapida** N shortcut key, accelerator key; **teclador** N keyboard; **tecladoreta** N keypad; **tecladoreta numeral** N numeric keypad

**tecnesio** N technetium (*element*)

**technica** N technique; technics; **technical** ADJ technical; ADV technically; **tecniciste** N technician

**teclo** ADJ N techno (*music*)

**tecnocrata** ADJ technocratic; N technocrat; **tecnocracia** N technocracy

**tecnofil** N technophile; **tecnofilia** N technophilia  
**tecnofobia** N technophobia; **tecnofobica** ADJ technophobic; N technophobe  
**tecnologia** N technology; **tecnologia alta** N high tech;  
**tecnologia basa** N low tech; **tecnolojal** ADJ technological  
**Tehan** N South Korea (*also (Corea Sude)*)  
**teiste** /te-istē/ ADJ N theist; **teisme** /te-is-mē/ N theism  
**tela** N cloth (*object*), towel; **tela de colo** N cravat, neckerchief; **tela de testa** N headscarf, kerchief;  
**teleta** N handkerchief, napkin; **teleta de bava** N bib (*of baby*); **teleta de bebe** N diaper (*US*), nappy (*Br*); **teleta de fem** N sanitary napkin (*US*), sanitary towel (*Br*); **teleta de lava** N washcloth (*US*), flannel (*Br*); **teleta de paper** N paper towel, tissue (*Br*); **telon** N sheet, tablecloth  
**tele** N TV, telly (*informal: television set*)  
**telecomanda** VT control remotely; N remote control (*act*); **telecomandador** N remote control (*handset*)  
**telecomunica** VT telecommunicate; N telecommunication  
**telefon** N telephone, phone; **telefoneta** N mobile phone, cellular phone, cellphone, handset; **telefoni** VT telephone, phone, call; N phone call; **telefonia** N telephony, telecommunication  
**telegraf** N telegraph (*device*); **telegrafi** VT telegraph; N telegram (*message*); **telegrafia** N telegraphy  
**telelabora** VI telecommute, telework; N telecommuting, teleworking; **telelaboror** N telecommuter, teleworker  
**telemarc** N telemark (*style of skiing*)  
**telemetre** N rangefinder  
**telenovela** N soap opera, TV serial  
**telepatia** N telepathy; **telepatica** ADJ telepathic; N telepath  
**teleporta** VI VT teleport, teleportation; **teleportador** N teleport (*device*)  
**telescopio** N telescope; **la Telescopio** N Telescopium (*constellation*); **telescopial** ADJ telescopic  
**telesenta** N chairlift  
**televangeliste** N televangelist  
**televide** VT view television, watch television; **televisor** N television viewer  
**televisa** VT televise, show on television; N television (*phenomenon*); **televisa colorosa** N color television (*US*), colour television (*Br*); **televisa de vijila** N closed-circuit television, CCTV; **televisa par paia** N pay TV; **televisada** ADJ on television, televised; **televisador** N television set  
**telia** N tile; **telí** VT tile  
**telugu** ADJ N Telugu (*language*)  
**telurio** N tellurium (*element*)  
**tema** N theme, subject, topic; motif, pattern; thesis; **nontemal** ADJ off-topic; **tema xef** N main theme, leitmotif; **temal** ADJ thematic; on-topic; **temi** VT topicalize; N topicalization (*linguistics*)  
**teme** VT fear, dread; N fear, dread; **nontemosia** ADJ intrepid, fearless; **temosa** ADJ afraid, alarmed, fearful  
**tempe** N temple (*anatomy*)  
**tempera** VT temper (*emotion, metal, music*); N temper, temperament; **bon temperada** ADJ well-tempered; **temperada** ADJ temperate (*weather*)  
**tempera** N tempera (*method of painting*)  
**temperatur** N temperature  
**tempesta** N storm, tempest, squall; **tempestosa** ADJ stormy, tempestuous  
**temple** N temple (*place*)  
**tempo** N time; tense (*grammar*); **a la mesma tempo** ADV at the same time; **a no tempo** ADV at no time, never; **a tempo** ADV on time, punctually; **de tempo longa** ADJ longstanding; **de tempo partial** ADJ part-time; **de tempo plen** ADJ full-time; **en tempo real** ADJ realtime; **per alga tempo** ADV for a while, awhile; **supratempo** N overtime (*work*); **tempal** ADJ temporal; **tempo de pausa** N time out, rest period; **tempo libre** N free time, spare time  
**tempora** ADJ temporary, ephemeral, interim, fleeting, transient; ADV temporarily  
**temprana** ADJ early; **temprania** N earliness  
**tempura** N tempura (*Japanese dish*)  
**tenda** N tent  
**tende** VT tend, be inclined; N tendency, propensity, inclination, trend  
**tendon** N tendon, sinew; **~osa** ADJ sinewy  
**teni** VT hold, grasp, grip, clutch, cling to, hold on to; detain; N hold, grasp, grip, clutch; **desteni** V let go of, lose one's grip on; **suteninte** N sublieutenant, second lieutenant, ensign; **tenable** ADJ tenable; **teniloca** (*comp*) N placeholder; **teninte** N lieutenant  
**tenia** N tapeworm (*class Cestoda*)  
**tenis** N tennis; **tenis de table** N table tennis, ping-pong; **tenisor** N tennis player  
**tenor** N tenor  
**tenrec** N tenrec (*mammal: family Tenrecidae*)  
**tensa** VI VT tighten, strain, clench; N tension, stress; **destensa** V untense, untighten, relax, take it easy; N relaxation; detente; **tensa se dentes** V grit one's teeth; **tensada** ADJ tense, taut, tight, strained, stressed  
**tenta** VT tempt, lure, bait, entice; N temptation, lure, bait, enticement; **tentable** ADJ temptable, vulnerable (*to temptation*); **tentada** ADJ tempted; **tentante** ADJ tempting; N lure, bait; **tentor** N tempter, temptress  
**tentaculo** N tentacle; **tentaculosa** ADJ tentacled  
**teocrate** ADJ theocratic; N theocrat; **teocracia** N theocracy  
**teodolito** N theodolite  
**teolojia** N theology; **teolojiste** N theologian  
**theorem** N theorem  
**teoria** N theory; **teori** VT theorize; N theorization; **teoria de cordetas** N string theory; **teoria de cuantos** N quantum theory; **teoria de evoluti** N theory of evolution; **teorial** ADJ theoretical  
**tepida** ADJ warm, lukewarm, tepid; **tepidi** VI VT warm (*slightly*); **tepidia** N tepidness, tepidity  
**tera** N earth, land, ground, soil, dirt (*planet, surface, substance*); **nonteral** ADJ unearthly; **su tera** ADJ

subterranean, underground; **tera de nun** N no man's land; **tera nonconoseda** N unknown territory, terra incognita; **tera nova** N new land, virgin territory; **tera savaje** N wilderness; **teral** ADJ earthly; **teran** N earthling; **tereria** N terrarium; **terosa** ADJ earthy  
**tera-** PREF tera- [ $\times 10^{12}$ ]  
**teracota** N terra cotta  
**terapia** N therapy; **terapiste** N therapist  
**teravada** ADJ Theravada  
**teraza** N terrace; **terazi** VT terrace; **terazida** ADJ terraced, stepped  
**terbio** N terbium (*element*)  
**tereno** N terrain (*the character of an area of land*); **tereno alta** N highland, highlands; **tereno basa** N lowland, lowlands; **tereno savaje** N badlands  
**teriaci** N teriyaki  
**terier** N terrier (*breed of dog*)  
**territorio** N territory; **territorial** ADJ territorial  
**terma** N term (*mathematics, terminology*), expression; **termas technical** N PL technical terms, terminology (*vocabulary*), jargon  
**termal** ADJ thermal  
**termina** N terminal (*railroad, circuit, computer*)  
**terminología** N terminology (*science*); **terminolojial** ADJ terminological; **terminolojiste** N terminologist  
**termite** N termite (*insect: family Termitidae and related families*)  
**termodinamica** N thermodynamics; **termodinamical** ADJ thermodynamic  
**termofil** ADJ thermophilic; N thermophile; **termofilia** N thermophilia  
**termometre** N thermometer  
**termos** N thermos  
**termostato** N thermostat  
**teror** N terror, horror; **terori** VT terrify, terrorize, tyrannize; **terorisme** N terrorism; **teroriste** N terrorist  
**tese** N thesis, dissertation, treatise  
**tesla** N tesla (*measure*)  
**tesoro** N treasure; thesaurus (*of synonyms*); **tesoreria** N treasury; **tesoror** N treasurer; **tesorosa** N PL treasures, riches  
**testa** N head (*of person or animal*); **con prima se**  
 testa ADJ headlong; ADV headlong, head first;  
**destesti** VT behead, decapitate; **testeta** N head (*of camera, recording device*)  
**testiculo** N testicle, testis  
**testo** N text, document, lyrics; **intertestal** ADJ intertextual; **intertextalia** N intertextuality; **testal** ADJ textual; **testo de fonte** N source code, source text; **testo ru** N draft, rough draft; **testos** N PL texts, documentation  
**teta** N nipple, teat; **desteti** VT wean; **tetin** N pacifier, comforter, dummy (*for baby*)  
**teta** N theta (*Greek letter*)  
**tetania** N tetany  
**tetano** N tetanus, lockjaw  
**teto** N roof; **teto de palia** N thatched roof; **tetor** N roofer  
**tetonica** N tectonics; **tectonical** ADJ tectonic  
**tetra** N grouse (*bird: family Tetraoninae*)  
**tetraedro** ADJ tetrahedral; N tetrahedron  
**tetralojia** N tetralogy; **tetralojia de Fallot** N tetralogy of Fallot (*heart defect*)  
**tetrametre** N tetrameter  
**tetraplejia** N tetraplegia, quadriplegia; **tetraplejica** ADJ N tetraplegic, quadriplegic  
**texe** VT weave; **texador** N loom; **texador de mano** N hand loom; **texe de puntos** V knit; **texeda** ADJ woven; N tissue (*including living*); **texeda scotes** N plaid, tartan; **texeta** V N darn; **texor** N weaver; weaver (*bird: family Ploceidae*)  
**texon** N badger (*animal: subfamily Melinae, subfamily Mellivorinae, subfamily Taxidiinae*); **texoneria** N sett, badger lair, badger burrow  
**tia** N aunt (*female relative of one's parents' generation, including removed cousin, but not mother*); **dutia** /dutía/ N female cousin of one's grandparents' generation; **dutio** /dutío/ N male cousin of one's grandparents' generation; **tio** N uncle (*male relative of one's parents' generation, including removed cousin, but not father*); **tretia** /tretía/ N female cousin of one's great-grandparents' generation; **tretio** /tretío/ N male cousin of one's great-grandparents' generation  
**tiamina** N thiamine  
**Tibet** N Tibet (*also Bod*); **tibetan** ADJ N Tibetan  
**tibia** N shin, tibia (*anatomy*)  
**tica** N tick (*arachnid: superfamily Ixodoidea*)  
**ticodroma** N wallcreeper (*bird: species Tichodroma muraria*)  
**tictaca** VI tick (*as clock*); N tick, tick-tock  
**tifa** N cattail (*plant: genus Typha*)  
**tifoide** ADJ N typhoid  
**tigre** N tiger (*mammal: species Panthera tigris*)  
**tilde** N tilde  
**tilia** N linden, lime tree  
**tim** N thyme (*plant: genus Thymus*)  
**timida** ADJ timid, shy, coy, diffident; **timidia** N timidity, shyness, coyness, diffidence  
**timo** N thymus (*anatomy*)  
**timon** N rudder, helm; **timonor** N helmsman  
**Timor Este** N East Timor; **timoran** ADJ N Timorese  
**timpan** N tympanum, eardrum; timpani, kettle drum  
**tinamo** N tinamou (*bird: family Tinamidae*)  
**tinca** N tench, doctor fish (*fish: species Tinca tinca*)  
**tinia** N clothes moth (*insect: family Tineidae*)  
**tinito** N tinnitus  
**tinje** VT tint, tinge, dye, stain; N tint, hue, shade; nuance; timbre; **mediatinje** N midtone, halftone, mezzotint; **tinjente** ADJ tinting, tinging; N dye, stain (*substance*)  
**tinocor** N seedsnipe (*wading bird: family Thinocoridae*)  
**tintina** VI VT tinkle, jingle, clang, clang; ring (*telephone*);

N tinkle, jingle, jangle, clang, clangor (*US*), clangour (*Br*)

**tipo** N type, sort, kind; **tipal** ADJ typical, representative, characteristic; **tipo de letra** N typeface, font

**tipografia** N typography; **tipografi** VT typeset, composit;

**tipografia par computador** N desktop publishing;

**tipografial** ADJ typographic, typographical;

**tipografiste** N typographer

**tipula** N crane fly (*insect: infraorder Tipulomorpha*)

**tira** VT pull, drag, haul, lug, tug, pluck; tow, draw, trail;

**retira** V pull back, take back, withdraw, retire, retract, recall, recant, retreat; recoil; log out (*software*); N withdrawal, retreat, retraction; **retira gradal** V phase out; **tira a tera** V pull to the ground, pull down; shoot down; **tira se pedes** N drag one's feet, shuffle along;

**tirada par cavalo** ADJ horse-drawn; **tiratapo** (*comp*) N corkscrew

**tiramisu** N tiramisu

**tirano** N tyrant, dictator, despot; tyrant flycatcher (*bird: family Tyrannidae*); **es tirano** (a) V tyrannize;

**tiranal** ADJ tyrannic, tyrannical; **tirania** N tyranny, dictatorship; **tiraniosa** ADJ tyrannous

**tisa** VT stoke, stir up, incite; tease, tantalize; **tisacafe** N coffee stirrer; **tisafoco** N poker (*for fire*); **tisante** ADJ teasing; N trail, trailer (*film, TV*); **tisor** N troublemaker, provocateur; tease

**titanio** N titanium (*element*)

**titi** N titi (*mammal: genus Callicebus*)

**titila** VT tickle, titillate, tingle; N tickle, titillation;

**titilable** ADJ ticklish; **titilosa** ADJ tingly

**titulo** N title, headline, heading, caption; rubric, column;

**par titulo** ADJ nominal, in title; ADV nominally, in title;

**sutituli** V subtitle; **sutitulo** N subtitle (*subheading, transcription*); **titular** ADJ titular; **tituli** VT title, entitle, give a title to; **titulo financial** N security (*negotiable instrument*)

**tlingit** ADJ N Tlingit (*language*)

**tobogan** N slide (*child's*); **tobogan de acua** N water slide;

**tobogan elica** N helter-skelter, spiral slide

**toca** VT touch; N touch (*sense*); **toca con ditos** V finger;

**tocante** ADJ touching; N tap, flap (*consonant*)

**tocata** N toccata

**Tocelau** N Tokelau; **tocelau** ADJ N Tokelauan

**tofu** N tofu, bean curd

**Togo** N Togo; **togoles** ADJ N Togolese

**tolera** VT tolerate, bear, endure, stand, put up with; N tolerance, endurance, stamina; **nontolerar** N bigotry, intolerance; **nontolerable** ADJ unbearable, intolerable; **nontolerante** ADJ intolerant, bigoted; **nontolerar** N bigot

**tomate** N tomato (*berry, plant: species Solanum lycopersicum*)

**tomba** N grave, tomb, crypt, vault; **tomba coletiva** N mass grave; **tombi** VT entomb

**tomtom** N tom (*drum*), tomtom

**ton** N tonne (*1000 kg*)

**tona** VI thunder; N thunder

**Tonga** N Tonga; **tongan** ADJ N Tongan

**tono** N tone, pitch (*of sound*), musical note; intonation;

**supratono** N overtone; **tonal** ADJ tonal; **tonalia** N key (*music*); **tono completa** N whole note, semibreve; **tono cuatrada** N quarter note, crotchet; **tono des-sesida** N sixteenth note, semiquaver; **tono dida** N half note, minim; **tono duplo** N double whole note, breve; **tono otida** N eighth note, quaver; **tono sesdes-cuatrada** N sixty-fourth note, hemidemisemiquaver; **tono tredes-dida** N thirty-second note, demisemiquaver

**tonsil** N tonsil

**tonsilitis** N tonsillitis

**topazio** N topaz (*gem*)

**tope** ADJ N taupe (*color*)

**topografia** N topography; **topografial** ADJ topographic, topographical

**topolojia** N topology

**torax** N thorax; **toraxal** ADJ thorassic

**torba** N peat

**torca** N nut (*for bolt*)

**tore** N tower; rook (*chess*); **toreta** N turret; **tori** VI tower

**tori** N tori (*shinto gate*)

**torio** N thorium (*element*)

**tormenta** VT torment, bully, scourge; nag, badger; N torment, bullying; **tormentor** N tormentor, bully

**tornado** N tornado

**torneo** N tournament; tourney, joust; **torneo de lansias** N joust

**torpe** ADJ clumsy, awkward, physically inept; **torpi** VI fumble, become clumsy; VT make clumsy; **torpia** N clumsiness

**torpedo** N torpedo

**torse** VI VT twist, wring; N twist, contorsion; **torsosa** ADJ tortuous

**torta** N cake, pastry; **torteria** N pastry shop; **torteta** N cupcake; **tortor** N pastry baker, pastry chef

**tortelini** N tortellini

**tortilia** N tortilla

**tortuga** N turtle, tortoise (*reptile: order Testudines*)

**tortura** VT torture; N torture; **torturor** N torturer; **torturosa** ADJ torturous, excruciating

**torxa** N torch (*flaming, electric*); **torxa per solda** N blowtorch; **torxi** VT torch; **torxor** N torchbearer

**tose** VT cough; N cough

**tosta** VT toast (*cook*); **tostada** ADJ toasted; N toast (*bread*); **tostador** N toaster

**tota** DET all (*quantity*); PRON all; ADV all; **a tota modos** ADV by all means, in every way; **a tota partes** ADV throughout; **a tota veses** ADV on all occasions; **tota de nos** all of us, we all, us all (*but not nos tota*); **tota la libros** all the books; **tota la note** all the night, the whole night; **tota la pan** all the bread, the whole of the bread; **tota no** DET none at all, none whatsoever; ADV not at all

**tra** PREP through, throughout; during, for (*time elapsed*);

via, by means of; **a tra** ADV through; **tra cuando** CONJ as long as, so long as; **tra la dia** ADV all day, all the time, continually

**tracea** N trachea

**Tracia** N Thrace

**tradi** VT defect, commit treason, betray; N betrayal, treason, treachery, perfidy; **trador** N traitor, defector, recreant; **tradosa** ADJ treasonous, treacherous

**tradision** N tradition; **nontradisional** ADJ nontraditional, untraditional; **tradisional** ADJ traditional, conservative; ADV traditionally

**tradui** VT translate; N translation; **maltradui** V mistranslate; N mistranslation; **nontraduable** ADJ untranslatable; **traduable** ADJ translatable; **traduador** N machine translation system; **traduor** N translator

**trae** VT bring, deliver; N delivery; **retrae** V bring back, fetch, retrieve

**trafica** VI N traffic

**tragulo** N chevrotain, mouse deer (*mammal: family Tragulidae*)

**trajedia** N tragedy; **trajedial** ADJ tragic; ADV tragically

**trajicomedia** N tragicomedy; **trajicomedia** ADJ tragicomic

**tram** N trolley car, tram

**trama** VT texture; plot (*a story*); shade, shade in, crosshatch; N weft, woof, texture; plot (*of story*)

**trampolin** N trampoline, springboard; **trampolin de tufa** N diving board

**tramvia** N tramway

**transcribe** VT transcribe; N transcription

**transe** N trance (*mental state*)

**transende** VT transcend; N transcendence; **transcendentalisme** N transcendentalism

**transfusa** VT transfuse; N transfusion

**Transilvania** N Transylvania

**transistor** N transistor

**transita** VT N transit (*astronomy*)

**transitiva** ADJ transitive (*grammar*); **nontransitiva** ADJ intransitive (*grammar*); **transitivia** N transitivity (*grammar*)

**transmite** VT transmit, broadcast; N transmission, broadcast; **transmetedor** N transmitter

**transplanta** VT transplant; N transplantation

**transpone** VT transpose; N transposition

**transporta** VT transport; carry, harbor (*US*), harbour (*Br*) (*disease*); N transport, transportation; **transportor** N transporter, carrier, courier (*person*); **transportores** N PL carrier, courier (*company*)

**trapa** N trap, snare, pitfall, catch (*marketing*); **trapa de arena** N sand trap, bunker (*golf*); **trapi** VT trap, ensnare

**trapezio** ADJ trapezial; N trapezium (*with two parallel sides*); trapeze

**trapo** N rag (*old cloth; tattered garment*); **vestida en trapos** ADJ dressed in rags, ragged

**trasa** VT trace (*copy the outline of*); graph; N tracing;

trace, track, spoor, clue

**trata** VT treat, process, deal with; N treatment; treaty, pact; deal (*trade*); **maltrata** V mistreat, revile, abuse, wrong; N mistreatment, abuse, abusiveness, wrong; **maltratante** ADJ abusive; ADV abusively; **maltrator** N abuser; **trata de uni** N act of union; **tratable** ADJ treatable, operable

**trator** N tractor (*vehicle*)

**trauma** VT traumatize; N trauma; **traumal** ADJ traumatic

**traversa** VT cross, go across, traverse, ford, sweep through; N crossing (*act*), traversal; **traversante** ADJ crossing, traversing, transverse; PREP crossing, across

**tre** DET three; ADJ third (*ordinal*); **tri** VI split into three; N third (*fraction*); **triple** ADJ triple; N trio; troika

**trealosa** N trehalose

**trefolia** N clover, trefoil (*plant: genus Trifolium*); club (*card suit*)

**trejemelo** N triplet

**trelis** N truss (*architecture*)

**trema** VI tremble, shiver, quake, quiver, shudder, quail; N quake, tremor; **tremante** ADJ trembling, tremulous, tremulant, tremorous; **trematera** (*comp*) N earthquake

**tren** N train (*railroad*); **tren lenta** N slow train, local train; **tren rapida** N fast train, express train; **treni** VT ship (*transport by train*)

**treno** N sled, sleigh; **treneta** N toboggan, sledge, child's sled; **treno de tre cavalos** N three-horse sled, troika

**trensa** VT braid, plait; N braid, plait; **trensas african** N PL cornrows (*hairstyle*); **trenseta** N pigtail (*hairstyle*)

**trepia** VI clamber, scramble, climb (*with effort*); N climbing; **trepia de montanias** N mountain climbing, mountaineering; **trepor** N climber, mountaineer

**trepede** N tripod, trivet

**triangulo** ADJ triangular; N triangle; **la Triangulo** N Triangulum (*constellation*); **la Triangulo Sude** N Triangulum Australe (*constellation*); **trianguli** VT triangulate; N triangulation

**triasica** ADJ N triassic (*geology*)

**triatlon** N triathlon

**tribu** N tribe; **fem de tribu** N tribeswoman; **membro de tribu** N tribesman; **om de tribu** N tribesman; **tribal** ADJ tribal

**tribui** N tribute (*all senses*)

**tribuno** N tribune (*officer*)

**tricotero** N caddisfly (*insect: order Trichoptera*)

**trictrac** N backgammon (*game*); **trictracor** N backgammon player

**trifle** N trifle (*dessert*)

**triftongo** N triphthong

**trigo** N wheat (*plant, seed: genus Triticum*)

**trigonometria** N trigonometry; **trigonometrial** ADJ trigonometric, trigonometrical

**triler** N thriller (*novel or movie*)

**trilon** DET (*a*) trillion; ADJ trillionth (*ordinal*); **triloni** VI split into a trillion parts; N trillionth (*fraction*)

**trilojia** N trilogy; **trilojiste** N trilologist  
**trimestre** N trimester, term; **mediatrimestre** N half-term (*holiday*)  
**trimetre** N trimeter (*poetry*)  
**tringa** N shank, sandpiper, tattler (*wading bird: genus Tringa*)  
**trinia** N trinity  
**Trinidad e Tobago** N Trinidad and Tobago;  
**tobagonian** ADJ N Tobagonian; **trinidadian** ADJ N Trinidadian  
**trinxia** VT N shred; **trinxador** N shredder  
**tripanosomiase** N trypanosomiasis, sleeping sickness  
**trisepe** N triceps  
**trisicle** N tricycle  
**triste** ADJ sad, unhappy, melancholy, sorry, sorrowful; **es tan triste** it's so sad, what a pity, what a shame, it's such a shame (+ce = that); **es triste sin** V miss, be sad without; **tan triste** INTERJ how sad, what a pity, what a shame; **tristi** VI VT sadden; **tristia** N sadness, sorrow, grief, melancholy  
**triton** N newt (*amphibian: subfamily Pleurodelinae*)  
**trivia** N trivia; **trivial** ADJ trivial, trifling  
**tro** ADV too, too many, too much, excessively; **tro multe** ADJ PRENOM too many, too much, excessive; ADV too much, excessively; **tro poca** ADJ PRENOM too few, too little, insufficient; ADV too little, insufficiently  
**troca** VT barter, trade; **trocor** N barterer  
**troceo** N trochee (*poetry*); **trocal** ADJ trochaic  
**trofeo** N trophy  
**troglodite** N troglodyte, caveman, cave dweller; wren (*bird: family Troglodytidae*)  
**trogon** N trogon (*bird: family Trogonidae*)  
**Troia** N Troy; **troian** ADJ N Trojan  
**trol** N troll  
**trombo** N thrombus, embolism, blood clot (*technical*)  
**trombopoiese** N thrombopoiesis  
**trombose** N thrombosis  
**trombosite** N thrombocyte, platelet  
**trompa** N horn (*music*), French horn, trumpet; **trompa de utero** N Fallopian tube; **trompeta** N trumpet; **trompetiste** N trumpeter (*musician; bird: genus Psophia*); **trompi** VT trumpet; **trompon** N trombone  
**tronco** N trunk (*tree*), log (*wood*); trunk (*body*), torso; stem (*of a word*); **tronceta** N stem, stalk  
**trono** N throne; **destroni** V dethrone; **troni** VT enthrone  
**tropeza** VI stumble, trip; VT trip; N stumble  
**tropico** N tropic; **tropical** ADJ tropical; **Tropico de la Capra** N Tropic of Capricorn; **Tropico de la Crabe** N Tropic of Cancer  
**troposfera** N troposphere  
**trota** VI N trot  
**trova** VT find; N find, discovery; **trova se** V find oneself; be situated  
**truco** N trick; device (*literary*); **truci** VT trick; **truco de majia** N magic trick; **truco de mano** N legerdemain; **trucoio (comp)** N trompe l'oeil; **trucor** N trickster; **trucosa** ADJ tricky  
**trufa** N truffle (*fungus: genus Tuber and others*)  
**trunca** VI VT truncate; N truncation; stump; **truncin** ADJ stumpy, squat  
**truta** N trout (*fish: genus Salmo, genus Oncorhynchus*)  
**tsar** N tsar, czar  
**Tsernagora** N Montenegro; **tsernagorsce** ADJ N Montenegrin  
**tsetse** N tsetse fly (*insect: genus Glossina*)  
**tsuga** N tsuga, hemlock (*tree: genus Tsuga*); **tsuga douglas** N douglas fir (*tree: genus Pseudotsuga*)  
**tsunami** N tsunami  
**tu** PRON you (*singular*); DET your (*singular*)  
**tuatara** N tuatara (*lizard: genus Sphenodon*)  
**tuba** N tuba  
**tuber** N tuber  
**tuberculose** N tuberculosis, consumption  
**tubo** ADJ tubular; N tube, pipe (*conduit*), channel; **lia tubal** N tubal ligation; **tubal** ADJ tubal; **tubo de acua** N water pipe; **tubo de drena** N drainpipe; **tubo de emetador** N exhaust pipe; **tubo de proba** N test tube; **tubo U** N U-bend, U-tube; **tubo vacuida** N vacuum tube; **tubos** N PL tubes, pipes, plumbing  
**tucana** N toucan (*bird: family Ramphastidae*); **la Tucana** N Tucana (*constellation*)  
**tucotuco** N tuco-tuco (*mammal: genus Ctenomys*)  
**tufa** VI N dive, plunge, swoop; **tufa de anjel** N swan dive, swallow dive; **tufa per perlas** V dive for pearls; N pearl diving; **tufor** N diver (*sport*)  
**tuiia** N arborvitae, thuja (*tree: genus Thuja*)  
**tuid** N tweed; **de tuid** ADJ tweed  
**tuist** N twist (*dance*)  
**tuita** VT N tweet (*on Twitter*)  
**tulio** N thulium (*element*)  
**tulpa** N tulip  
**tumor** N tumor (*US*), tumour (*Br*); **tumorosa** ADJ tumorous  
**tumulta** N riot, social chaos, uproar, turmoil; **tumultosa** ADJ tumultuous, riotous, chaotic  
**tun** N tuna (*fish: genus Thunnus*)  
**tundra** N tundra  
**tunel** N tunnel, burrow; **tunel carpal** N carpal tunnel  
**tungus** ADJ N Tungus, Tungusic (*person, language*)  
**Tunis** N Tunisia; **tunisi** ADJ N Tunisian  
**tupaia** N treeshrew (*mammal: order Scandentia*)  
**tupelo** N tupelo, pepperidge tree (*tree: genus Nyssa*)  
**tupi** ADJ N Tupi (*person, language*)  
**turaco** N turaco (*bird: family Musophagidae*)  
**turba** VT disturb, shake up, stir up, churn up, upset, agitate, cause distress to, cause anxiety to, cause pain to; N trouble, difficulty; mischief; turbulence; **sin turba** ADJ undisturbed; **turba la tera** V dig the soil;

**turbada** ADJ troubled, disturbed, upset; **turbante** ADJ troubling, troublesome, disturbing; **turbosa** ADJ troublesome, naughty, mischievous, impish; turbulent; N rascal, scamp, rapscallion, imp, troublemaker

**turban** N turban

**turbina** N turbine; **turbina de venta** N wind turbine, wind generator, wind power unit, wind energy converter, aerogenerator

**turcesa** ADJ turquoise (*color*); N turquoise (*gem, color*)

**Turcia** N Turkey; **turces** ADJ N Turkish

**Turcmistan** N Turkmenistan; **turcmen** ADJ N Turkmen, Turkmenistani (*person, language*)

**turdo** N thrush (*bird: family Turdidae*); **turdo roja** N American robin (*bird: species Turdus migratorius*)

**turi** VT tour; go for a ride, take a drive, drive around; N tour, ride, drive (*for pleasure*); **turi la atraes** V tour the attractions, see the sights, sightsee, go sightseeing; **turisme** N tourism; **turiste** N tourist

**turmalina** N tourmaline (*mineral*)

**turna** VI VT turn; N turn; **turnabroca** (*comp*) N gimlet; **turnador** N lathe; **turnavise** (*comp*) N screwdriver; **turnavise crusiforma** N Phillips-head screwdriver, crosshead screwdriver

**turnix** N buttonquail (*wading bird: family Turnicidae*)

**turno** N shift (*of work*); turn (*in game*); **fa se turno** V do one's shift; take one's turn; **turnor** N shiftworker

**turon** N turron, torrone (*nougat*)

**Tuvalu** N Tuvalu; **tuvalu** ADJ N Tuvaluan

**tv** ABBR (= *television*) TV

**txa** INTERJ damn, blast, shit (*annoyance*)

**Txad** N Chad; **txadi** ADJ N Chadian

**txapsui** N chop suey

**txau** INTERJ bye, ciao

**txaumen** N chow mein

**Txesco** N Czechia, Czech Republic; **txesce** ADJ N Czech (*person, language*)

**txetxen** ADJ N Chechen (*person, language*)

**txi** N chi, qi, life energy, lifeforce

**Txile** N Chile; **txilan** ADJ Chilean (*person, language*)

**Txonon** N North Korea (*also (Corea Norde)*); **txoson** ADJ N North Korean

**txucot** ADJ N Chukot, Chukchi (*person, language*)

**ualon** ADJ N Walloon (*person, language*)

**uapiti** N wapiti, elk (*mammal: species Cervus canadensis*)

**uasabi** N wasabi (*plant: species Wasabia japonica*)

**uaua** N wah-wah (*music*)

**uau-uau** INTERJ woof, bow-wow (*dog*)

**Ucraina** N Ukraine; **ucrainsce** ADJ N Ukrainian (*person, language*)

**uculele** N ukulele

**ueb** N (*World-Wide*) Web

**ueste** ADJ west, western, occidental; N west, occident

**Uganda** N Uganda; **luganda** ADJ N Luganda (*language*); **ugandan** ADJ N Ugandan

**ui** INTERJ whee (*excitement*)

**uica** N Wicca; **uican** ADJ N Wiccan

**uisce** N whiskey, whisky (*alcohol*)

**uistiti** N marmoset (*mammal: genus Callithrix*)

**ulex** N gorse, furze (*plant: genus Ulex*)

**ulna** N ulna

**ulong** N oolong (*tea*)

**ulsera** VI VT ulcerate; N ulcer, sore, ulceration; **ulsera de leto** N bedsores

**ultima** ADJ ultimate, utmost, prime, last, eventual; ADV ultimately, eventually; **cuasi ultima** ADJ penultimate, second from last, last but one; **du ante la ultima** ADJ antepenultimate, third from last, last but two

**ultra** PREP beyond, past, across; than; more than

**ultraortodox** ADJ ultraorthodox

**ultravioleta** ADJ N ultraviolet

**ulula** VT N howl, wail

**umaian** ADJ Umayyad, Omayyad

**umami** N umami (*flavor*)

**Uman** N Oman; **umani** ADJ N Omani

**umana** ADJ human; humane; N human (*being*); **desumani** V dehumanize; N dehumanization; **nonumana** ADJ inhuman; **supraumana** ADJ N superhuman, übermensch; **umanas** N PL humans, humanity, mankind; **umani** VI VT humanize, anthropomorphize; N humanization, anthropomorphism; **umania** N humanity (*quality*); **umanin** ADJ humanlike, humanoid; **umanisme** N humanism; **umaniste** ADJ N humanitarian, humanist

**umbreta** N hammerkop, hammerhead stork, anvilhead (*bird: species Scopus umbretta*)

**umida** ADJ damp, moist, wet, humid; **umidi** VI VT dampen, moisten, humidify; **umidia** N dampness, moisture, wetness, humidity

**umil** ADJ humble, modest (*humble*), meek, mild, unassuming, demure; **umili** VI VT humble; **umilia** N humility, modesty

**umlaut** N umlaut (*diacritic*)

**umo** N humus (*soil*)

**umor** N humor (*US*), humour (*Br*), temper, mood; bodily fluid; **bonumorosa** ADJ in a good mood, cheerful, jovial, sanguine; **de bon umor** ADJ in a good mood, cheerful, jovial, sanguine; **de mal umor** ADJ in a bad

## U

**U** N U (*letter*)

**u** ADJ N Wu (*language*)

**u** INTERJ ooh, wow (*pleasure, amazement*)

**ua** INTERJ wah (*baby*)

**uacari** N uakari (*mammal: genus Cacajao*)

**uafel** N waffle

**mood**, sulking, sulky, sullen, morose, brooding; **mal umor** N bad mood; **malumorosa** ADJ in a bad mood, sulking, sulky, sullen, morose, brooding; **umoriste** N humorist; **umorosa** ADJ humorous

**umus** N hummus (*food*)

**un** DET a, an, one; ADJ first; **desuni** V disunite; N disunion; **reuni** /re-uni/ V reunite, regroup, congregate, convoke, convene; N meeting, assembly, reunion, flock, congregation, convocation, convention, session; **uni** VI VT unite, unify; N union (*act*), unification; union (*result*), coalition, consortium; **Uni de Republicas Sosialistes Soviet** N Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; **Uni Soviet** N Soviet Union; **unia** N oneness, solidarity, integrity; **unia de mone** N unit of currency; **unida** ADJ united, unified; ADV together

**Ungaria** N Hungary (*also Magiar*); **ungarian** ADJ N Hungarian (*person, language*)

**ungia** N nail (*anatomy*), hoof

**ungulato** N ungulate (*mammal: superorder Ungulata*)

**unia** N unit (*of measurement, structural*)

**unica** ADJ unique, sole, single, one-off, exclusive; ADV uniquely, solely, exclusively

**unicameral** ADJ unicameral

**unicorno** N unicorn; **la Unicorno** N Monoceros (*constellation*)

**uniforma** ADJ uniform; N uniform (*dress*), livery

**uniladal** ADJ unilateral

**unitarian** ADJ N Unitarian; **unitarianisme** N Unitarianism

**universa** N universe, cosmos; **universal** ADJ universal; **universalisme** N Universalism; **universaliste** ADJ N Universalist

**universia** N university, college; **me universia de diploma** N my alma mater

**unje** VT anoint; N anointing; **unjente** N ointment, pomade, lotion

**uoc** N wok

**uolframio** N tungsten (*element*)

**uolof** ADJ N Wolof (*person, language*)

**uonton** N won ton

**upanixad** N upanishad (*Hindu scripture*)

**uple** N tuple (*mathematics*); record, struct (*software*)

**upsilon** N upsilon (*Greek letter*)

**u-ra** INTERJ hooray, hurrah (*cheer*)

**uranio** N uranium (*element*)

**Urano** N Uranus (*mythology, planet*)

**urbe** N urban area, metropolis, city (*densely populated and built-up area, not politically defined; compare site*);

**urban** ADJ urban, metropolitan; N city dweller, urbanite;

**urbani** VI VT urbanize, citify; N urbanization;

**urbanisme** N city planning; **urbaniste** N city planner

**urdu** ADJ N Urdu (*language*)

**Urdun** N Jordan (*also Urdun*); **urduni** ADJ N Jordanian

**urea** N urea

**uremia** N uremia (*US*), uraemia (*Br*)

**ureter** N ureter

**uretra** N urethra

**uria** N guillemot, murre (*sea bird: genus Uria*); **urieta** N murrelet (*sea bird: genus Synthliboramphus and genus Brachyramphus*)

**urina** N urine; **urini** VT urinate; urination

**urje** VT N urge; **urgente** ADJ urgent, pressing; N emergency

**uro** N aurochs (*species Bos primigenius*)

**urso** N bear (*mammal: family Ursidae*); **la Urso Grande** N Ursa Major (*constellation*); **la Urso Peti** N Ursa Minor (*constellation*); **urso blanca** N polar bear; **urso de acua** N water bear (*phylum Tardigrada*); **urso de pelux** N teddy bear; **urso polal** N polar bear

**Uruguai** N Uruguay; **uruguai** ADJ N Uruguayan

**usa** VT use, utilize, apply; wear (*clothes*); N use, employment, purpose, application; **de usa sever** ADJ heavy-duty; **desusa** V disuse, no longer use; N obsolescence; **desusada** ADJ disused, obsolete, archaic; **malusa** V misuse, abuse; **malusa de drogos** N drug abuse; **nonusa** N disuse, desuetude; **nonusable** ADJ unusable, useless; **nonusada** ADJ unused, out of use; **nonusosa** ADJ useless, idle; **tro usada** ADJ overused, hackneyed; **usable** ADJ usable; **usada** ADJ used, second-hand; **usor** N user; **usor de rede** N internet user, netizen; **usosa** ADJ useful, utilitarian; **usosia** N usefulness, utility

**usual** ADJ usual, customary; ADV usually, customarily; **nonusual** ADJ unusual, odd, different; ADV unusually

**usura** N usury; **usuror** N usurer; **usurosa** ADJ usurous

**utero** N uterus, womb

**utia** N hutia (*mammal: family Capromyidae*)

**util** N tool, utensil, implement; **util de scrive** N writing implement; **utiles de arjento** N PL silverware; **utiles de come** N PL cutlery, flatware, eating utensils

**utilitariste** ADJ N utilitarian (*philosophy*); **utilitarisme** ADJ N utilitarianism

**utopia** N utopia; **utopial** ADJ utopian; **utopisme** N utopianism; **utopiste** N utopian

**u-u** INTERJ coo (*pigeon*); twit twoo, hoo, hoot (*owl*)

**uva** N grape (*fruit: genus Vitis*); **uva seca** N raisin, currant; **uvo** N grape vine (*plant: genus Vitis*)

**Uvea e Futuna** N Wallis and Futuna; **futura** ADJ N Futunan; **uvea** ADJ N Wallisian

**uvula** N uvula; **uvulal** ADJ N uvular (*consonant*)

**Uzbekistan** N Uzbekistan; **uzbec** ADJ N Uzbek, Uzbekistani (*person, language*)

## V

**V** /ve/ N V (*letter*)

**v** ABBR (= *vide*) see; ABBR (= *volum*) volume

**va** ADV PREVERB will (*future tense marker*)

**vacanse** VI N vacation, holiday; **vacanseria** N vacation spot, resort; **vacansor** N vacationer, holiday traveler (*US*), holiday traveller (*Br*), holidaymaker

**vacua** ADJ empty, hollow, null, void; N vacancy, void;  
**suvacua** ADJ vacuum-sealed; **vacui** VI VT empty, evacuate, erase, wipe, clear; N emptying, evacuation;  
**vacua** N emptiness, vacuity, vacuum; **vacuida** ADJ emptied, vacant  
**vacuol** N vacuole  
**vada** VI wade, paddle; **vaderia** N wading pool (*US*), paddling pool (*Br*)  
**vade** VI go; work, function well; INTERJ go, let's go, come on, giddy-up, allons-y, vamos, avanti; **como vade** how are you, how's it going; **revade** V go back, return; **vade a** V go to, attend (*regularly*); **vade en dirige a** V go towards, head for, make for; **vade par auto** V go by car; **vade par pasea** V go by foot; **vade per compra** V go shopping; **vade per pasea** V go for a walk; **vade per vide** V go and see, go to see; **vade sur se via** V make one's way; **vade sur un via** V take a road, travel a path  
**vaga** VI wander, roam, ramble, drift, digress, mill around; browse (*through a book or in a store*); **vaga furtiva** V prowl; **vagante** ADJ wandering, adrift; itinerant, mobile; stray (*animal*); crooked (*shape*); **vagisme** N nomadism; **vagiste** N nomad; **vagor** N wanderer, drifter  
**vagabon** N vagabond, hobo, tramp  
**vagon** N wagon, coach, car, carriage (*including train*); **vagon de dormi** N sleeping car, sleeper; **vagoneria** N coach house  
**vajina** N vagina; **vajinal** ADJ vaginal  
**vajraiana** ADJ Vajrayana  
**Valahia** N Wallachia; **valah** ADJ N vlach  
**vale** N valley  
**valente** ADJ valent; **valentia** N valence, valency (*medical, chemistry*)  
**valeriana** N valerian (*plant: species Valeriana officinalis*)  
**valga** ADJ N valgus (*medical*)  
**valida** ADJ valid, well-founded, cogent; current, in effect; **desvalidi** VI expire (*but not die*); VT invalidate; N expiration; **desvalidida** ADJ expired, out of date; **nonvalida** ADJ invalid; **validi** VI VT validate, ratify, endorse, certify; N validation, ratification, endorsement, certification  
**valis** N suitcase; **valiseta** N carry-on (*luggage*); **valison** N trunk (*luggage*)  
**valsia** VI waltz; N waltz  
**valua** VT value, prize; N value, worth, merit; equity, stock (*financial*); **desvalua** V devalue, belittle, disparage, denigrate, deprecate, trivialize, depreciate; N devaluation, depreciation; **es valuada** ADJ be worth, be valuable, have value; **la plu valuada** ADJ most valuable, inestimable; **sin valua** ADJ worthless, valueless; **supravalua** V overrate, overvalue; **suvalua** V underappreciate, underrate, undervalue; **valuada** ADJ worthy, valued, valuable, meritorious; **valuadas** N PL valuables, riches; **valuosa** ADJ valuable, precious; **valuosas** N PL valuables, riches  
**valva** N valve; tap, faucet; **valva de banio** N bath tap, bath faucet; **valva de securia** N safety valve  
**vampir** N vampire  
**vana** ADJ vain (*immodest, but not futile*); **vania** N vanity  
**vanadio** N vanadium (*element*)  
**vandal** ADJ Vandalic; N Vandal  
**vanelo** N lapwing (*wading bird: subfamily Vanellinae*)  
**vanga** N vanga (*bird: family Vangidae*)  
**vangarda** ADJ avant-garde, vanguard, cutting-edge, latest  
**vanilia** N vanilla (*fruit, plant: genus Vanilla*)  
**vanta** VT boast, brag; N boast; **vantor** N braggart; **vantosa** ADJ boastful  
**vantaje** N advantage, privilege, lead; **con nonvantaje** ADJ disadvantaged, handicapped; **nonvantaje** N disadvantage, handicap; **vantajosa** ADJ advantageous, opportune  
**Vanuatu** N Vanuatu; **vanuatu** ADJ N Vanuatuan  
**vapor** N vapor (*US*), vapour (*Br*), mist, steam; **vapor nosiva** N toxic mist, fumes; **vaporí** VI evaporate, vaporize; steam; **vaporosa** ADJ misty, steamy  
**vara** ADJ N varus (*medical*)  
**varano** N monitor lizard (*reptile: genus Varanus*)  
**varia** VI VT vary, range; N variation, variety, version (*including of text, product*), revision; **alga cosas**  
**variosa** N various things, several things;  
**nonvariable** ADJ invariable; ADV invariably;  
**nonvariabilia** N invariability; **variable** ADJ N variable;  
**variada** ADJ varied, variegated; **variosa** ADJ various, diverse  
**variola** N smallpox  
**vasal** N vassal; **vasalia** N vassalage  
**vascular** ADJ vascular  
**vasculite** N vasculitis  
**vasila** VI vacillate, hesitate (*between two choices*), waver, falter; N vacillation, hesitation, indecision; **nonvasilante** ADJ resolute, decisive; **vasilante** ADJ vacillating, hesitant, indecisive, irresolute  
**vasin** N vaccine; **vasini** VT vaccinate, inoculate; N vaccination, inoculation  
**vasinia** N bilberry, blueberry, huckleberry, cranberry (*plant, berry: species Vaccinium myrtillus*); **vasinia blu** N blueberry; **vasinia roja** N cranberry  
**vaso** N pot, vase, vessel, urn; **vasia** N pottery; **vaso de cafe** N coffee pot; **vaso de note** N chamber pot; **vaso de peper** N pepperpot; **vaso de sal** N salt cellar; **vaso de te** N teapot; **vason** N toilet bowl, toilet; **vason urinal** N urinal; **vasor** N potter  
**vasopresina** N vasopressin  
**vasta** ADJ vast, huge, widespread, large-scale, far-reaching; ADV vastly, widely; **vasti** VI VT become vast, extend vastly, spread vastly; **vastia** N vastness  
**vasto** N lap (*anatomy*)  
**vate** N watt (*measure*); **cilovate** N kilowatt  
**vatican** ADJ Vatican; **Site Vatican** N Vatican City  
**ve** N name of letter V  
**vea** ADJ old, elderly; N old person; **deveni tro vea per** V outgrow; **la plu vea** ADJ oldest, eldest; **plu vea** ADJ older, elder; **vei** VI become old, age; VT make old, age; **veia** old age

**veber** N weber (*measure*)  
**veculo** N vehicle; **veculo funeral** N hearse; **veculo spasial** N spacecraft  
**veda** N Veda (*Hindu scripture*); **vedal** ADJ Vedic  
**vejetal** ADJ N vegetable; **vejetali** VI vegetate;  
**vejetalisme** N vegetarianism; **vejetaliste** N vegetarian  
**vela** N sail; **la Velas** N Vela (*constellation*)  
**velcro** N velcro; **de velcro** ADJ velcro  
**velia** VI VT waken, awaken, wake up, arouse; **veliada** ADJ awake; **veliador** N alarm clock  
**velo** N veil; **desveli** V unveil; N unveiling; **veli** VT veil, shroud, enshroud; **velida** ADJ veiled  
**velo** N velum, soft palate; **velal** ADJ N velar (*consonant*); **velali** VI VT velarize  
**veluda** N velvet; **veluda costelin** N corduroy  
**vena** N vein; **vena cava** N vena cava; **vena jugular** N jugular vein  
**vende** VT sell, market; N sale; **bonvendeda** ADJ bestselling; N bestseller (*book or author*); **per vende** ADJ for sale; **revende** V resell; N resale; **revendor** N resaler; **vendedor** N vending machine; **vende a mercato** V market; **vendor** N vendor, seller, clerk, salesman, saleswoman; **vendor de libros** N bookseller; **vendor de pex** N fishmonger; **vendor major** N wholesaler; **vendor minor** N retailer  
**vendeta** N vendetta  
**venena** N poison, toxin; **desveneni** V detox; **nonvenenosa** ADJ nontoxic, nonpoisonous, atoxic; **veneni** VT poison; **venenosa** ADJ poisonous, toxic  
**venerdi** N Friday (*day of week*)  
**Veneto** N Veneto, Venetia  
**Venezia** N Venice  
**Venezuela** N Venezuela; **venezuelan** ADJ N Venezuelan  
**veni** VI come, arrive; N coming, arrival; **bonveni** V welcome; N welcome; INTERJ welcome; **bonveninte** ADJ welcoming, hospitable; **nonbonveninte** ADJ unwelcoming, inhospitable; **reveni** V come back, return, recur; **reveni de caro** N carriage return (*character*); **reveninte** ADJ recurring; **tu veni de dise** V you have just said, you just said (*a moment ago*); **veni de** V come from, originate from; (*have*) just; **veni per vide** V come and see, come to see; **veninte** ADJ coming, to come, future  
**venja** VT avenge (*an act*); N vengeance; **venjor** N avenger  
**venseo** N swift (*bird: family Apodidae*)  
**venta** VI blow (*as wind*); N wind; **con la venta** ADJ leeward, downwind; **contra la venta** ADJ windward, upwind; **ventador** N fan; **venteta** N breeze, zephyr; **venti** VT ventilate, fan; N ventilation; **enton** N gale; **ventosa** ADJ windy  
**ventre** N belly, front (*of body*); **desventri** VT disembowel, gut; **ventral** ADJ ventral, of the belly, of the front  
**ventriculo** N ventricle  
**ventriloco** N ventriloquist  
**Venus** N Venus (*planet, mythology*)  
**vera** ADJ true, real, actual, authentic, genuine; ADV very, truly, really, actually, in fact, seriously, sincerely, at all; **en vera no modo** ADV in no way at all, in no way whatsoever; **vera no** ADV not at all; **vera no cosa** N nothing at all, none at all; **veria** N truth  
**veranda** N veranda, porch  
**verbena** N verbena, vervain (*plant: genus Verbena*)  
**verbo** N verb  
**verde** ADJ N green (*color*); **verde de cupre** N verdigris; **verdin** ADJ greenish  
**verdeta** N greenfinch (*bird: genus Chloris*)  
**verdin** N leafbird (*bird: genus Chloropsis*)  
**vergonia** VI be ashamed, feel shame; VT shame, humiliate; N shame, humiliation; **sin vergonia** ADJ shameless; **vergoniosa** ADJ shameful  
**verje** VI VT turn (*change direction while moving*), verge, veer (*towards*); **per cada verje** ADJ turn-by-turn; **verje U** N U-turn  
**verme** N worm; **verme de tera** N earthworm (*annelid: suborder Lumbricina*); **verme plata** N flatworm (*phylum Platyhelminthes*); **verme ronda** N roundworm (*phylum Nematoda*); **vermi** VI worm  
**vermixeli** N vermicelli  
**vernis** N varnish; **vernisi** VT varnish  
**versa** VI VT pour, tip; **malversa** V spill, upset  
**vertebra** N vertebra; **vertebral** ADJ vertebral  
**vertebrato** ADJ N vertebrate (*subphylum Vertebrata*); **nonvertebrato** ADJ N invertebrate  
**vertical** ADJ vertical, upright  
**vertigo** N vertigo, dizziness, lightheadedness; **vertigosa** ADJ dizzy, giddy, lightheaded  
**veruca** N wart, verruca; **verucosa** ADJ warty  
**ves** N occasion, time, instance; turn (*in a game*); **a cada ves** ADV on each occasion, each time; **a multe veses** ADV frequently, often, usually; **a no ves** ADV on no occasion, at no time; **a poca veses** ADV rarely, seldom, occasionally; **a un ves** ADV once (*one time*); **a un ves o un otra** ADV at one time or another, sooner or later; **a un ves pasada** ADV once upon a time; **a veses** ADV at times, sometimes, occasionally, from time to time, now and then; **de ves a ves** ADV from time to time, now and then, now and again, on occasion, occasionally; **du a cada ves** two at a time; **no a esta ves** ADV not this time  
**vesica** N bladder; **vesica bilal** N gall bladder  
**vesicula** N vesicle  
**vespa** N wasp, hornet (*insect: suborder Apocrita, excepting bees and ants*); **vespa parasital** N parasitic wasp  
**veste** N garment, item of clothing; **desvesti** V undress; **nonconveniente vestida** ADJ inappropriately dressed, underdressed; **revesti** V reclothe; recoat; N recoat; **tro calda vestida** ADJ dressed too warmly, overdressed; **tro formal vestida** ADJ dressed too formally, overdressed; **tro ostentosa vestida** ADJ dressed too ostentatiously, overdressed; **veste alta** N top, upper garment; **veste basa** N lower garment (*pants, skirt, etc*); **veste de fantasia** N costume, fancy dress; **veste de nada** N

swimming costume, swimsuit; **veste de sumerjor** N wetsuit; **veste etnical** N (*traditional*) costume, national dress; **veste spacial** N spacesuit; **vesteria** N dressing room, changing room, fitting room; vestry; **vestes** N PL clothes, outfit, dress; **vestes pronto** N ready-to-wear clothing, pret-à-porter clothing; **vesteta** N undergarment; **vestetas** N PL undergarments, underclothes, underwear; **vestetas delicata** N PL lingerie; **vesti** VT dress, clothe; dress (*wound*); coat (*as of paint*); N coat, coating (*as of paint*)

**vestijio** N vestige; **vestijial** ADJ vestigial

**veteran** ADJ N veteran

**vetor** N vector, one-dimensional array

**via** N way, avenue, highway, route, course; path (*of file*); **a via** ADV (*go, throw, put*) away, (*saw*) off, (*throw*) out; **a via de** ADV away from; **en via** ADV on the way, en route; **Via Letin** N Milky Way; **via levada** N causeway; **via rapida** N quick route, shortcut; **via xef** N main road

**viaduto** N viaduct

**viaja** VT travel; N journey, trip, voyage, drive; **viaja dial** V N commute; **viaja la ueb** V surf the net; **viaja per plaser** V N cruise; **viaja tra la mundo** N world travel; **viaja tra tempo** N time travel; **viajor** N traveler (*US*), traveller (*Br*), voyager, passenger, wayfarer; **viajor de mar** N seafarer; **viajor dial** N commuter; **viajor tra la mundo** N world traveler (*US*), world traveller (*Br*), globetrotter; **viajor tra tempo** N time traveler (*US*), time traveller (*Br*)

**viajamania** N wanderlust, urge to travel; **viajamanica** ADJ globetrotting, habitually wandering; N globetrotter, habitual wanderer

**vibra** VI VT vibrate; thrill; trill; flicker (*lights*); N vibration; **vibrador** N vibrator, buzzer; **vibrante** ADJ vibrating; thrilling; trilled (*consonant*); N trill (*consonant*)

**vibrisa** N whisker

**viburno** N viburnum (*plant: genus Viburnum*)

**vici** N wiki

**vicing** ADJ N Viking

**Vicipedia** N Wikipedia

**victorian** ADJ Victorian

**vicunia** N vicuña (*species Vicugna vicugna*)

**vide** VT see (*including* discover, understand), watch (*film, sport*); N sight, vision, eyesight; (*tu*) vide INTERJ you see (*conversational tag*); **fasil vidable** ADJ salient, conspicuous; **no vide** V miss, not see; **nonprevisible** ADJ unforeseeable; **nonvidable** ADJ invisible; **nonvidablia** N invisibility; **partal vidente** ADJ partially sighted; **previsible** ADJ foreseeable; **previde** V foresee, expect, anticipate, preview; N preview, expectation, anticipation; trailer (*film, TV*); **previdor** N seer, visionary; **revide** V see again; **supravide** V supervise, oversee, look over; N supervision, overseeing, oversight; **supravidor** N supervisor, overseer, superintendent; **vidable** ADJ visible, macroscopic; **vidador** N viewer (*machine*); viewfinder; **vidal** ADJ visual; ADV visually; **vide tunelin** N tunnel vision; **videta** V N glimpse, peek, peep, pry; **videta acaso** V N glimpse; **videta secreta** V N peek; **vidor** N viewer (*person*); **vidores** N PL audience

**video** ADJ N video; **videador** N video recorder, video player, VCR, DVD player; **video par comanda** N video on demand

**vidua** ADJ widowed; N widow, widower; indigobird, whydah (*bird: genus Vidua*); **vidui** VI VT widow

**Vietnam** N Vietnam; **viet** ADJ N Vietnamese (*person, language*)

**vijila** VT watch, be vigilant for, be alert for, keep an eye on, monitor; N watch, vigil, vigilance, surveillance; **es vijilante** ADJ be vigilant, watch out, keep a lookout; **vijila de tota santas** N Halloween; **vijilante** ADJ vigilant, alert; **vijilor** N sentinel, watchman

**vil** ADJ vile, loathsome, depraved, ignoble; N villain, scoundrel, crook, con man, miscreant, evildoer, malfeasant, culprit, wrongdoer, reprobate, rogue, scoundrel, fiend; **vilia** N vice, villainy, depravity

**vila** N town; **vila de universia** N campus; **vileta** N village; **vileta noncorporada** N unincorporated village, hamlet; **viletan** N villager

**vim** N wicker

**vina** N veena (*Indian instrument*)

**vinagra** N vinegar; **vinagri** VT marinade in vinegar, marinate in vinegar, pickle; **vinagrida** ADJ pickled

**vinieta** N vignette, decorative symbol

**vino** N wine; **vendor de vinos** N wine merchant, vintner (*Br*); **vino bolante** N sparkling wine; **vino fortida** N fortified wine; **vinor** N winemaker, vintner (*US*)

**vinse** VT vanquish, defeat, surmount, overcome, beat, subdue; win (*battle*); N victory, triumph; **vinsal** ADJ triumphal; **vinse sin valua** N Pyrrhic victory; **vinseda** ADJ N vanquished, defeated; **vincente** ADJ victorious, triumphant; **vinsor** N victor, conqueror, winner

**viola** N viola; **viola de rota** N hurdy-gurdy, wheel fiddle

**viole** VT violate, infringe, break (*rule, law*), transgress, defile, desecrate; rape; N violation, infringement, transgression; rape; **nonviolable** ADJ inviolable; **nonviolent** ADJ nonviolent; **viole de patenta** N patent infringement; **violente** ADJ violent, harsh; **violentia** N violence; **violor** N rapist

**violeta** ADJ violet (*color*); N violet (*color; flower: genus Viola*)

**violin** N violin, fiddle; **violiniste** N violinist, fiddler

**violonxelo** N violoncello

**vipera** N viper, adder (*snake: family Viperidae*)

**vireo** N vireo (*bird: family Vireonidae*)

**virgula** N comma

**virjin** ADJ virginal, sexually innocent, chaste; N virgin, maiden; **la Virjin** N Virgo (*constellation*); **virjina** N virginity, chastity

**virola** N virola (*tree: genus Virola*)

**virtua** N virtue, purity, decency, innocence (*moral*), righteousness, rectitude; **virtuosa** ADJ virtuous, pure, decent, innocent (*morally*), righteous

**virtual** ADJ virtual; ADV virtually

**virus** N virus; **sperde virusin** V spread like a virus, go viral; **virusal** ADJ viral

**vis-** PREF N vice- [added to a noun: deputy (*visre*)]

**visa** N visa

**viscio** N mistletoe (*plant: genus Viscum*)

**viscosa** ADJ viscous, thick, sticky (*of fluid*); **viscosia** N viscosity, stickiness (*of fluid*)

**vise** N screw (*fastener*), bolt (*male*); **vise crusiforma** N Phillips screw, crosshead screw; **vise cuadro** N square screw, square bolt; **vise de Allen** N Allen screw, Allen bolt; **vise esagon** N hex cap screw, hex cap bolt; **vise nonfininte** N wormgear; **vise per lenio** N wood screw; **vise per metal** N metal screw; **vise ranurida** N slot screw; **visi** VT screw, bolt

**visera** N viscera, guts; **viseral** ADJ visceral

**visia** N vetch (*plant: genus Vicia*)

**visigota** ADJ Visigothic; N Visigoth

**visina** ADJ neighboring (*US*), neighbouring (*Br*), adjoining; N neighbor (*US*), neighbour (*Br*); **visineria** N neighborhood (*US*), neighbourhood (*Br*); **visineria de lata** N shanty town, squatter camp; **visineria misera** N slum; **visinia** N vicinity

**visita** VT visit; N visit, stopover, call; **visitor** N visitor; **visitor invitada** N guest

**vison** N mink (*mammal: species Neovison vison, species Mustela lutreola*)

**vista** N view, sight, vista, prospect, landscape; **en vista de** PREP in sight of; **estra vista** ADV out of sight; **retrovista** N rear view; **ultra vista** ADV out of sight; **vista aíral** N bird's-eye view; **vista de mundo** N world-view, weltanschauung; **vista jeneral** N general view, overview (*of a topic*); **vista latal** N sideview

**vitamina** N vitamin

**vite** N vine; **viteria** N vineyard; **viteta** N tendril

**vitelo** N yolk

**Viti** N Fiji; **viti** ADJ N Fijian

**vitiligo** N vitiligo

**vitima** N victim, casualty, prey

**vitriol** N vitriol (*emotion*); vitrio (*acid*); **vitriolosa** ADJ vitriolic

**vitro** N glass (*material, vessel*); slide (*for microscope*); **en vitro** ADJ in vitro; **vitrin** ADJ glassy, glazed

**vive** VI live, be alive; N life; **de vive intera** ADJ lifelong; **en vive** ADJ in vivo; **revive** V revive, resuscitate, resurrect, revitalise; N revival, resuscitation, resurrection, revitalization; **vive la re** INTERJ long live the king; **vive pos mori** N life after death, afterlife, hereafter; **vivente** ADJ alive, living; N creature; **viveria** N nursery (*for plants*); **vivin** ADJ lifelike, vivid; **vivosa** ADJ lively, vital, spry, full of life; **vivosia** N liveliness, vitality

**vivipari** VI give birth viviparously (*biology*); **viviparia** N viviparity; **viviparinte** ADJ viviparous

**vivisesioni** VT perform a vivisection on; N vivisection

**vocabulo** N vocabulary, lexicon; **vocabulal** ADJ lexical

**vocal** ADJ vocalic; N vowel; **vocal abrida** N open vowel; **vocal cluida** N close vowel; **vocal dorsal** N back vowel; **vocal frontal** N front vowel; **vocal media** N mid vowel; **vocal media abrida** N open-mid vowel; **vocal**

**media cluida** N close-mid vowel; **vocal plata** N unrounded vowel; **vocal ronda** N rounded vowel; **vocal sentral** N central vowel; **vocali** VI VT vocalize (*linguistics*)

**vocativa** ADJ N vocative (*grammar*)

**vodca** N vodka

**vodevil** ADJ N vaudeville

**volá** VI VT fly; N flight; **volá alta** V soar; **voleta** V flutter, go fluttering past; **volor** N aviator, pilot

**volante** N steering wheel

**volatil** ADJ volatile; **volatilia** N volatility

**volcan** N volcano; **volcanal** ADJ volcanic

**vole** VT want, wish, desire, intend; N will, intention; discretion; **a se vole** ADV at one's discretion; **a vole** ADV at will; **bon voles** N PL best wishes; **bonvole** N good will, benevolence; **bonvolente** ADJ benevolent, magnanimous; **bonvolor** N volunteer; **es un bonvolor** V volunteer; **malvole** N ill will, malice, malevolence; **malvolente** ADJ malicious, malevolent, sinister, evil, wicked; **nonvolente** ADJ unwilling, reluctant; ADV unwillingly; **nos ta vole aida** we would like to help (*but maybe we won't*); **vole dise** V mean, intend to say; **vole sabe** V wonder, want to know; **volente** ADJ willing, intentional; ADV willingly, deliberately, intentionally, on purpose; **volente o nonvolente** ADV willy-nilly, like it or not

**volpe** N fox (*mammal: genus Vulpes*); **la Volpe** N Vulpesula (*constellation*)

**volta** VI somersault, flip, go head over heels, tumble, topple; N somersault; **volta ladal** N cartwheel; **voltor** N tumbler (*acrobat*)

**volta** N vault (*ceiling*)

**volte** N volt (*measure*)

**volum** N volume (*capacity, loudness, book*)

**volunta** N will, willpower; **volunta libre** N free will

**vombata** N wombat (*mammal: family Vombatidae*)

**vomita** N vomit; **vomiti** VT vomit, regurgitate; N regurgitation

**vortis** N vortex, whirlpool, maelstrom; **vortis de venta** N whirlwind

**vos** PRON you (*plural*); DET your (*plural*)

**vose** N voice; articulation; **a vose** ADV aloud, out loud (*not silently*); **vose ativa** N active voice (*grammar*); **vose pasiva** N passive voice (*grammar*); **vosí** VT voice, vocalize, give voice to, utter; N vocalism, vocalization

**vota** VT vote; N vote; **vota jeneral** N general election

**vudu** N voodoo

**vulgar** ADJ vulgar; **vulgaria** N vulgarity

**vultur** N vulture (*bird: subfamily Aegypiinae, family Cathartidae*)

**vulva** N vulva

# W

**W** /wa/ N W (*letter*)

**wa** N name of letter W

**www** /wawawa/ N WWW, World-Wide Web

# X

**X** /ex/ N X (*letter*)

**xa** N shah

**xacal** N jackal (*mammal: species Canis aureus, species Canis adustus, species Canis mesomelas*)

**xace** VT check (*in chess*); N chess; check; INTERJ check!

**xacemata** VT checkmate; N checkmate; INTERJ checkmate!

**xakra** N chakra

**xacuhatxi** N shakuhachi (*Japanese flute*)

**xador** N chador

**xal** N shawl

**xale** N chalet, bungalow

**xama** VI swarm; N swarm (*insects, people*)

**xaman** N shaman, sangoma, witch doctor

**xambelan** N chamberlain

**xamisen** N shamisen (*Japanese string instrument*)

**xampania** N champagne; **xampania multe seca** N brut champagne

**xampinion** N mushroom (*fruiting body of certain fungi: class Agaricomycetes*)

**xampu** N shampoo

**xamroc** N shamrock

**xangtxi** N xiangqi (*Chinese chess*)

**xantoma** N xanthoma

**xantopsia** N xanthopsia

**xapa** N veneer; **xapi** VT veneer

**xapareras** N PL chaps

**xapo** N hat; header (*data*); **xaperia** N hat shop; **xapeta** N cap, kepi, bonnet; **xapo de note** N nightcap; **xapo de paje** N header; **xapo saturnin** N saturn hat; **xapo silindre** N top hat; **xapon** N broad-brimmed hat, sombrero, fedora, akubra, cowboy hat, slouch hat; **xapor** N hatter, milliner

**xarci** N jerk (dried meat)

**xaria** N sharia

**xarlatan** N charlatan; babbler (*bird*); **xarlatan medical** N quack

**xarleston** N hi-hat (*cymbal*)

**xarnier** N hinge

**xarpe** N sash (*garment*); **xarpe de taie** N cummerbund; **xarpe medical** N sling (*bandage*)

**xasa** VT chase, chase away, hunt, pursue, prey upon; N chase, hunt, pursuit; **xasa de balenas** N whaling; **xasa**

**furtiva** V prowl; **xasafem** (*comp*) N playboy, lothario, gigolo, ladies' man, womanizer, philanderer, wolf, rake, roué; **xasor** N hunter, predator; hound, hunting dog

**xasi** N chassis, undercarriage

**xaxaxa** N cha-cha-cha (*dance*)

**Xiciperia** N Albania; **xcip** ADJ N Albanian (*person, language*)

**xec** N sheik, sheikh, shaikh; **xecia** N sheikdom

**xece** N check (*US*), cheque (*Br*) (*money*)

**xecel** N shekel

**xecer** ADJ N Shaker; **xecerisme** N Shakerism

**xef** ADJ chief, main, primary, principal, foremost; ADV chiefly, mainly, mostly, primarily, principally; N chief, leader, head; chef; **xef de cosina** N chef; **xef de stasion** N station master; **xef sin potia** N figurehead; **xeferia** N headquarters

**xelo** N cello

**xenofil** ADJ xenophilic; N xenophile; **xenofilia** N xenophilia

**xenofobia** N xenophobia; **xenofobica** ADJ xenophobic; N xenophobe

**xenon** N xenon (*element*)

**xerca** VT look for, seek, search, search for, ask for; N search; **xerca sieca** V search blindly, grope; **xercador** N search engine; **xercaemplea** (*comp*) N jobseeker; **xercor** N seeker, searcher

**xeres** N sherry

**xerif** N sheriff

**xerofil** ADJ xerophilic; N xerophile; **xerofilia** N xerophilia

**xeroftalmia** N xerophthalmia

**xerografia** N xerography

**xerostomia** N xerostomia

**xevron** N chevron; angle bracket

**xi** N xi (*Greek letter*)

**xia** ADJ N Shia, Shiite, Shi'ite

**xiang** ADJ N Xiang, Hunan (*language*)

**xiatsu** N shiatsu (*Japanese massage*)

**xibolet** N shibboleth

**xica** N girl; gal (*informal: woman*); **xica de cor** N girlfriend; **xica de jornales** N newsgirl, paper girl; **xica masin** N tomboy; **xica vagante** N street urchin, gamine; **xico** N boy; guy (*informal: man*); **xico de cor** N boyfriend; **xico de jornales** N newsboy, paper boy; **xico femin** N girlish boy; **xico vagante** N street urchin, gamin

**xicle** N chicle

**xicoria** N chicory, endive (*plant: species Cichorium intybus*)

**xifon** N chiffon

**xilema** N xylem

**xili** N chili, chili pepper (*US*), chilli, chilli pepper (*Br*), chile, hot pepper (*fruit of genus Capsicum*); **salsa de xili** N chili sauce (*US*), chilli sauce (*Br*), hot sauce; **xili con carne** N chili con carne (*US*), chilli con carne (*Br*); **xili polvida** N chili powder (*US*), chilli powder (*Br*)

**xilia** VT N shriek, scream, screech; **xiliante** ADJ screaming, shrieking; shrill, piercing (*sound*); garish, loud (*color*)  
**xiling** N shilling (*money*)  
**xilofaje** ADJ xylophagous; N xylophage  
**xinofon** N xylophone  
**xilografia** N xylography, woodcut printing; **xilografial** ADJ xylographic  
**xirosa** N xylose  
**ximine** N chimney; funnel (*of ship*); vent (*of volcano*);  
**ximineria** N hearth, fireplace, grate  
**ximpanze** N chimpanzee (*primate: genus Pan*)  
**Xina** N China (*also Jonguo*); **xines** ADJ N Chinese (*person, language*)  
**xinion** N chignon, bun (*hairstyle*)  
**Xinjiang** N Xinjiang, Sinkiang  
**xinto** N shinto  
**xinxe** N bug (*suborder Heteromorpha*); **xinxe de acua** N waterbug (*insect: infraorder Nepomorpha, Gerrromorpha*); **xinxe de leto** N bedbug (*insect: family Cimicidae*); **xinxe scermin** N shield bug, stinkbug (*insect: infraorder Pentatomomorpha*)  
**xinxila** N chinchilla (*mammal: genus Chinchilla*)  
**xip** N (*potato*) chip (*US*), crisp (*Br*)  
**xipotle** N chipotle  
**xiroco** N sirocco (*wind*)  
**xirope** N syrup; **xirope de asero** N maple syrup; **xirope de granada** N grenadine (*syrup*)  
**xitace** N shiitake mushroom (*fungus: species Lentinula edodes*)  
**xixcebab** N shish kebab  
**xixe** N chickpea (*plant: species Cicer arietinum*)  
**xoca** VT shock, alarm, appall (*US*), appal (*Br*); crash, collide; N shock; crash, collision; **antixoca** ADJ antishock, shockproof; **xocada** ADJ shocked, aghast, appalled, horrified; **xocante** ADJ shocking, alarming, appalling, terrible; **xocaoio** (*comp*) N eyesore, monstrosity  
**xocolada** N chocolate; **xocolador** N chocolatier  
**xogi** N shogi (*Japanese chess*)  
**xogun** N shogun  
**xoji** N shoji (*rice paper screen*)  
**xoviniste** ADJ N chauvinist; **xovinisme** N chauvinism  
**xucrute** N sauerkraut  
**xuta** VT shoot (*bullets, photograph, film, marbles, for goal*); N shot (*act*); **xutada** N shot (*bullet*); **xutor** N shooter, sniper  
**xux** INTERJ sh  
**xuxa** VT whisper; rustle; prompt (*theatre*); N whisper; rustle  
**xva** N schwa (ə)

## Y

**Y /ya/** N Y (*letter*)  
**ya** N name of letter Y

## Z

**z /ze/** N Z (*letter*)  
**zabalion** N zabaglione, zabaione (*Italian custard*)  
**zada** N hoe; **zadi** VT hoe  
**zafran** N saffron (*spice from plant: species Crocus sativus*)  
**zagruta** VT N zaghrouta, zagharet, ululation (*woman's high-pitched trill*)  
**Zair** N Zaire  
**Zambia** N Zambia; **zambian** ADJ N Zambian  
**ze** N name of letter Z  
**zebra** N zebra (*mammal: species Equus zebra, species Equus quagga, species Equus grevyi*)  
**zebu** N zebu (*mammal: species Bos primigenius indicus*)  
**Zeland Nova** N New Zealand; **zelandes** ADJ N New Zealand  
**zelo** N zeal, enthusiasm, avidity, ardor (*US*), ardour (*Br*), fervor (*US*), fervour (*Br*), brio, gusto; **zelosa** ADJ zealous, enthusiastic, eager, keen, passionate, ardent, avid, fervent, hearty, heartfelt, (*emotionally*) warm; anxious (*positively*)  
**zen** N zen  
**zenite** N zenith  
**zero** DET zero; ADJ zeroth; PRON none, nothing  
**zeta** N zeta (*Greek letter*)  
**zezea** VT lisp; N lisp  
**zibelina** N sable (*mammal: species Martes zibellina*)  
**zigoto** N zygote  
**zigurat** N ziggurat  
**zigzaga** VI zigzag; N zigzag  
**Zimbabwe** N Zimbabwe; **zimbabuean** ADJ N Zimbabwean  
**zinco** N zinc  
**zinia** N zinnia (*plant: genus Zinnia*)  
**zipe** N zipper (*US*), zip (*Br*); fly, flies (*of trousers*);  
**dezipi** VT unzip; **zipi** VT zip  
**zirconio** N zirconium (*element*)  
**zloti** N zloty  
**zo** N zoo, menagerie  
**zoco** N wooden shoe, clog, sabot; **zocor** N clogmaker  
**zodiaco** N zodiac  
**zolojia** N zoology; **zolojial** ADJ zoological; **zolojiste** N zoologist  
**zombi** N zombie  
**zona** N zone; **zona de ora** N time zone

**zoroastriste** ADJ N Zoroastrian; **zoroastrisme** N

Zoroastrianism

**zuca** N pumpkin, squash, gourd, marrow (*fruit, plant: genus Lagenaria, genus Cucurbita*); **zuceta** N zucchini, courgette (*fruit, plant: species Cucurbita pepo*)

**zucar** N sugar; **zucar de orzo** N barley sugar; **zucari** VT sugar; **zucarosa** ADJ sugary

**zulu** ADJ N Zulu (*person, language*)

**zuma** VI VT zoom, zoom in; N zoom, zooming; **dezuma** V zoom out

**zumbi** VT hum (*including music*), buzz, whir, drone; whizz, whoosh; **zumbador** N buzzer